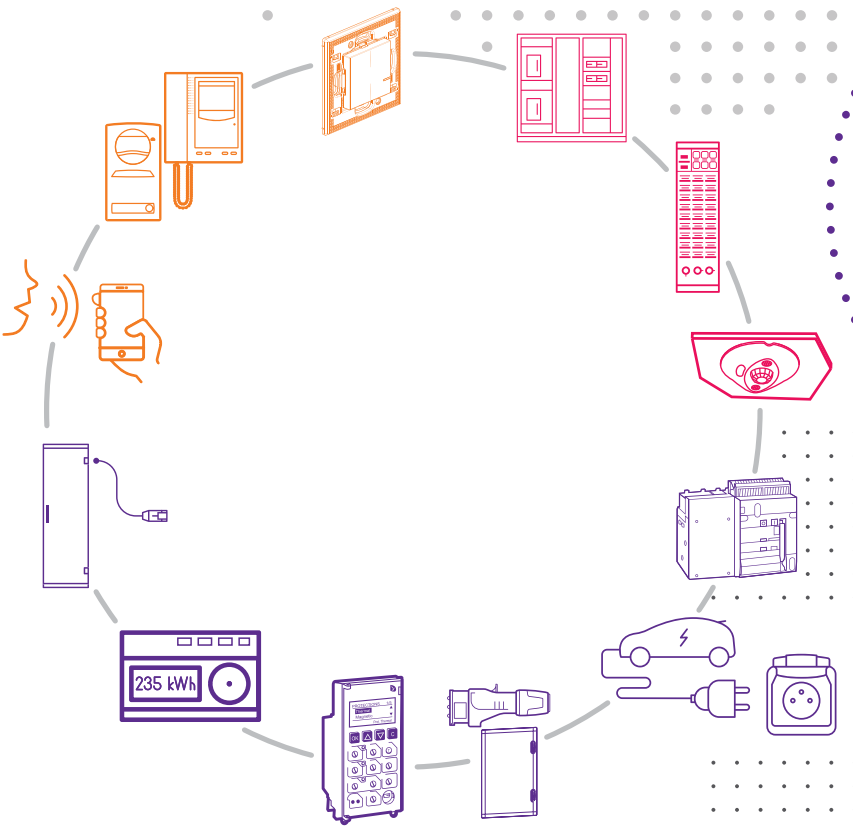
PRICE LIST

APRIL
2021



legrand®
LIVE THE ADVANTAGE

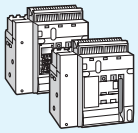




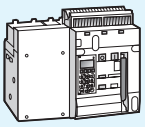




Power



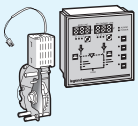
P. 15
DMX³ ACB from 630 A to 6300 A Fixed version



P. 16
DMX³ ACB from 630 A to 6300 A Draw out version



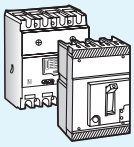
P. 17
DMX³ ACB, Protection Units, Terminal Adapters & Conversion Kits



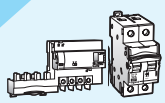
P. 21
Auxilliaries & Accessories



P. 24
DRX MCCBs



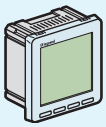
P. 25-39
DPX³ MCCBs & Accessories



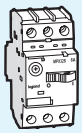
P. 52-53 NEW!
E-Communicating Infrastructure



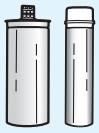
P. 56 NEW!
Power Supply



P. 58-60 NEW!
EMDX³ Digital Meter



P. 74-77
MPX³ & MPX³ Accessories

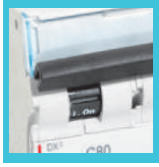


P. 79
ALPX³ resin filled capacitors standard and heavy duty 440 V, 480 V & 525 V

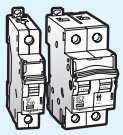


P. 79
Alpican gas filled capacitors Heavy duty 440 V

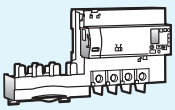




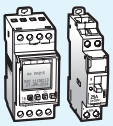
Protection, Isolation, Controlling, Signalling, Metering.



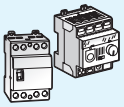
P. 84-86
DX³ MCB Isolator



P. 89-90
DX³ RCD add-on module with metering



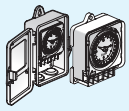
P. 90-91
DX³ Time switches and Contactors



P. 96-97
Lexic dimmer and Power contactors



P. 96-97
Lexic Time delay relay

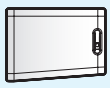


P. 96-97
Time switches and Accessories

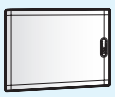




Distribution Boards



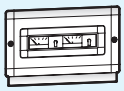
P. 101
Ekinox³ ETPN DBs



P. 102
Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN



P. 102
Ekinox³ TPN DB-Phase Selector



P. 104
Ekinox³ Cable end box, Meter box, PPT Kit & Accessories



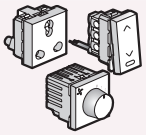
P. 105
Ekinoxe DBs Plexo 3 boxes for DX³ and Accessories



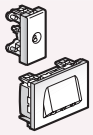




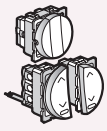
Arteor™ Wiring Accessories



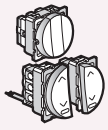
P. 120-121
Switches, Push buttons, Dimmers, Regulators, Indian standard sockets square white



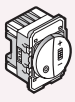
P. 122
USB Chargers, Data & voice, Hotel funtions, Audio Video, Energy plugs,USB Charger, RJ11 Telephone Sockets, Information outlets



P. 126-127
Switches, Push buttons, Dimmers & Regulators, Round White Mechanism



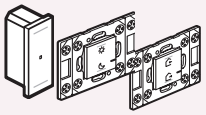
P. 127
Switches, Push buttons



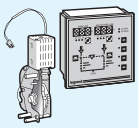
P. 127
Dimmers & Regulators Round Magnesium Mechanism



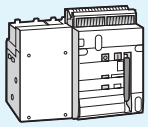
P. 136 NEW!
Arteor™ Connected Home



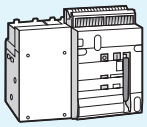
P. 136 NEW!
White, Magnesium & Champagne Mechanism-connected light switches, outlets,gateway pack, wireless controls & wireless scene switches



P. 18
Auxilliaries & Accessories



P. 20
DMX SP 2500 ACB 630 A to 2500 A Fixed version Draw-out version



P. 20
DMX SP 2500 Switch disconnectors 630 A to 2500 A Fixed version Draw-out version



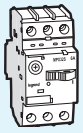
P. 21
DMX SP 2500 Protection Units



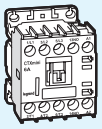
P. 42 NEW !
DRX 125
MCCBs



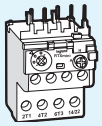
P. 43-47 NEW !
DRX 125,
250HP & 630
MCCBs & Accessories



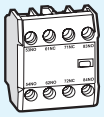
P. 62-64 NEW !
PMX
Digital Panel Meter



P. 66-68
CTX³ contactors



P. 69-70
RTX³
thermal relays



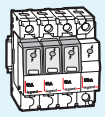
P. 71-72
CTX³
accessories



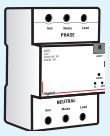
P. 79
Alpx³ box type capacitors standard and heavy duty 440 V



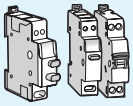
P. 80
Reactors and power factor controllers



P. 92-95
SPD



P. 95 NEW !
ACCL



P. 95-96
DX³ changeover switches,
Push buttons and Indicators



P. 96-97
Time lag switches



P. 103
Ekinox³
TPN DB-
7 Segment DBs



P. 103
Ekinox³
P17 Tempra Plug & Socket DBs



P. 103
Ekinox³ Metra
Plug & Socket DBs



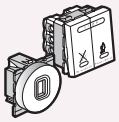
P. 104
Ekinox³
Metal
Enclosures



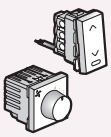
P. 123
Accessories
Square Mechanism



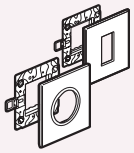
P. 124
Indian standard sockets,
USB Chargers,
Data & voice



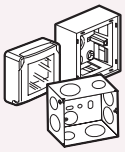
P. 125-126
Hotel Funtions
Square Champagne & Round White Mechanism



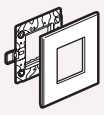
P.128-129
Switches, Push buttons, Dimmers & Regulators, Plates
Round Champagne Mechanism



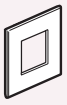
P. 129-133
Square cover plates,
Round cover plates



P. 133
Plastic surface,
Metal flush boxes,
Plexo boxes &
Accessories



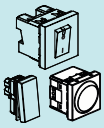
P. 137-139 NEW !
COVER PLATES
White, Pearl Aluminium, Graphite, Magnesium, Champagne, Dark Bronze, Mirror, Silver Baroque, Dark Baroque, Metal , Wood & Signature cover with overmoulded frame



P. 139 NEW !
Cover plates without frame & Accessories



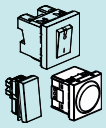
Myrius® NextGen Accessories



P. 142 NEW !
Classic White Switches, Push buttons, Dimmers & Regulators,Emergency Light



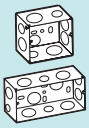
P. 142-143 NEW !
Hospitality Functions, Sockets, Electronic Function



P. 143 NEW !
Electronic Function, Switches - Charcoal Grey



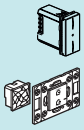
P. 145-147 NEW !
Plate With Frame
White, Ice White, Ice Black, Pearl Champagne, Sonic Silver, Dark Fade, Interlude, Trinity, Luminar & Stellar



P. 147 NEW !
Metal flush boxes



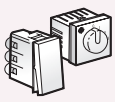
Myrius® NextGen IoT Accessories



P. 152
Myrius NextGen
Connected Home White & Charcoal Grey Mechanism
Light Switches,Connected outlets,Curtain/Roller binder,Gateway pack,Wireless control,Wireless Scene Switches



Myrius™ Wiring Accessories



White mechanisms

P. 160
Switches, Push buttons, Sockets, Power units and Dimmer and regulators



P. 160
ELU / Indicators, Skirting light, Indicators, Buzzors, Sensors and Remote unit

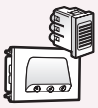


P. 161
Hospitality functions, Sockets & connectors, Data & voice



Black mechanisms

P. 163
Dimmer & regulators, Switches, Push buttons,



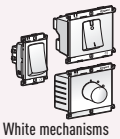
P. 164
ELU / Indicators, Skirting light, Indicators, Buzzors & Sensor



P. 164
Remote unit, Hospitality functions, Sockets & connectors, Data & voice

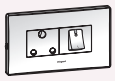


Mylinc™ Wiring Accessories

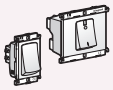


White mechanisms

P. 169
Mylinc switches, Dimmers and Accessories USB charger and remote unit

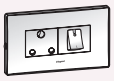


P. 169
Mylinc energy sockets, Power units and MCBs

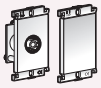


Grey mechanisms

P. 170
Mylinc switches, Dimmers, USB charger, Remote unit & Accessories



P.170-171
Mylinc energy sockets, Power units and MCBs



P. 171
Mylinc TV, RJ 11 Telephone Sockets & Accessories



Lyncus™ Wiring Accessories





White mechanisms

P. 175
Switches, Push buttons, Indian Standard Sockets



P.175
Dimmer and regulators, Hospitality Functions



P.176
Data voice, Pre terminated audio video connectors



Chic Grey Mechanism

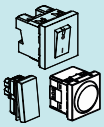
P. 176-177
Switches, Push buttons, Dimmer and regulators, Accessories



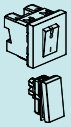
P.177
Hospitality Functions, Data voice, Pre terminated



P. 177
Audio Video Connectors, USB chargers: Combi Sockets + USB



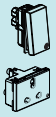
P. 144-145 NEW!
Mechanisms Charcoal Grey Switches, Push buttons, Dimmers & Regulators,Emergency Light



P. 145 NEW!
Mechanisms Charcoal Grey Hospitality Functions, Sockets, Electronic Function



P. 148 NEW!
Plastic surface boxes & Metal surface boxes



P. 148 NEW!
Mechanism AntiBacterial & Accessories



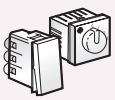
P. 152-155
Cover Frame
White, Ice White, Ice Black, Pearl Champagne, Sonic Silver, Dark Fade, Interlude, Trinity, Luminar & Stellar



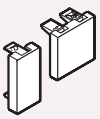
P. 155
Cover plates without frame & Accessories



P. 161
USB chargers and Audio & video connectors



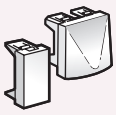
P. 161
Switches, Push buttons, Sockets, Power units



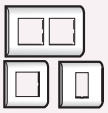
P. 162
Anti-Bacterial Switches and Accessories



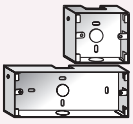
P. 164
USB chargers and Audio & video connectors



P. 164
Volume controller, Protectors and Accessories, Modular MCBs



P. 164-165
White & Black plastic plates



P. 165
Flush mounting & Surface boxes



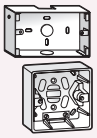
P. 169
Mylinc TV and RJ 11 telephone sockets and Accessories



P. 170
Mylinc Modular Plates - White



P. 171
Mylinc modular plates- Matt Grey, Pearl white, Champagne, Silver Alu, Dark Bronze



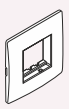
P. 172
Mylinc white surrounds, Flush & Surface boxes



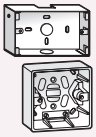
P. 176
USB Chargers: Combi sockets + USB, Wireless charger



P.176
sound diffusion and loud speakers, Universal dimmers, touch switches, reading lights



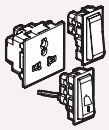
P. 178
Plate & Frame
White, Chic grey, Brushed silver, Alu sunset, Champagne, Matt silver



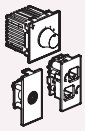
P. 178
Metal Flush box & Plastic surface boxes



Britzy™ Wiring Accessories



P. 181
Britzy Switches, sockets and push buttons

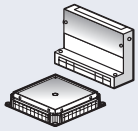


P. 181
Britzy Data & voice, television sockets, dimmers & regulators & accessories

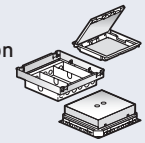




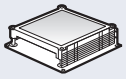
Cable Management System and Accessories



P. 188
Raceways & junction boxes for screed floors PVC, Metal and Accessories



P. 188-189
Floor boxes for raised floor, Screed floor and tile/marble, Support Plates



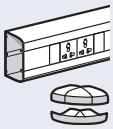
P. 189-192
Heavy Duty in-screed floor box, Floor Boxes 3 module, Floor access unit for raised floors



P. 199
Selection Chart: DLP Mini Trunking Systems



P. 200-201
Selection Chart : DLP aluminium Trunking system

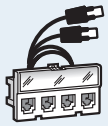


P. 202
Snap-On Trunking 45 mm, Routing sections and Accessories

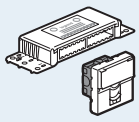




VDI Structured Cabling



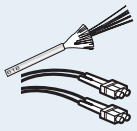
P. 207
LCS³, cat. 8 Patch Panels



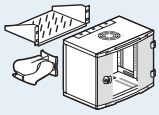
P. 207
LCS³, cat. 8 Cables and Cords



P. 210-211
LCS³, cat. 6A Patch panels, RJ 45, Cables and Cords



P. 218
LCS³, Audio/Video patch panel chord cabels

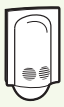


P. 218-219
Modular Panels cassettes for LCS³ fibre optic drawers

P. 219-220
LCS³ pigtails, case and quick-connect connectors



Movement Detectors and Door Phones



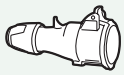
P. 225
Movement detectors



P. 225
Video door entry system



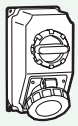
P17 Tempra Pro, Hypra and Plugs & Sockets



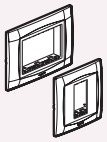
P. 232-233
P17 Tempra Pro sockets



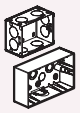
P. 232-233
P17 Tempra Pro plugs



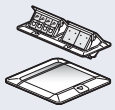
P. 232-233
P17 Tempra Pro for refrigerated container



P. 182 NEW!
Britzy white plate, warm orange silver, herb beige, urban bronze, orange chrome with frame



P. 182
Britzy Flush & surface mounting boxes



P. 192-193
Pop-up type flush-mounting boxes, Power & Data desk grommets



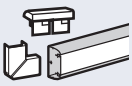
P. 193
Flush Mounting Power & data module



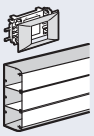
P. 196-197
Selection Chart: Snap-On trunking



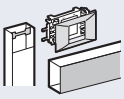
P. 198-199
Selection chart: DLP PVC adaptable trunking system



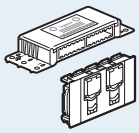
P. 202-203
DLP PVC Trunking System, Trunking, Mini-Trunking and Accessories



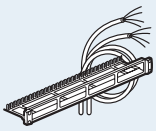
P. 204
DLP-S PVC Trunking system and Trunking Accessories



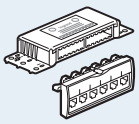
P. 204-205
DLP Aluminium Adaptable Trunking System, Aluminuim Snap-on columns



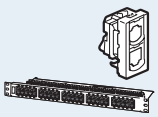
P. 211-214
LCS³, cat. 6 Patch Panels,,RJ 45, Cables and Cords



P. 214-215
LCS³, cat. 5e Patch panels, Cables and Cords, RJ45



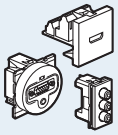
P. 215-216
LCS³, cat. Splitter sockets, adapters and accessories



P. 217-218
LCS³, Audio/Video Preterminated sockets

P. 220-221
LCS³ High Density and Very High Density drawers and cassettes

P. 221
LCS³ Preterminated fibre optic and cable solutions



P. 222
9" fibre optic drawers, LCS³ fibre optic blocks

P. 223
Patch chords

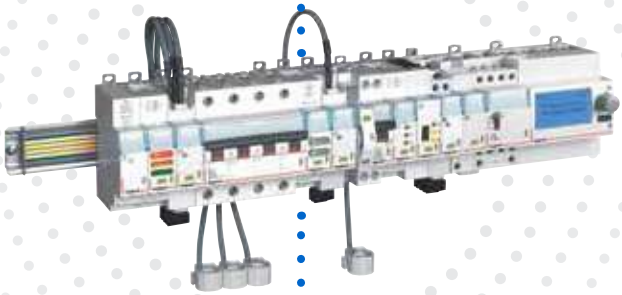


P. 234
Hypra industrial plugs and sockets

Intelligent EI

SMARTNESS THAT MAKES A DIFFERENCE

Our Intelligent EI is a fully interconnected electrical system that enables reliable delivery of energy to customers through real-time, automated control systems. An overlay of information-oriented software and services on top of the existing infrastructure provides more reasons and opportunities for customer participation to make informed decisions and better operational efficiency.



PROGRAMMING AND DISPLAY

COMMUNICATION

MEASUREMENT

SIGNALLING

CONTROL



Scan to know more about the product.



SIGNALLING AND CONTROL



legrand

CX³

A SMART PLATFORM FOR YOUR ENERGY MANAGEMENT NEEDS



The CX³ EMS energy mnagement system allows for the precise management and use of energy within a building.
It allows full control of all activities and help supervise facility more effectively.



WEB SERVER



ACBs



MCCB'S



MEASURING UNIT

WATER

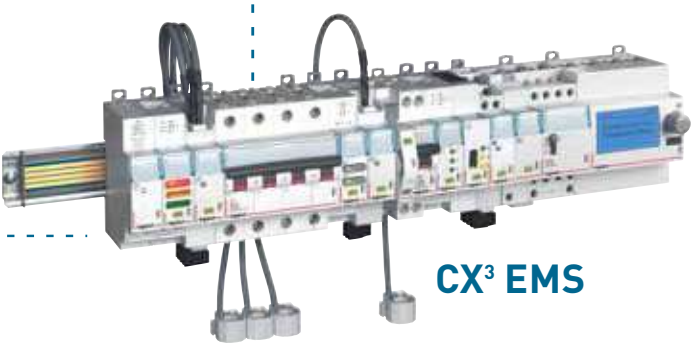
GAS

Scan to know more about the product.





3RD PARTY BMS/SCADA



CX³ EMS



ENERGY METER

ELECTRICITY

legrand

XL³ DO

FUTURE READY ENCLOSURES DESIGNED TO OUTPERFORM ALL CONDITIONS



6300A
Integrated Switchboard Solutions



Scan to know more about the product.







Advantages with XL3 DO:



Design verified assembly in accordance with IEC 61439, guarantees safe investment.



Internal arc withstand ensures additional personal safety.



Design Ambient of 50°C to withstand the harsh Indian conditions.



Available in IP43/54 configuration ensuresfurther safety.



Be Connected and take control trough communication capable products.



Sufficient cabling space with real front access forease of maintenance.



The wide choice of columns offers an unlimited number of XL3 DO enclosure configurations, so you can optimise and adapt your solutions to different types of environment.



Compact solution guarantees space saving.

AIR CIRCUIT BREAKERS

DMX³

EFFICIENT PROTECTION UP TO 6300 A



MP6 LSI/LSIg TOUCH SCREEN PROTECTION UNIT



LEDs INDICATING CORRECT OPERATION, PRE-ALARM AND ALARM FOR OVERLOAD AND TEMPERATURE

SETTINGS LOCK

ON BUTTON

MINI USB PORT FOR PC CONNECTION

Innovative and user friendly touch screen tripping units

Scan to know more about the product.

DMX³
Air Circuit Breakers







- Range – 630 A to 6300 A
- Three Optimum Frame Sizes
- Breaking Capacities of 50 kA, 65 kA & 100 kA
- Advanced Self Powered Electronic Protection Units
- Options for LSI and LSIg Trip Units
  - L : Ir – 0.4 to 1 In , tr – 5 to 30 sec
  - S : Isd – 1.5 to 10 Ir , tsd – 0.1 to 1 sec
  - I : Ii – 2 to 15 In
  - G : 0.2 to 1 In , tg – 0.1 to 1 sec
- Options of LCD and Touch Screen Multi Colour Displays
- Neutral Overload Protection – OFF-50 %-100 %
- Communication Ready
- In Built Temperature Protection
- Rotatable Terminals for Horizontal/Vertical Orientation
- Fast Operation
- Options to install various safety interlock
- Internal Battery for Trip Units
- Individual fault diagnosis
- Individual Fault Counter & Historical Trip Record
- Option to add 6 Programmable Digital Relay Contacts with Time Delay Changeover
- Option to Measure Current, Voltage, Frequency, Power, Energy, Power Factor and internal battery voltage
- Advanced Functions of Logical Selectivity, Reverse Power, Current Unbalance, Overvoltage, Undervoltage, Voltage Unbalance, Under Frequency, Over Frequency & Phase Reversal



0286 37



0286 56

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Fixed Version							
DMX³ - N 2500, Icu 50 kA Frame - 1	630 A	0286 20	■	1	0286 30	■	1
	800 A	0286 21	■	1	0286 31	■	1
	1000 A	0286 22	■	1	0286 32	■	1
	1250 A	0286 23	■	1	0286 33	■	1
	1600 A	0286 24	■	1	0286 34	■	1
	2000 A	0286 25	■	1	0286 35	■	1
	2500 A	0286 26	■	1	0286 36	■	1
DMX³-N 4000 Icu 50 kA Frame - 2	3200 A	0286 27	■	1	0286 37	■	1
	4000 A	0286 28	■	1	0286 38	■	1
DMX³ - H 2500, Icu 65 kA Frame - 1	630 A	0286 40	■	1	0286 50	■	1
	800 A	0286 41	■	1	0286 51	■	1
	1000 A	0286 42	■	1	0286 52	■	1
	1250 A	0286 43	■	1	0286 53	■	1
	1600 A	0286 44	■	1	0286 54	■	1
	2000 A	0286 45	■	1	0286 55	■	1
	2500 A	0286 46	■	1	0286 56	■	1
DMX³-H 4000 Icu 65 kA Frame - 2	3200 A	0286 47	■	1	0286 57	■	1
	4000 A	0286 48	■	1	0286 58	■	1
DMX³ - L 2500, Icu 100 kA Frame - 2	630 A	0286 60	■	1	0286 70	■	1
	800 A	0286 61	■	1	0286 71	■	1
	1000 A	0286 62	■	1	0286 72	■	1
	1250 A	0286 63	■	1	0286 73	■	1
	1600 A	0286 64	■	1	0286 74	■	1
	2000 A	0286 65	■	1	0286 75	■	1
	2500 A	0286 66	■	1	0286 76	■	1
DMX³-L 4000 Icu 100 kA Frame - 2	3200 A	0286 67	■	1	0286 77	■	1
	4000 A	0286 68	■	1	0286 78	■	1
DMX³-L 6300 Icu 100 kA Frame - 3	5000 A	0289 50	■	1	0289 60	■	1
	6300 A	0289 51	■	1	0289 61	■	1

■ **Price available on request.**

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX³

Air Circuit Breakers



0287 56



0286 96



0287 96

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/ ₹/Unit	Pack
Draw - Out Version							
DMX³ - N 2500, Icu 50 kA Frame - 1	630 A	0287 20	■	1	0287 30	■	1
	800 A	0287 21	■	1	0287 31	■	1
	1000 A	0287 22	■	1	0287 32	■	1
	1250 A	0287 23	■	1	0287 33	■	1
	1600 A	0287 24	■	1	0287 34	■	1
	2000 A	0287 25	■	1	0287 35	■	1
	2500 A	0287 26	■	1	0287 36	■	1
DMX³-N 4000 Icu 50 kA Frame - 2	3200 A	0287 27	■	1	0287 37	■	1
	4000 A	0287 28	■	1	0287 38	■	1
DMX³ - H 2500, Icu 65 kA Frame - 1	630 A	0287 40	■	1	0287 50	■	1
	800 A	0287 41	■	1	0287 51	■	1
	1000 A	0287 42	■	1	0287 52	■	1
	1250 A	0287 43	■	1	0287 53	■	1
	1600 A	0287 44	■	1	0287 54	■	1
	2000 A	0287 45	■	1	0287 55	■	1
	2500 A	0287 46	■	1	0287 56	■	1
DMX³-H 4000 Icu 65 kA Frame - 2	3200 A	0287 47	■	1	0287 57	■	1
	4000 A	0287 48	■	1	0287 58	■	1
DMX³ - L 2500, Icu 100 kA Frame - 2	630 A	0287 60	■	1	0287 70	■	1
	800 A	0287 61	■	1	0287 71	■	1
	1000 A	0287 62	■	1	0287 72	■	1
	1250 A	0287 63	■	1	0287 73	■	1
	1600 A	0287 64	■	1	0287 74	■	1
	2000 A	0287 65	■	1	0287 75	■	1
	2500 A	0287 66	■	1	0287 76	■	1
DMX³-L 4000 Icu 100 kA Frame - 2	3200 A	0287 67	■	1	0287 77	■	1
	4000 A	0287 68	■	1	0287 78	■	1
DMX³-L 6300 Icu 100 kA Frame - 3	5000 A	0289 52	■	1	0289 62	■	1
	6300 A	0289 53	■	1	0289 63	■	1

Switch Disconnector (Trip Free Switches) from 1250 to 6300 A

Fixed Version

DMX³-I 2500 Frame - 1	1250 A	0286 83	■	1	0286 93	■	1
	1600 A	0286 84	■	1	0286 94	■	1
	2000 A	0286 85	■	1	0286 95	■	1
	2500 A	0286 86	■	1	0286 96	■	1
DMX³-I 4000 Frame - 2	3200 A	0286 87	■	1	0286 97	■	1
	4000 A	0286 88	■	1	0286 98	■	1
DMX³-I 6300 Frame - 3	6300 A	0289 70	■	1	0289 71	■	1

Draw - Out Version

DMX³-I 2500 Frame - 1	1250 A	0287 83	■	1	0287 93	■	1
	1600 A	0287 84	■	1	0287 94	■	1
	2000 A	0287 85	■	1	0287 95	■	1
	2500 A	0287 86	■	1	0287 96	■	1
DMX³-I 4000 Frame - 2	3200 A	0287 87	■	1	0287 97	■	1
	4000 A	0287 88	■	1	0287 98	■	1
DMX³-I 6300 Frame - 3	6300 A	0289 77	■	1	0289 78	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX³

Electronic Protection Units



0288 02



0288 03

Electronic Protection Units MP4

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
0288 01	Electronic Protection Unit with LCD screen with Im, tm, Ir, tr and Ii adjustments on the front	■	1
0288 02	Electronic Protection Unit with LCD screen with Im, tm, Ir, tr, Ii, Ig and tg adjustments on the front	■	1

Electronic Protection Units MP6

0288 03	Electronic Protection Unit with Touch screen with Im, tm, Ir, tr and Ii, adjustments on the front	■	1
0288 04	Electronic Protection Unit with Touch screen with Im, tm, Ir, tr, Ii, Ig and tg adjustments on the front	■	1

Accessories for Electronic Protection Units

0288 10	External neutral CT for DMX³ 6300	■	1
0288 11(1)	External neutral CT	■	1



0288 84



0288 82



0288 96



0288 91

Type and frame size	3P			4P		
	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Fixed Version						
DMX³ 2500, fixed version, frame - 1	0288 84	■	1	0288 85	■	1
	0288 82	■	1	0288 83	■	1
DMX³ 4000, DMX³ 6300 fixed version, frame - 2 & 3	0288 92	■	1	0288 93	■	1
DMX³ 2500 draw-out version, Frame - 1	0288 96	■	1	0288 97	■	1
DMX³ 4000, DMX³ 6300 draw-out version, fram - 2 & 3	0288 94	■	1	0288 95	■	1
DMX³ 2500, draw-out version, frame-1 suitable for Aluminium	0288 96A	■	1	0288 97A	■	1
DMX³ 4000, DMX³ 6300 draw-out version, frame - 2&3, suitable for Aluminium	0288 94A	■	1	0288 95A	■	1
Spreaders						
DMX³ 2500, fixed version, frame - 1	0289 02	■	1	0288 87	■	1
	0288 88	■	1	0288 89	■	1
	0288 90	■	1	0288 91	■	1

Equipment for conversion of a fixed device into draw-out device

Bases (cradle) for Draw-Out Device

DMX³/DMX³-I 2500, frame - 1	0289 02	■	1	0289 03	■	1
DMX³/DMX³-I 4000, frame - 2	0289 04	■	1	0289 05	■	1
DMX³/DMX³-I 6300, frame - 3	0289 13	■	1	0289 14	■	1

Transformation kit for Draw-Out Version

DMX³/DMX³-I 2500, frame - 1	0289 09	■	1	0289 10	■	1
DMX³/DMX³-I 4000, frame - 2	0289 11	■	1	0289 12	■	1
DMX³/DMX³-I 6300, frame - 3	0289 15	■	1	0289 16	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
(1) Optional accessories to be ordered while ordering electronic protection unit and DMX³ air circuit breakers for factory assembly

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DMX³
Auxiliaries and Accessories


0288 51


0288 58


0288 37


0288 44

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Control and signalling auxiliaries

Shunt trip

0288 48	24 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 49	48 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 50	110 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 51	230 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 52	415 V~	■	1

Undervoltage Releases

0288 55	24 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 56	48 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 57	110 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 58	230 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 59	415 V~	■	1

Undervoltage Releases with Relay

0288 62	110 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 63	230 V~/⎓	■	1

Motor operators

0288 34	24 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 35	48 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 36	110 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 37	230 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 38	415 V~	■	1

Closing coils

0288 41	24 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 42	48 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 43	110 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 44	230 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 45	415 V~	■	1

Locking

Key locking in "open" position

0288 31	Ronis lock (key included)	■	1
0288 29	Ronies key barrel	■	1
0288 30	Profalux lock (key included)	■	1
0288 28	2 hole support frame for Ronis locks	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
▼ For communication add 4226 82 + 4226 89

DMX³
Auxiliaries and Accessories


0288 32
+
0288 33


4226 82


0288 64

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Locking

Key locking in the draw-out position

0288 33	Ronis lock (key included)	■	1
0288 32	Profalux lock (key included)	■	1

Door locking

0288 20	Left-hand and right-hand side mounting	■	1

Padlocks in "open" position

0288 21	Padlocking system for ACB	■	1
0288 24	Padlocking for button	■	1
0288 26	Padlocking system for shutters	■	1

Automation Control Unit

4226 80	Standard unit	■	1
4226 82	Advanced unit	■	1
4226 89▼	Communication module	■	1

Equipment for supply invertors

0288 64	Interlock for DMX³ 2500	■	1
0288 65	Interlock for DMX³ 4000	■	1
0288 66	Interlock for DMX³ 6300	■	1

Cable interlock

0289 20	Type 1 (2600 mm)	■	1
0289 21	Type 2 (3000 mm)	■	1
0289 22	Type 3 (3600 mm)	■	1
0289 23	Type 4 (4000 mm)	■	1
0289 24	Type 5 (4600 mm)	■	1
0289 25	Type 6 (5600 mm)	■	1

Accessories

0288 25	Rating mis-insertion device	■	1
0288 23	Operations counter	■	1
0288 13	Inserted / test / Draw-out Contact	■	1
0288 14	Contact "ready to close" with charged springs	■	1
0288 15	Set of additional signalling contacts	■	1
0288 16	Signal Contact for Auxiliaries	■	1
0288 22	Door sealing IP 40	■	1
0288 79	Lifting plate	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX SP-2500

A SUPERIOR ACB IN THE 630 A - 2500 A RANGE





OPTIMIZED

- GENEROUS CLEARANCES

SMART

- ELECTRONIC RELEASES OFFERING PRECISE PROTECTION
- IN - BUILT TEMPERATURE PROTECTION

EFFICIENT

- EASY INSTALLATION
- EASY MAINTENANCE

Scan to know more about the product.

DMX SP 2500

Air Circuit Breakers





Range – 630 A to 2500 A
- Single Frame Size
- Options of Fixed and Drawout Versions
- Options of Manual & Electrical Versions
- Icu=Ics=Icw(1s)=50 kA
- Compact Dimensions
- Advanced Self Powered Electronic Protection Units - MP2 & MP4
- MP2 - Electronic PU with LSI/LSIg + Neutral O/L + Over Temperature Protection
- MP4 - Electronic PU with LSI/LSIg + Neutral O/L + Over Temperature Protection + LCD Display with Current Metering + 10 Trip History + 10 Alarms + Logical Selectivity
- Options of LSI ad LSIg Protections
  - L : Ir – 0.4 to 1 In, tr – 5 to 30 sec
  - S : Isd – 1.5 to 10 Ir, tsd – 0.1 to 1 sec
  - I : Ii – 2 to 15 In
  - G : Ig – 0.2 to 1 In, tg – 0.1 to 1 sec
- Neutral Overload Protection - OFF-50 %-100 %
- In Built Temperature Protection
- Rotatable Terminals for Horizontal/Vertical Orientation
- Fast Operation
- Options to install various safety interlock



6695 26



6695 31



6695 68

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Fixed Version							
DMX SP 2500 Icu = 50 kA	630 A	6695 24	94584	1	6695 30	131746	1
	800 A	6695 25	94584	1	6695 31	131746	1
	1000 A	6695 26	101340	1	6695 32	141882	1
	1250 A	6695 27	119920	1	6695 33	165524	1
	1600 A	6695 28	139254	1	6695 34	182358	1
	2000 A	6695 29	166770	1	0286 35	219090	1
	2500 A	6695 76	201984	1	6695 77	234748	1
Drawout version							
DMX SP 2500 Icu = 50 kA	630 A	6695 36	121608	1	6695 42	158766	1
	800 A	6695 37	121608	1	6695 43	158766	1
	1000 A	6695 38	128370	1	6695 44	168906	1
	1250 A	6695 39	146950	1	6695 45	192552	1
	1600 A	6695 40	165776	1	6695 46	208878	1
	2000 A	6695 41	205566	1	6695 47	244386	1
	2500 A	6695 78	229278	1	6695 79	272950	1
Switch Disconnectors / Trip Free Switches Fixed version							
DMX SP 2500	630 A	6695 48	94584	1	6695 54	131746	1
	800 A	6695 49	94584	1	6695 55	131746	1
	1000 A	6695 50	101340	1	6695 56	141882	1
	1250 A	6695 51	119920	1	6695 57	165524	1
	1600 A	6695 52	139254	1	6695 58	182358	1
	2000 A	6695 53	166770	1	6695 59	219090	1
	2500 A	6695 80	201984	1	6695 81	234738	1
Drawout version							
DMX SP 2500	630 A	6695 60	121608	1	6695 66	158766	1
	800 A	6695 61	121608	1	6695 67	158766	1
	1000 A	6695 62	128370	1	6695 68	168906	1
	1250 A	6695 63	146950	1	6695 69	192552	1
	1600 A	6695 64	165776	1	6695 70	208878	1
	2000 A	6695 65	205566	1	6695 71	244386	1
	2500 A	6695 82	229278	1	6695 83	272950	1

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX SP 2500
Electronic Protection Units


0281 66


0281 68


0281 23


0281 29


0281 34


0281 39


6696 00


6696 01

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Electronic Protection Units			
0281 67	Electronic Protection Unit MP2 LSI	21554	1
0281 68	Electronic Protection Unit MP2 LSIg	26524	1
Auxilliaries Accessories			
Motor operator			
0281 20	24 V~/⎓	30578	1
0281 21	48 V~/⎓	30578	1
0281 22	110-130 V~/⎓	30578	1
0281 23	220-250 V~/⎓	30578	1
0281 24	415-440 V~	30578	1
Closing coil			
0281 26	24 V~/⎓	5152	1
0281 27	48 V~/⎓	5152	1
0281 28	110-130 V~/⎓	5152	1
0281 29	220-250 V~/⎓	5152	1
0281 30	415-440 V~	5152	1
Shunt release			
0281 31	24 V~/⎓	5152	1
0281 32	48 V~/⎓	5152	1
0281 33	110-130 V~/⎓	5152	1
0281 34	220-250 V~/⎓	5152	1
0281 35	415-440 V~	5152	1
Undervoltage release			
0281 36	24 V~/⎓	6960	1
0281 37	48 V~/⎓	6960	1
0281 38	110-130 V~/⎓	6960	1
0281 39	220-250 V~/⎓	6960	1
0281 40	415-440 V~	6960	1
Time Delay Module for Undervoltage release			
0288 62	110 V~/⎓	5886	1
0288 63	230 V~/⎓	5886	1
Mechanical Accessories			
Phase barriers / Insulated shields			
6696 00	Fix Version 3P DMX SP	■	1
6696 01	Fix Version 4P DMX SP	■	1
6696 02	Draw-out Version 3P DMX SP	■	1
6696 03	Draw-out Version 4P DMX SP	■	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DMX SP 2500
Auxilliaries Accessories


0281 78


0281 80


0281 83


0281 84


0281 88


0281 75

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Key lock			
0281 78	Keylock in open position (1 lock 1 Ronis random) Frame 2500	4314	1
0281 79	Keylock in open position (1 lock 1 Ronis type "A") Frame 2500	4314	1
0281 80	Keylock in open position (1 lock 1 Ronis type "B") Frame 2500	4314	1
0281 81	Keylock in open position - Profalux DMX SP	4314	1
0281 82	Keylock ins./test/ drawnout - Profalux DMX SP	4314	1
0281 83	Keylock ins./test/ drawnout - Ronis DMX SP	4314	1
0281 84	Door lock for both right & left handle Frame 2500	4314	1
0281 87	Inserted/test/drawout lock button	1990	1
Terminals			
0288 84	Real terminals - flat connections with bars-3P	■	1
0288 82	Real terminals - vertical connections with bars-4P	■	1
0288 85	Real terminals - flat connections with bars-3P	■	1
0288 83	Real terminals - vertical connections with bars-4P	■	1
0288 96	Real terminals - vertical or horizontal connection with bars to be fixed onto plate-3P	7086	1
0288 97	Real terminals - vertical or horizontal connection with bars to be fixed onto plate-4P	9448	1
Additional Accessories			
0281 88	Mechanical Counter	3318	1
0281 77	Padlock for Button	1322	1
6696 05	Enternal Neutral	6440	1
0281 73	Signalling Contact inserted-test-D/O	2574	1
0281 74	AUX Ready to close-charged springs	2652	1
0281 75	Module with 6 aux contacts	19894	1
0281 90	Mechanical Interlock two device	10636	1

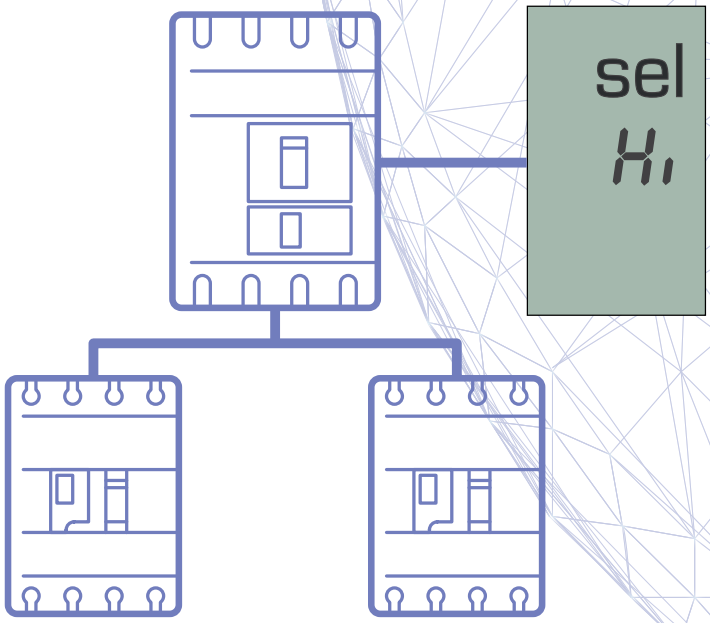
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³

PRECISE PROTECTION AND MEASUREMENT
UP TO 1600 A



TOTAL SELECTIVITY FOR OPTIMUM CONTINUTY OF SERVICE



DYNAMIC SELECTIVITY

Electronic DPX³ units have 2-position adjustment:
- Low for normal selectivity level
- High for high selectivity level

When electronic circuit breakers are set to High there is a slight tripping delay, enabling a high level of selectivity to be obtained, even for the highest short-circuit currents.



DPX³ 160

DPX³ 250

DPX³ 630



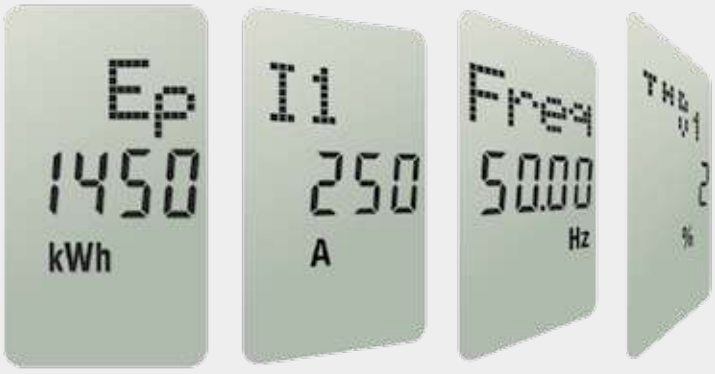
DPX³ 1600

Scan to know more about the product.



Integrated measurement From 40 to 1600 A

The measurement data can also be viewed remotely on a PC equipped with supervision software, via a communication interface.



DRX™ MCCB


0270 08

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	Poles	Cat.Nos	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DRX MCCBs					
DRX 100	63 A	3 Pole	0270 39	2604	1/12
Icu = 10 kA	75 A	3 Pole	0270 07	2604	1/12
	100 A	3 Pole	0270 08	2604	1/12
	63 A	4 Pole	0270 29	4072	1/12
	75 A	4 Pole	0270 17	4072	1/12
	100 A	4 Pole	0270 18	4072	1/12

Description	Cat.Nos	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DIN rail adaptor			
DRX 100	0271 87	416	1
Rotary handles - Direct			
DRX 100	6687 70	1064	1
Rotary handles - vary-depth			
DRX 100	6687 71	1680	1
Padlocking support for operating handle			
DRX 100	0271 80	138	1
Connection accessories			
Set of 2 shields for 3 pole	0271 81	98	1



0271 83

Sealable terminal shields (moulded shrouds)			
For DRX 100 - 3 pole	0271 83	1360	1
For DRX 100 - 4 pole	0271 84	1358	1
Cage terminals			
For DRX 100 - 3 pole	0271 71	264	1
For DRX 100 - 4 pole	0271 73	278	1


0271 40

Electrical accessories			
Block with 1 auxiliary (1 AUX)	0271 40	864	1
Block with 1 alarm (1 AL)	0271 41	882	1
Block with 1 auxiliary + 1 alarm (1 AUX + 1 AL)	0271 42	1450	1
Current shunt coils			
200/277 V∿ and ⎓	0271 54	1800	1
380/480 V∿ and ⎓	0271 55	1800	1
Undervoltage release coils			
200/240 V∿	0271 64	2294	1
380/415 V∿	0271 65	2328	1
DRX spreader links			
3 Links set for TP	6250 10	192	1
4 Links set for FP	6250 11	288	1

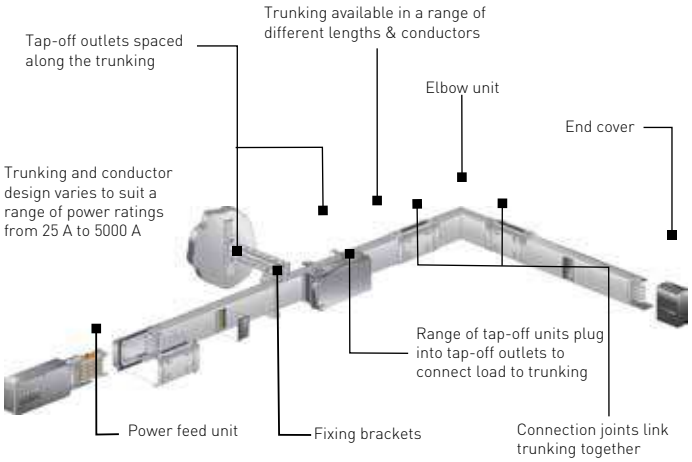
Metal one way enclosures for MCCB

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5078 05	DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-TP	3	2180	1
5078 06	DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-FP	3	2056	1

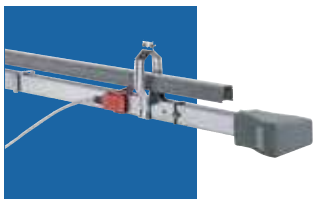
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

BUSBAR TRUNKING SYSTEM

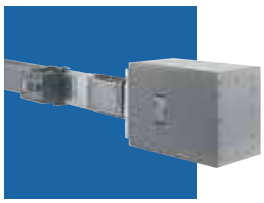
FOR INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL,RESIDENTIAL AND SERVICE SECTOR BUILDINGS



Exclusive features



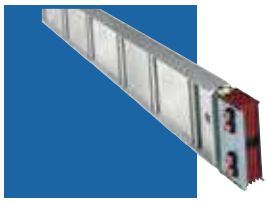
Low Power (25 A, 40 A, 63 A)
- Lighting busway
- 2, 4 & 6 pole
- IP 55 protection
- Tap off units at each 0.5 mt interval
- Copper busbars



Medium Power (63 A - 1000 A)
- Riser mains application
- IP 40, IP 52, IP 55 protection
- Tap off units at each 1 mt interval
- Aluminium & copper busbars



Cast Resin Busbar (630 A - 6300 A)
- Fully insulated with epoxy resin
- IP68 suited for outdoor
- Industrial plants, Petrochemical plants, Chemical plants in areas with risk of flooding.



Super Compact (630 A - 6300 A)
- Sandwich type construction
- IP 65 protection
- Tap off boxes at each 1 mt interval
- Aluminium & copper busbars

Scan to know more about the product.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

- Range: 16A – 1250A, Ics=100%Icu, Four Optimum Frames
- Thermal Adjustable – 0.8 to 1In, Magnetic Adjustable** – 5 to 10In
- Breaking Capacity# – 16kA, 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Suitable for Isolation

** Fixed at 10In for DPX³ 160
# Refer Catalogue for frame wise data
For DPX³ 160, DPX³ 250 and DPX³ 630 Only

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C protection								
16 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4200 00	6376	1	4200 10	8496	1
		25	4200 01	6376	1	4200 11	8496	1
		40	4200 02	6376	1	4200 12	8496	1
		63	4200 03	6376	1	4200 13	8496	1
		80	4200 04	6376	1	4200 14	8496	1
		100	4200 05	6376	1	4200 15	8496	1
		125	4200 06	6896	1	4200 16	8550	1
		160	4200 07	8892	1	4200 17	11194	1
25 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4200 40	6908	1	4200 50	9604	1
		25	4200 41	6908	1	4200 51	9604	1
		40	4200 42	6908	1	4200 52	9604	1
		63	4200 43	6908	1	4200 53	9604	1
		80	4200 44	6908	1	4200 54	9604	1
		100	4200 45	6908	1	4200 55	9604	1
		125	4200 46	9996	1	4200 56	12130	1
		160	4200 47	13366	1	4200 57	15444	1
	DPX³ 250	200	4202 08	18038	1	4202 18	21794	1
		250	4202 09	20910	1	4202 19	28176	1
36 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4200 80	9080	1	4200 90	11170	1
		25	4200 81	9080	1	4200 91	11330	1
		40	4200 82	9080	1	4200 92	11330	1
		63	4200 83	9080	1	4200 93	11330	1
		80	4200 84	9080	1	4200 94	11330	1
		100	4200 85	9080	1	4200 95	11330	1
		125	4200 86	10206	1	4200 96	13892	1
		160	4200 87	13722	1	4200 97	15706	1
	DPX³ 250	200	4202 38	23794	1	4202 48	30084	1
		250	4202 39	26406	1	4202 49	32218	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 01	30866	1	4220 06	35054	1
		400	4220 02	30866	1	4220 07	35824	1
		500	4220 03	38184	1	4220 08	45416	1
		630	4220 04	38184	1	4220 09	46578	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4222 52	56396	1	4222 57	63448	1
		1000	4222 53	73612	1	4222 58	93058	1
		1250	4222 54	105180	1	4222 59	111952	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C protection								
50 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4201 20	11664	1	4201 30	14696	1
		25	4201 21	11664	1	4201 31	14696	1
		40	4201 22	11664	1	4201 32	14696	1
		63	4201 23	11664	1	4201 33	14696	1
		80	4201 24	11664	1	4201 34	14696	1
		100	4201 25	11664	1	4201 35	14696	1
		125	4201 26	15284	1	4201 36	17612	1
		160	4201 27	17204	1	4201 37	20014	1
	DPX³ 250	200	4202 68	27542	1	4202 78	34796	1
		250	4202 69	29078	1	4202 79	36190	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 15	33510	1	4220 20	40844	1
		400	4220 16	34232	1	4220 21	40844	1
		500	4220 17	43566	1	4220 22	55018	1
		630	4220 18	43566	1	4220 23	56410	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4222 64	59394	1	4222 69	69720	1
		1000	4222 65	92646	1	4222 70	104586	1
		1250	4222 66	136104	1	4222 71	139446	1
70 KA	DPX³ 250	100	4206 05	23474	1	4206 15	25910	1
		160	4206 07	29328	1	4206 17	36466	1
		200	4206 08	36112	1	4206 18	44434	1
		250	4206 09	38374	1	4206 19	46256	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 29	39204	1	4220 34	48552	1
		400	4220 30	39210	1	4220 35	48552	1
		500	4220 31	51136	1	4220 36	65876	1
		630	4220 32	53742	1	4220 37	65876	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4222 76	93700	1	4222 81	108628	1
		1000	4222 77	141890	1	4222 82	200902	1
		1250	4222 78	145360	1	4222 83	231662	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal Magnetic + Electronic earth leakage module								
16 KA	DPX³ 160	16	-	-	-	4200 30	27658	1
		25	-	-	-	4200 31	27658	1
		40	-	-	-	4200 32	27658	1
		63	-	-	-	4200 33	27658	1
		80	-	-	-	4200 34	27658	1
		100	-	-	-	4200 35	27658	1
		125	-	-	-	4200 36	29176	1
		160	-	-	-	4200 37	37016	1
25 KA	DPX³ 160	16	-	-	-	4200 70	32760	1
		25	-	-	-	4200 71	32760	1
		40	-	-	-	4200 72	32760	1
		63	-	-	-	4200 73	32760	1
		80	-	-	-	4200 74	32760	1
		100	-	-	-	4200 75	32760	1
		125	-	-	-	4200 76	32770	1
		160	-	-	-	4200 77	38688	1
	DPX³ 250	100	-	-	-	4202 25	39686	1
		160	-	-	-	4202 27	41718	1
		200	-	-	-	4202 28	43330	1
		250	-	-	-	4202 29	46338	1
36 KA	DPX³ 160	16	-	-	-	4201 10	39848	1
		25	-	-	-	4201 11	39848	1
		40	-	-	-	420112	39848	1
		63	-	-	-	4201 13	39848	1
		80	-	-	-	4201 14	39848	1
		100	-	-	-	4201 15	39848	1
		125	-	-	-	4201 16	40062	1
		160	-	-	-	4201 17	47652	1
	DPX³ 250	100	-	-	-	4202 55	41428	1
		160	-	-	-	4202 57	48252	1
		200	-	-	-	4202 58	50610	1
		250	-	-	-	4202 59	54120	1
50 KA	DPX³ 160	16	-	-	-	4201 50	46142	1
		25	-	-	-	4201 51	46142	1
		40	-	-	-	4201 52	46142	1
		63	-	-	-	4201 53	46142	1
		80	-	-	-	4201 54	46142	1
		100	-	-	-	4201 55	46142	1
		125	-	-	-	4201 56	49164	1
		160	-	-	-	4201 57	52618	1
	DPX³ 250	100	-	-	-	4202 85	49714	1
		160	-	-	-	4202 87	57544	1
		200	-	-	-	4202 88	60630	1
		250	-	-	-	4202 89	64418	1

■ Price available on request.

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Electronic S2# (LSI)# Protection Unit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Breaking Capacity# – 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- In built Display for Current Metering with accuracy of class 1
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Suitable for Isolation

Electronic S2

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
25 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4203 02	18718	1	4203 12	24576	1
		100	4203 05	18718	1	4203 15	24576	1
		160	4203 07	24250	1	4203 17	29004	1
		250	4203 09	31626	1	4203 19	40804	1
36 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4203 32	20918	1	4203 42	25782	1
		100	4203 35	20918	1	4203 45	25782	1
		160	4203 37	26212	1	4203 47	34978	1
		250	4203 39	35118	1	4203 49	48044	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 57	37574	1	4220 62	46902	1
		400	4220 58	37574	1	4220 63	45920	1
		500	4220 59	42044	1	4220 64	56394	1
		630	4220 60	42924	1	4220 65	57582	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 00	69646	1	4223 06	86006	1
		1000	4223 01	106640	1	4223 07	157358	1
		1250	4223 02	128500	1	4223 08	191400	1
		1600	4223 03	159028	1	4223 09	213606	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4203 62	24188	1	4203 72	32234	1
		100	4203 65	24188	1	4203 75	31710	1
		160	4203 67	29206	1	4203 77	34872	1
		250	4203 69	38972	1	4203 79	47170	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 67	42666	1	4220 72	54414	1
		400	4220 68	42666	1	4220 73	54414	1
		500	4220 69	49852	1	4220 74	62316	1
		630	4220 70	49852	1	4220 75	62316	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 12	82058	1	4223 18	110650	1
		1000	4223 13	114134	1	4223 19	159072	1
		1250	4223 14	138498	1	4223 20	201880	1
		1600	4223 15	193968	1	4223 21	228346	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Electronic S2# (LSI)# Protection Unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S2								
70 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4206 35	30592	1	4206 45	40470	1
		100	4206 37	30900	1	4206 47	40470	1
		160	4206 38	40466	1	4206 48	46488	1
		250	4206 39	46202	1	4206 49	59628	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 77	54090	1	4220 82	69824	1
		400	4220 78	54090	1	4220 83	69824	1
		500	4220 79	61546	1	4220 84	78488	1
		630	4220 80	61546	1	4220 85	78488	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 24	107060	1	4223 30	135484	1
		1000	4223 25	150026	1	4223 31	214114	1
		1250	4223 26	179664	1	4223 32	249796	1
		1600	4223 27	241518	1	4223 33	297364	1
Electronic S2 + Electronic earth leakage module								
25 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4203 22	56148	1
		100	-	-	-	4203 25	55872	1
		160	-	-	-	4203 27	59936	1
		250	-	-	-	4203 29	70484	1
36 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4203 52	59998	1
		100	-	-	-	4203 55	59998	1
		160	-	-	-	4203 57	66028	1
		250	-	-	-	4203 59	77172	1
50 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4203 82	65018	1
		100	-	-	-	4203 85	65018	1
		160	-	-	-	4203 87	70306	1
		250	-	-	-	4203 89	81888	1
70 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4206 55	82102	1
		100	-	-	-	4206 57	82102	1
		160	-	-	-	4206 58	92778	1
		250	-	-	-	4206 59	127090	1

■ Price available on request.

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Electronic Sg (LSIg) Protection Unit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against Overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against Short Circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Breaking Capacity#– 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- In built Display for Current Metering with high accuracy of class 1
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Switchable Thermal Memory
- Suitable for Isolation

Electronic Sg

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
25 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4205 02	34602	1	4205 12	38730	1
		100	4205 05	34602	1	4205 15	38730	1
		160	4205 07	38498	1	4205 17	42684	1
		250	4205 09	42560	1	4205 19	49800	1
36 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4205 22	36642	1	4205 32	41278	1
		100	4205 25	36642	1	4205 35	41278	1
		160	4205 27	40458	1	4205 37	42912	1
		250	4205 29	41550	1	4205 39	44008	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4221 37	51552	1	4221 42	55888	1
		400	4221 38	51552	1	4221 43	55888	1
		500	4221 39	53522	1	4221 44	64406	1
		630	4221 40	53522	1	4221 45	64406	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 96	102924	1	4224 02	124072	1
		1000	4223 97	136764	1	4224 03	179954	1
		1250	4223 98	153682	1	4224 04	214312	1
		1600	4223 99	159792	1	4224 05	241702	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4205 42	36710	1	4205 52	40572	1
		100	4205 45	36710	1	4205 55	40572	1
		160	4205 47	40398	1	4205 57	44190	1
		250	4205 49	41450	1	4205 59	51774	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4221 47	50274	1	4221 52	59838	1
		400	4221 48	50482	1	4221 53	59838	1
		500	4221 49	57278	1	4221 54	72234	1
		630	4221 50	57278	1	4221 55	72234	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4224 08	110206	1	4224 14	123000	1
		1000	4224 09	147994	1	4224 15	187588	1
		1250	4224 10	163514	1	4224 16	211356	1
		1600	4224 11	174464	1	4224 17	248352	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Electronic Sg (LSIg) Protection Unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic Sg								
70 kA	DPX³ 250	40	4206 92	39282	1	4207 02	44524	1
		100	4206 95	39282	1	4207 05	44524	1
		160	4206 97	45924	1	4207 07	51348	1
		250	4206 99	47032	1	4207 09	54038	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4221 57	61202	1	4221 62	75512	1
		400	4221 58	61202	1	4221 63	75512	1
		500	4221 59	70468	1	4221 64	95892	1
		630	4221 60	70468	1	4221 65	95892	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4224 20	112152	1	4224 26	135256	1
		1000	4224 21	156766	1	4224 27	242524	1
		1250	4224 22	218392	1	4224 28	280758	1
		1600	4224 23	294896	1	4224 29	330976	1

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Electronic S2# (LSI)# & Energy Metering Protection Unit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Breaking Capacity# – 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 2
- Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy and harmonics
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S2 + Energy metering								
25 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4204 02	36316	1	4204 12	41572	1
		100	4204 05	36316	1	4204 15	41586	1
		160	4204 07	39378	1	4204 17	45078	1
		250	4204 09	42638	1	4204 19	48616	1
36 kA	DPX³ 250	40	4204 32	39928	1	4204 42	43370	1
		100	4204 35	39928	1	4204 45	43370	1
		160	4204 37	43534	1	4204 47	48670	1
		250	4204 39	47042	1	4204 49	54758	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 97	51160	1	4221 02	60658	1
		400	4220 98	51160	1	4221 03	60658	1
		500	4220 99	55506	1	4221 04	68226	1
		630	4221 00	55506	1	4221 05	68226	1

■ Price available on request.

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Electronic S2# (LSI)# & Energy Metering Protection Unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S2 + Energy metering								
36 KA	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 48	86952	1	4223 54	97600	1
		1000	4223 49	122058	1	4223 55	171112	1
		1250	4223 50	143222	1	4223 56	193926	1
		1600	4223 51	157042	1	4223 57	214204	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4204 62	43750	1	4204 72	47368	1
		100	4204 65	43750	1	4204 75	47368	1
		160	4204 67	48056	1	4204 77	52072	1
		250	4204 69	50810	1	4204 79	58670	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4221 07	54260	1	4221 12	64566	1
		400	4221 08	54260	1	4221 13	64566	1
		500	4221 09	65868	1	4221 14	73610	1
		630	4221 10	65868	1	4221 15	73610	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 60	91764	1	4223 66	113184	1
		1000	4223 61	115344	1	4223 67	163506	1
		1250	4223 62	138154	1	4223 68	204400	1
		1600	4223 63	171112	1	4223 69	235120	1
70 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4206 65	45954	1	4206 75	50856	1
		100	4206 67	45954	1	4206 77	50856	1
		160	4206 68	54922	1	4206 78	58336	1
		250	4206 69	55016	1	4206 79	80012	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4221 17	65154	1	4221 22	76540	1
		400	4221 18	65154	1	4221 23	75770	1
		500	4221 19	69214	1	4221 24	84294	1
		630	4221 20	69214	1	4221 25	83444	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4223 72	105202	1	4223 78	130548	1
		1000	4223 73	141832	1	4223 79	196464	1
		1250	4223 74	168576	1	4223 80	226880	1
		1600	4223 75	221810	1	4223 81	280114	1
Electronic S2 + Energy Metering + Electronic earth leakage module								
25 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4204 22	79392	1
		100	-	-	-	4204 25	78624	1
		160	-	-	-	4204 27	83594	1
		250	-	-	-	4204 29	94154	1
36 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4204 52	80414	1
		100	-	-	-	4204 55	80414	1
		160	-	-	-	4204 57	86638	1
		250	-	-	-	4204 59	95740	1
50 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4204 82	83564	1
		100	-	-	-	4204 85	85950	1
		160	-	-	-	4204 87	91474	1
		250	-	-	-	4204 89	102878	1
70 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	-	4206 85	78054	1
		100	-	-	-	4206 87	78054	1
		160	-	-	-	4206 88	85754	1
		250	-	-	-	4206 89	109228	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Electronic Sg (LSIg) & Energy Metering Protection Unit

- Range: 250A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against Overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s
- Protection against Short Circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Breaking Capacity – 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 2
- Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy and harmonics
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Switchable Thermal Memory
- Suitable for Isolation

Electronic Sg + Energy metering

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
36 KA	DPX³ 630	320	4221 77	64646	1	4221 82	73512	1
		400	4221 78	64646	1	4221 83	73512	1
		500	4221 79	68604	1	4221 84	83258	1
		630	4221 80	68604	1	4221 85	83258	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4224 44	118588	1	4224 50	138154	1
		1000	4224 45	151464	1	4224 51	198998	1
		1250	4224 46	164266	1	4224 52	221810	1
		1600	4224 47	174026	1	4224 53	257300	1
50 KA	DPX³ 630	320	4221 87	67896	1	4221 92	78378	1
		400	4221 88	67896	1	4221 93	78378	1
		500	4221 89	74726	1	4221 94	91210	1
		630	4221 90	74726	1	4221 95	91210	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4224 56	107148	1	4224 62	129284	1
		1000	4224 57	127966	1	4224 63	192660	1
		1250	4224 58	182518	1	4224 64	235752	1
		1600	4224 59	215472	1	4224 65	274412	1
70 KA	DPX³ 630	320	4221 97	76918	1	4222 02	90724	1
		400	4221 98	76918	1	4222 03	90724	1
		500	4221 99	85906	1	4222 04	110500	1
		630	4222 00	85906	1	4222 05	110500	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4224 68	113810	1	4224 74	147664	1
		1000	4224 69	179984	1	4224 75	238820	1
		1250	4224 70	206980	1	4224 76	274068	1
		1600	4224 71	274156	1	4224 77	320368	1

Switch disconnector

	DPX³ 160	160	4201 98	■	1	4201 99	■	1
	DPX³ 250	250	4202 99	■	1	4203 00	■	1
	DPX³ 630	400	4222 16	■	1	4222 18	■	1
		630	4222 17	■	1	4222 19	■	1

■ Price available on request.

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Only magnetic								
16 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4207 10	11918	1	-	-	-
		25	4207 11	11918	1	-	-	-
		50	4207 12	11918	1	-	-	-
		63	4207 13	11918	1	-	-	-
25 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4207 14	13642	1	-	-	-
		25	4207 15	13642	1	-	-	-
		50	4207 16	13642	1	-	-	-
		63	4207 17	13642	1	-	-	-
36 KA	DPX³ 250	100	4207 18	23824	1	-	-	-
		160	4207 19	23824	1	-	-	-
		200	4207 20	25190	1	-	-	-
		250	4207 21	26552	1	-	-	-
70 kA	DPX³ 250	100	4207 22	■	1	-	-	-
		160	4207 23	■	1	-	-	-
		200	4207 24	■	1	-	-	-
		250	4207 25	■	1	-	-	-

Accessories

Type	Rotary handle				Shunt release											
	Direct		Vary depth		12 V		24 V		48 V		110 V		230 V		400 V	
	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP
DPX³ 160 DPX³ 250	4201 60	1202	4201 61	1790	4210 12	2188	4210 13	2188	4210 14	2188	4210 15	2188	4210 16	2188	4210 17	2188
DPX³ 630	4201 62	1924	4201 63	3398	-		4222 39	2310	4222 40	2310	4222 41	2310	4222 42	2310	4222 43	2310
DPX³ 1600	0262 61	3748	0262 83	5746												

Type	U/V release													
	12 V		24 V		48 V		110 V		230 V		400 V		480 V	
	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP
DPX³ 160 DPX³ 250	4210 18	2734	4210 19	2734	4210 20	2734	4210 21	2708	4210 22	2708	4210 24	2708	4210 25	2708
DPX³ 630 DPX³ 1600	-		4222 45	3000	4222 46	3000	4222 47	2974	4222 48	2974	4222 49	2974	-	

Type	Rated Current (A)	Spreaders##				Motor Operator									
		3P (Set of 3)		4P (Set of 4)		24-230V Side		24V		48V		110V		230V	
		Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP
DPX³ 160		6250 02	442	6250 06	662	4210 60	30862	4210 61	27724	4210 61	27724	4210 61	27724	4210 61	27724
DPX³ 250		6250 14	638	6250 18	848										
DPX³ 630		6250 04	1470	6250 08	1996	-		0261 40	57647	0261 41	57647	-		0261 44	44294
DPX³ 1600	Upto 1250 A	4226 24	■	4226 25	■	-		0261 24	109844	0261 25	94781	0261 26	■	0261 23	52018
	Above 1600 A	0262 73	■	0262 74	■	-		0261 19	109844	0261 28	94781	0261 29	■	0261 27	55514

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

DPX³ 160
equipment and mounting accessories


4210 40

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Equipment for plug-in version			
4210 40	For DPX³ 160 - 3P	■	1
4210 41	For DPX³ 160 - 4P with or without earth leakage module	■	1
4210 44	Set of connectors for auxiliary contacts	■	**1**
4210 45	Key barrel and flat key for Padlocks	■	**1**
4210 46	Key barrel and star key for Padlocks	■	**1**
4210 47	Padlock accessory	■	**1**
Connection accessories			
4210 26	Set of 3 terminals for High capacity cage terminals	7044	**1**
4210 27	Set of 4 terminals for High capacity cage terminals	9310	**1**
4210 70	Set of 3 insulated shields	156	**1**
4210 28	Set of 3 terminals Screw terminals for copper bars connection	800	**1**
4210 29	Set of 4 terminals Screw terminals for copper bars connection	956	**1**
6250 02	Set of 3 spreaders for DPX³ 160 3P	442	1
6250 06	Set of 4 spreaders for DPX³ 160 4P	662	1


4210 36

Connection accessories			
4210 36	Set of 3 rear terminals for DPX3 160 3P	3768	**1**
4210 37	Set of 4 rear terminals for DPX3 160 4P	5052	**1**
Sealable terminal shields			
For front terminals			
4210 54	For DPX³ 160 3P	4112	**1**
4210 55	For DPX³ 160 3P	4344	**1**
For rear terminals			
4210 50	For DPX³ 160 3P	2600	**1**
4210 51	For DPX³ 160 4P	2312	**1**
Fixing plates			
4210 71	For DPX³ 160 3P / 4P without earth leakage module	380	**1**
4210 73	For DPX³ 160 4P with earth leakage module	934	**1**
4210 68	For DPX³ 160 3P / 4P with side mounting motor operator	956	**1**

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
MCCB Prices are without spreaders. For ordering spreaders refer page no. 21

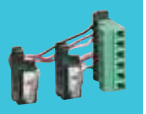
DPX³ 160 and 250 common auxiliaries and accessories


4210 58

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Supply invertor type			
4210 58	For fixed version	3472	1
4210 59	For plug-in and draw-out version	3700	**1**
Rotary handles			
4201 60	Standard handle for thermal magnetic DPX³	1202	1
4201 61	Vari-depth standard handles	1790	1
4201 67	Key Lock for VD RH DPX³ 160 & 250	2110	1
4201 65	Key Lock for DIR RH Type A DPX³ 160 & 250	2052	1
4201 68	Key Lock for VD RH Type A DPX³ 160 & 250	2110	1
4201 66	Key Lock for DIR RH Type B DPX³ 160 & 250	2052	1
4201 69	Key Lock for VD RH Type B DPX³ 160 & 250	2110	1
Motor-driven handles			
4210 60	Side motor operator	30862	1
4210 61	Front motor operator	27724	**1**
4210 62	Ronis key barrel for front motor operator	■	**1**
4210 63	Profalux key barrel for front motor operator	■	**1**

DPX³ 160 and 250 common auxiliaries and accessories

4210 64	Padlock for front motor operator	2148	**1**
4210 65	Ronis key barrel for side motor operator	16708	**1**
4210 66	Profalux key barrel for side motor operator	15180	**1**
4210 67	Padlock for side motor operator	2280	**1**


4210 10


4210 11

Auxiliary contacts			
4210 10	1 N/C + 1 N/O auxiliary contact for rotary handles	1258	**1**
4210 11	Auxiliary contact or fault signalling contact	982	**1**
4210 48	Signalling contact plugged-in/drawn-out (for DPX³ plug-in version)	■	**1**
Locking accessory			
4210 49	Padlock for locking in "open" position	1080	**1**
Communication interface			
4210 75	Modbus	14260	**1**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ 250
equipment and mounting accessories


4210 44

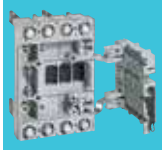

4210 31


4210 72

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Equipment for plug-in version			
4210 42	For DPX³ 250 - 3P	■	1
4210 43	For DPX³ 250 - 4P with or without earth leakage module	■	1
4210 44	Set of connectors for auxiliary contacts	■	1
4210 45	Key barrel and flat key N° ABA90GEL6149 for Padlocks	■	1
4210 46	Key barrel and star key N° HBA90GPS6149 for Padlocks	■	1
4210 47	Padlock accessory	■	1
Connection accessories			
4210 30	Set of 3 cage terminals	2840	1
4210 31	Set of 4 cage terminals	3698	1
4210 70	Set of 3 phase barriers	156	1
Connection accessories			
6250 14	Set of 3 spreaders for DPX³ 250 3P	638	1
6250 18	Set of 4 spreaders for DPX³ 250 4P	848	1
4210 38	Set of 3 rear terminals for DPX³ 250 3P	3806	1
4210 39	Set of 4 rear terminals for DPX³ 250 4P	5124	1
Sealable terminal shields			
For front terminals			
4210 56	For DPX³ 250 3P	4260	1
4210 57	For DPX³ 250 4P	4510	1
For rear terminals			
4210 52	For DPX³ 250 3P	2542	1
4210 53	For DPX³ 250 4P	2796	1
Fixing plates			
4210 72	For DPX³ 250 3P / 4P without earth leakage module	380	1
4210 74	For DPX³ 250 4P with earth leakage module	1614	1
4210 69	For DPX³ 250 3P / 4P with side mounting motor operator	942	1

DPX3 630 equipment and accessories
Plug-in version

4222 20	Set of incoming and outgoing terminals - 3P (6 terminals for 3P DPX³ or 8 terminals for 4P DPX³)	■	1


4222 25


4222 32

DPX³ 630
equipment and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plug-in version			
4222 21	Set of incoming and outgoing terminals - 4P (6 terminals for 3P DPX³ or 8 terminals for 4P DPX³)	■	1
4222 22	Front terminal mounting base for DPX³ only - 3P	■	1
4222 24	Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX³ only - 3P	■	1
4222 23	Front terminal mounting base for DPX³ only - 4P	■	1
4222 25	Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX³ only - 4P	■	1
4222 26	Front terminal mounting base for DPX³ with earth leakage module - 4 P	■	1
4222 27	Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX³ with earth leakage module - 4P	■	1
4222 37	For fixing the signalling contact - 4P Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX³ plug-in version	■	1
4222 28	Set of 2 extractor handle	■	1
4222 29	Set of connectors (24-pin)	■	1
Draw-out version			
4222 31	"Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ base only - 3P	■	1
4222 32	"Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ base only - 4P	■	1
4222 33	"Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ base with elm - 4P	■	1
0265 76	One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ only - Flat key	■	1
0265 78	Two keys (one key supplied) for "Debro-lift" mechanism for motorised DPX³ or with rotary handle - Flat key	■	1
0263 48	One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ only - Star key	■	1
0265 77	Two keys (one key supplied) for motorised DPX³ or with rotary handle - Star key	■	1
0265 75	Handle for drawing-out for "Debro-lift" mechanism	■	1
0265 74	Signalling contact (plugged-in/drawn-out) for "Debro-lift" mechanism	■	1
4222 36	For fixing the signalling contact Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX³ draw-out version	■	1

■ **Price available on request.**
* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
MCCB Prices are without spreaders. For ordering spreaders refer page no. 21

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ 630
equipment and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Draw-out version			
4222 30	Block of 6 automatic auxiliairy contacts for DPX³ draw-out version (up to 2 blocks by DPX³)	■	1
Supply invertor type			
0264 09	Plate for MCCB or trip-free switch fixed version	9016	1
0264 04	Plate for MCCB or trip-free switch plug-in and draw-out version	14036	1
Rotary handles			
4201 62	Direct rotary handle	1924	1
4201 63	Vari-depth rotary handle	3398	1
4201 70	Key Lock for VD RH DPX³ 630	2110	1
4201 71	Key Lock for VD RH Type A DPX³ 630	2110	1
4201 72	Key Lock for VD RH Type B DPX³ 630	2110	1
Motor-driven handles			
0261 40	Front operated 24 V~/⎓	57647	1
0261 41	Front operated 48 V~/⎓	57647	1
0261 44	Front operated 230 V~	44294	1
0261 59	Lock and flat key	7110	1
0261 58	Lock and star key	14824	1
Accessories			
0262 30	Set of 3 Insulated shields	186	1
0262 44	Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 3P	5582	1
0262 45	Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 4P	1566	1
0262 40	Padlock for locking in "OPEN" position - 4P	1892	1
0262 46	Set of 4 adaptors + insulated shields for lug - 4P	7404	1
0262 47	Set of 4 extended front terminals - 4P	5540	1
6250 04	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders - 3P	1470	1
6250 08	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders - 4P	1996	1
0263 50	Set of incoming or outgoing swivel rear terminals - 3P	■	1
0263 52	Set of incoming or outgoing flat rear terminals - 3P	17896	1
0263 51	Set of incoming or outgoing swivel terminals - 4P	■	1
0263 53	Set of incoming or outgoing flat terminals - 4P	■	1
4222 34	Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 3P	■	1
4222 35	Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 4P	■	1


0261 40


6250 04


4222 34


4222 35

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DPX³ 630
earth leakage module

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	Poles	Cat.Nos	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Earth Leakage Module					
Standard					
DPX³ 630	400 A	3 Pole	0260 60	32626	1
	630 A	3 Pole	0260 64	60756	1
	400 A	4 Pole	0260 61	57266	1
	630 A	4 Pole	0260 65	60360	1
LED Version					
DPX³ 630	400 A	4 Pole	0260 63	■	1
	630 A	4 Pole	0260 67	■	1


4225 88
+
4225 93

DPX³ 1600
equipment and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Draw-out version			
4225 86	Front terminals - 3P	■	1
4225 88	Rear terminals - 3P	■	1
4225 87	Front terminals - 4P	■	1
4225 89	Rear terminals - 4P	■	1
4225 93	Debro-lift mechanism For DPX³ 1600 - 3P	■	1
4225 94	Debro-lift mechanism for DPX³ 1600 - 4P	■	1
4225 95	For fixing the signalling contact Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX³ draw-out version	■	1
0265 76	One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ only - Flat key	■	1
0265 80	Two key (one key supplied) for motorised DPX³ or with rotary handle	■	1
0263 48	One key for DPX³ only - Starkey	■	1
0265 79	Two key (one key supplied) for motorised DPX³ or with rotary handle	■	1
0265 75	Handle for drawing-out for "Debro-lift" mechanism	■	1
0265 74	Signalling contact (plugged-in/drawn-out)	■	1
4222 30	Block of 6 automatic auxiliairy contacts for DPX³ draw-out version (up to 2 blocks by DPX³)	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ 1600
equipment and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Supply invertor type			
0264 10	Plate for MCCBs or trip-free switch fixed version	10854	1
0264 05	Plate for MCCBs or trip-free switch plug-in and draw-out version	24276	1
Rotary handles			
0262 61	Standard (black) direct on DPX³	3748	1
0262 83	Standard (black) vari-depth handle IP 55	5746	1
0262 93	Key barrel and flat key	2134	1
0262 94	Key barrel and star key	11772	1
Motor-driven handles			
0261 54	Front operated 230 V±	75130	1
0261 24	Front operated 24 V±/= for In ≤ 1250 A	109844	1
0261 25	Front operated 48 V±/= for In ≤ 1250 A	94781	1
Motor-driven handles			
0261 26	Front operated 110 V±/= for In ≤ 1250 A	■	1
0261 23	Front operated 230 V±/= for In ≤ 1250 A	52018	1
0261 19	Front operated 24 V±/= for In = 1600 A	109844	1
0261 28	Front operated 48 V±/= for In = 1600 A	94781	1
0261 29	Front operated 110 V±/= for In = 1600 A	■	1
0261 27	Front operated 230 V±/= for In = 1600 A	55514	1
0261 59	Key and flat key	7110	1
0261 58	Key and star key	14824	1
Accessories			
0262 66	Set of 3 insulated shields	364	1
0262 64	Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 3P	11105	1
0262 65	Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 4P	2428	1
0262 60	Padlock for locking in "open" position	2086	1
0262 67	Set of 4 extended front short terminals for 630 - 1250 A (2 bars max. per pole)	13481	1


0262 60


0262 67
+
0262 68

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
❖ For Cat.Nos. and further details please contact th nearest branch.
▼ For communication add 4226 82 + 4226 89

DPX³ 630 and 1600
common auxiliaries

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories			
0262 68	Set of 4 extended front Long terminals for 1600 A (3 bars max. per pole)	20664	1
4226 24	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 800 A & 1000 A - 3P	■	1
4226 25	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 800 A & 1000 A - 4P	■	1
0262 73	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 1250 A & 1600 A - 3P	■	1
0262 74	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 1250 A & 1600 A - 4P	■	1
0263 80	Short rear terminals - 3P	■	1
0263 81	Long rear terminals - 3P	■	1
0263 82	Short rear terminals - 4P	■	1
0263 83	Long rear terminals - 4P	■	1
4225 90	Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 3P	1528	1
4225 91	Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 4P	2484	1
4225 92	External neutral - 4P	13460	1
Common auxiliaries			
4210 11	For signalling the state of the contacts or opening of the MCCB on a fault For DPX³/DPX³-I Changeover switch 3 A - 240 V±	982	1
Releases			
	Allow remote tripping of a DPX³		
	Time-lag undervoltage releases (800 ms)		
	Prevent false tripping in the event of power supply microbreaks. Require a time-lag module connected to the undervoltage release Cat.No 4226 23		
0261 90	Time-lag module 230 VA 3 module	19946	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

Rotary handles for DPX³



- Smaller dimension of rotary handle base for better visibility of parameters and better access to trip unit
- Easy installation
- Spring for better play
- Door defeat mechanism for easy maintenance
- ON / OFF indication on the knob
- Pad Locking on the knob – upto 3 Locks

Scan to know more about the product.



4226 82



0260 88



0260 93
coil for use with relay



0260 98



6253 93

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Releases			
0261 91	Time-lag module 400 VA	29140	1
4226 23	Undervoltage release for DPX³ 630 and 1600	■	1
Auto Transfer Controller			
4226 80	Standard unit	28992	1
4226 82	Advanced unit	31628	1
4226 89▼	Communication module	8478	1
Residual current relay			
0260 88	Residual current relay to clip on module 2 rail ⊔	20540	1
Current Transformer			
0260 92	Coil Ø35 mm	■	1
0260 93	Coil Ø80 mm	■	1
0260 94	Coil Ø110 mm	■	1
0260 95	Coil Ø140 mm	■	1
0260 96	Coil Ø210 mm	■	1
0260 97	Coil Ø150 mm - open	■	1
0260 98	Coil Ø300 mm - open	■	1
DPX³ ready-to-install ATS kit without MCCBs			
6253 80❖	Ready to use assembly for DPX³ 160	244092	1
6253 81❖	Ready to use assembly for DPX³ 160 & DPX³ 250	246334	1
6253 82❖	Ready to use assembly for DPX³ 250	306796	1
6253 87❖	Ready to use assembly for DPX³ 630	311482	1
6253 93	Kit assembly for ATS for DPX³ 160	17534	1
6253 94	Kit assembly for ATS for DPX³ 250	22136	1
6253 95	Kit assembly for ATS for DPX³ 630	29044	1

Metal one way enclosures for MCCB

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5078 01	DPX3 160 MCCB enclosure	3&4	3912	1
5078 02	DPX3 250 MCCB enclosure	3&4	6948	1
5078 04	DPX3 630 MCCB enclosure	3&4	10532	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
❖ For Cat.Nos. and further details please contact th nearest branch.
▼ For communication add 4226 82 + 4226 89

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DRX
MCCB RANGE



DRX MCCB WORLD CLASS SOLUTION WITH A RANGE OF ACCESSORIES AND WINNING FEATURES

NEW DRX MCCBs RANGE. MULTIPLE FEATURES.

Accurate performance at higher temperature "No Deration upto 50° Cel"

Overload & Overload Pre-Alarm Indication

Integrated Contact module for Status Indication

Complete Range with Adjustable Protection

In built Neutral Protection in 4th Pole

Switchable Thermal Memory

Over - Temperature Alarm Indication

Adjustable Time Settings



A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE

The robust design of DRX MCCB offer adjustable protection, different accessories for connection and remote tripping. They are the ideal choice in terms of efficiency and affordability for protection of your electrical installations of up to 630A.



Scan to know more about the product.

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

NEW!

Range – 16A to 630A
Ics = 100% Icu
Thermal Adjustable – 0.8 to 1 In
Magnetic Setting – 10 In for DRX125HP
Magnetic Setting – Adjustable 5 to 10 In for DRX250HP and DRX630
Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C protection								
25 KA	DRX 125HP	16	6697 00	6642	1	6697 10	9234	1
		20	6697 01	6642	1	6697 11	9234	1
		25	6697 02	6642	1	6697 12	9234	1
		32	6697 03	6642	1	6697 13	9234	1
		40	6697 04	6642	1	6697 14	9234	1
		50	6697 05	6642	1	6697 15	9234	1
		63	6697 06	6642	1	6697 16	9234	1
		80	6697 07	6642	1	6697 17	9234	1
		100	6697 08	6642	1	6697 18	9234	1
		125	6697 09	9612	1	6697 19	11664	1
36 KA	DRX 125HP	16	6697 20	8648	1	6697 30	10790	1
		20	6697 21	8648	1	6697 31	10790	1
		25	6697 22	8648	1	6697 32	10790	1
		32	6697 23	8648	1	6697 33	10790	1
		40	6697 24	8648	1	6697 34	10790	1
		50	6697 25	8648	1	6697 35	10790	1
		63	6697 26	8648	1	6697 36	10790	1
		80	6697 27	8648	1	6697 37	10790	1
		100	6697 28	8648	1	6697 38	10790	1
		125	6697 29	9720	1	6697 39	13230	1
50 KA	DRX 125HP	16	6697 40	10800	1	6697 50	13608	1
		20	6697 41	10800	1	6697 51	13608	1
		25	6697 42	10800	1	6697 52	13608	1
		32	6697 43	10800	1	6697 53	13608	1
		40	6697 44	10800	1	6697 54	13608	1
		50	6697 45	10800	1	6697 55	13608	1
		63	6697 46	10800	1	6697 56	13608	1
		80	6697 47	10800	1	6697 57	13608	1
		100	6697 48	10800	1	6697 58	13608	1
		125	6697 49	14152	1	6697 59	16308	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

NEW!

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C protection								
25 KA	DRX 250^{HP}	16	6690 00	■	1	6690 20	■	1
		20	6690 01	■	1	6690 21	■	1
		25	6690 02	■	1	6690 22	■	1
		32	6690 03	■	1	6690 23	■	1
		40	6690 04	■	1	6690 24	■	1
		50	6690 05	■	1	6690 25	■	1
		63	6690 06	■	1	6690 26	■	1
		80	6690 07	■	1	6690 27	■	1
		100	6690 08	■	1	6690 28	■	1
		125	6690 09	■	1	6690 29	■	1
		160	6690 10	13520	1	6690 30	15682	1
		200	6690 11	15398	1	6690 31	20204	1
		250	6690 12	18728	1	6690 32	22932	1
36 KA	DRX 250^{HP}	16	6690 40	■	1	6690 60	■	1
		20	6690 41	■	1	6690 61	■	1
		25	6690 42	■	1	6690 62	■	1
		32	6690 43	■	1	6690 63	■	1
		40	6690 44	■	1	6690 64	■	1
		50	6690 45	■	1	6690 65	■	1
		63	6690 46	■	1	6690 66	■	1
		80	6690 47	■	1	6690 67	■	1
		100	6690 48	■	1	6690 68	■	1
		125	6690 49	■	1	6690 69	■	1
		160	6690 50	13918	1	6690 70	16380	1
		200	6690 51	16928	1	6690 71	23642	1
		250	6690 52	20204	1	6690 72	24024	1
	DRX 630	320	6676 50	25576	1	6676 54	32318	1
		400	6676 51	25576	1	6676 55	32318	1
		500	6676 52	30372	1	6676 56	37668	1
		630	6676 53	30372	1	6676 57	39304	1



6676 51

■ Price available on request.

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

NEW!



6690 92



6676 61

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C protection								
50 KA	DRX 250HP	16	6690 80	■	1	6691 00	■	1
		20	6690 81	■	1	6691 01	■	1
		25	6690 82	■	1	6691 02	■	1
		32	6690 83	■	1	6691 03	■	1
		40	6690 84	■	1	6691 04	■	1
		50	6690 85	■	1	6691 05	■	1
		63	6690 86	■	1	6691 06	■	1
		80	6690 87	■	1	6691 07	■	1
		100	6690 88	■	1	6691 08	■	1
		125	6690 89	■	1	6691 09	■	1
		160	6690 90	17808	1	6691 10	21148	1
		200	6690 91	20146	1	6691 11	27270	1
		250	6690 92	21704	1	6691 12	28048	1
	DRX 630	320	6676 58	28158	1	6676 62	34782	1
		400	6676 59	28158	1	6676 63	34782	1
		500	6676 60	33278	1	6676 64	41560	1
		630	6676 61	34504	1	6676 65	43104	1

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with Electronic S2 (LSI) Protection Unit

- Range: 40A – 630A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Overload Alarm Indication - I > 1.05 Ir
- Pre-Overload Alarm Indication - I > 0.9 Ir
- Over temperature Alarm Indication - T > 90 °C
- Integrated Contact Module (On/Off/ Trip) for DRX 250HP Electronic MCCBs
- Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S2								
36 KA	DRX 250HP	40	6691 70	14624	1	6691 80	19892	1
		100	6691 71	14624	1	6691 81	19892	1
		160	6691 72	19072	1	6691 82	26676	1
		250	6691 73	25566	1	6691 83	33344	1
	DRX 630	320	6699 01	32292	1	6699 06	39780	1
		400	6699 02	32292	1	6699 07	39780	1
		630	6699 04	36272	1	6699 09	47504	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with Electronic S2 (LSI) Protection Unit

NEW!

Electronic S2

			3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
50 KA	DRX 250HP	40	6691 90	18488	1	6692 00	24336	1
		100	6691 91	18488	1	6692 01	24336	1
		160	6691 92	24018	1	6692 02	32118	1
		250	6691 93	30656	1	6692 03	37440	1
	DRX 630	320	6699 11	35336	1	6699 16	45044	1
		400	6699 12	35336	1	6699 17	45044	1
		630	6699 14	39196	1	6699 19	50192	1

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with Electronic Sg (LSIg) Protection Unit

- Range: 40A – 630A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Overload Alarm Indication - I > 1.05 Ir
- Pre-Overload Alarm Indication - I > 0.9 Ir
- Over temperature Alarm Indication - T > 90 °C
- Integrated Contact Module (On/Off/ Trip) for DRX 250HP Electronic MCCBs
- Suitable for Isolation

Electronic Sg

			3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
36 KA	DRX 250HP	40	6691 75	25640	1	6691 85	29814	1
		100	6691 76	25640	1	6691 86	29814	1
		160	6691 77	29216	1	6691 87	35776	1
		250	6691 78	34584	1	6691 88	42930	1
	DRX 630	320	6699 21	47036	1	6699 26	54114	1
		400	6699 22	47036	1	6699 27	54114	1
		630	6699 24	50896	1	6699 29	62948	1
50 KA	DRX 250HP	40	6691 95	28024	1	6692 05	33986	1
		100	6691 96	28024	1	6692 06	33986	1
		160	6691 97	33390	1	6692 07	40546	1
		250	6691 98	37564	1	6692 08	45316	1
	DRX 630	320	6699 31	48672	1	6699 36	58736	1
		400	6699 32	48672	1	6699 37	58736	1
		630	6699 34	52532	1	6699 39	65520	1


6691 98

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB Accessories

NEW !



0271 54



4222 42



0271 65



0271 40

Shunt Release	Voltage	CAT No.	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Internal Accessories				
DRX 125HP	240V AC	0271 54	1800	1
DRX 250HP				1
DRX 630	240V AC	4222 42	2310	1
DRX 125HP	415V AC	0271 55	1800	1
DRX 250HP				1
DRX 630	415V AC	4222 43	2310	1

Undervoltage Release	Voltage	CAT No.	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DRX 125HP	240V AC	0271 64	2294	1
DRX 250HP	240V AC			1
DRX 630	240V AC	4222 48	2974	1
DRX 125HP	415V AC	0271 65	2328	1
DRX 250HP	415V AC			1
DRX 630	415V AC	4222 49	2974	1

Auxilliary Contact	Type	CAT No.	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DRX 125HP	1 C/O	0271 40	864	1
DRX 250HP				1
DRX 630	1 C/O	4210 11	982	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB Accessories

NEW !

Trip Alarm Contact	Type	CAT No.	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DRX 125HP	1 C/O	0271 41	882	1
DRX 250HP				1
DRX 630	1 C/O	4210 11	982	1

Auxilliary + Trip Alarm Combo	Type	CAT No.	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DRX 125HP	1 Aux + 1 Trip	0271 42	1450	1
DRX 250HP				1

External Accessories

Rotary Handles	Type	CAT No.	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DRX 125HP	Direct	6687 70	1064	1
DRX 250HP	Direct	6687 72	1064	1
DRX 630	Direct	6687 80	1568	1
DRX 125HP	Vary Depth	6687 71	1680	1
DRX 250HP	Vary Depth	6687 73	1680	1
DRX 630	Vary Depth	6687 81	2800	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Spre-aders	Type	CAT No.	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DRX 125HP	3P One Side	6250 10	192	1
DRX 250HP	3P One Side	6250 14	638	1
DRX 630	3P One Side	6250 04	1470	1
DRX 125HP	4P One Side	6250 11	288	1
DRX 250HP	4P One Side	6250 18	848	1
DRX 630	4P One Side	6250 08	1996	1

Phase Barriers	Type	CAT No.	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DRX 125HP	3P One Side	6693 00	136	1
DRX 250HP				1
DRX 630	3P One Side	0262 30	186	1



0271 80

Phase Barriers	Type	CAT No.	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DRX 125HP	4P One Side	6693 01	178	1
DRX 250HP				1
DRX 630	4P One Side	0262 30	186	1

Key Locks	Type	CAT No.	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
For DRX 125HP/250HP suitable for Direct Handle	Random	6687 74	1870	1
	A	6687 75	1870	1
	B	6687 76	1870	1
For DRX 125HP/250HP suitable for Vary Depth Handle	Random	6687 77	1836	1
	A	6687 78	1836	1
	B	6687 79	1836	1
For DRX 630 suitable for Vary Depth Handle	Random	6687 82	1836	1
	A	6687 83	1836	1
	B	6687 84	1836	1

Padlocks	Type	CAT No.	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DRX 125HP	-	0271 80	138	1
DRX 250HP				1
DRX 630	-	0262 40	1892	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

LBPLUS DATA



LIGHTING BUSBAR FOR EFFICIENT LIGHTING MANAGEMENT

SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION FOR INCREASED PERFORMANCE

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Integrate with dimming systems and lux meters for daytime electricity savings

SIMPLICITY WITH COMFORT

Completely addressable system for user convenience and remote management

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY OF USE

The certified protocols that can be used with LBplus data are the DALI and the 1-10 V protocols.

DALI

ENVINRONMENT SUSTAINABILITY

With the reduction of energy consumption, there is also and important reduction in the emission of polluting gases in the atmosphere. Renewable energy sources are not the only mean for reaching the environmental sustainability objectives: the starting point is certainly the reduction of existing consumptions

ENERGY SAVING

With LBplus data there is a reduction of both energy consumption due to artificial illumination (upto 75%,according to UNIEN 15193),and energy waste, thanks to the automatic management of lighting

COMPLIANCE WITH THE STANDARDS

With LBplus data, compliance with the EU Directives on energy efficiency both for new and for refurbished buildings is ensured



APPLICATIONS / CAN BE USED AT



SHOPPING CENTRES,
STORES, OFFICES...



WAREHOUSES, GYMS,
UNDERGROUND car parks...



HOSPITALS,
LABORATORIES...



WORKSHOPS, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR
FACILITIES, PRODUCTION SITES...

Scan to know more about
the product.

IP68 RCP

RESIN BUSBAR TRUNKINGS



A SOLUTION THAT ADAPTS TO INDOOR AND OUTDOOR INSTALLATIONS

The **RCP IP68** resin busbar trunking system is a solution mainly for outdoor in extreme conditions such as humidity, corrosion or saline mist environment and temporary immersion risks.

RCP IP68 Resin Busbar

New resin busbar RCP with range from 630 A to 6300 A and IP68 degree of protection represents the complete solution for the **transport** of high-power energy.

This new product is made with internal conductors in aluminium or copper and completly embedded in **a epoxy resin,** which provides mechanical strength and electrical insulation. With RCP is possible to provide specific solutions in different environments (outdoor and indoor) where it isn't possible to reach with busbar IP55.

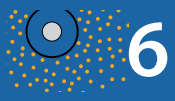
Scan to know more about the product.

DEGREE OF PROTECTION

IP68

1ST DIGIT IP

Protection against penetration of solid bodies

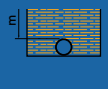


6

Complete protection against dust

2ND DIGIT IP

Protection against penetration of liquids



8

Protection against effects of Immersion under pressure

(At maximum of 1m, as comply by standard EN 61439-6)

BUSBAR TRUNKING

- Resin built-in conductors.
- Insulations of single conductors in polyester film.
- Fully insulated with epoxy resin.
- Rated current between 630 - 6300 A.
- Insulation voltage up to 1000 V.
- Small dimensions.
- Maintenance free.
- Only for Transport of energy.

CONDUCTOR MATERIAL

- Copper: copper busbars with a purity greater than 99.9% .
- Aluminium: aluminium alloy busbars, with entire surface treated with different galvanic processes.
- Degree of protection: IP68 according to the EN 61439-6.

Typical applications

The typical applications of IP68 busbar trunkings are



Industrial plants



Petrochemical plants



Chemical plants (*).



Outdoor (in different extreme conditions).

(*) attention at chemical components which are not compatible with the busbar's resin



0288 06

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0288 05	Communication option - for DMX³ electronic protection units (Factory Fitted)	■	1
0288 06	Power supply - external - 12 V DC - for DMX³ electronic protection units	■	1

Power Supply System

Remote control, Monitoring and Measurement

Communication Accessories for ACB

Communication Modules

Modules programmable output

Features

Programmable electronic device capable of controlling 6 relay outputs. The device can work in three different ways,with DMX3, with DPX3 or as Independent module depending on the product it is associated with

6 Programable relay outputs with 230 V, 8 A contacts

Communication is ensured by the Modbus protocol.



0288 12

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0288 12	Modules programmable output	■	1

Signalling and control interface

Features

Signalling and control interface between the power supervision system and the **thermal magnetic or electronic circuit breakers.**

Equipped with analogue / digital inputs and relay outputs.

Can handle multiple circuit breakers.

24 inputs for collecting information from the signalling auxiliaries on the DPX³ and DMX³ circuit breakers: auxiliary contact NO position (1 input) or

E-communicating Infrastructure

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

NO+NC position (2 inputs), fault signal (1 input)

6 outputs for: the remote control of the motor driven circuit breakers (2 outputs) and for tripping the circuit breakers (1 output)

Communication is ensured by the Modbus protocol.

Address, speed and coding can be modified with configuration kit.



0261 36

0261 36	Signalling and control interface	■	1

Communication accessories for MCCB

Features

RS485 communication interface

Potential free contact for circuit breaker tripped status information max. 220 V 0.2 A



4210 75



4210 83

4210 75	DPX³ electronic interface For connecting electronic DPX³ to an RS485 Modbus communication network Note: 24 V⎓ is required to power up the module	■	1
4210 83	Auxiliary power supply for DPX³ - 24 V~/⎓ - 250 mA Can be used to power upto 8 breakers	■	1

Communication accessories for MCB

Features

RS485 communication interface

Potential free contact for circuit breaker tripped status information max. 220 V 0.2 A

Can be connected with DX3 add on Modules (4106 57/58/59)

4210 75	DPX³ electronic interface For connecting electronic DPX³ to an RS485 Modbus communication network Note: 24 V⎓ is required to power up the module	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
(1) Price in Meters; No of meters in Pack, Standard length 2 meters to be ordered in multiple of 2 meters.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

E-communicating Infrastructure

E-communicating Infrastructure

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Panel Board Display

Optional touch screen allowing to:

Visualize information coming from DX³, DPX³ and DMX³ protection devices and EMDX³ multi-function measuring units and Can manage up to 9 devices

Power supply: 18-30 V⎓

IP connection

For mounting on door or solid faceplate

Door cut: 92 x 92 mm



0261 56

0261 56	Door mounting touch screen	20266	1

Communication accessories

NEW !



0261 45



0046 89



1466 23

0261 45	Configurator kit For configuring the DPX and DPX³ I/O card and interface Kit with configurators 0 to 9 (10 configurators for each digit)	■	1
0046 89	IP converter For RS 485/ Ethernet conversion for connecting electricity meters and measurement control units to an IP network	■	1
1466 23	Stabilised switched modules power supply- single phase -75-960 W-output 24 V⎓ -120 W	■	1

Energy management software for 1 computer (user licence key)

Allows remote configuration, test, control and visualization of data 30-day free trial version

E-communicating Infrastructure

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

available for download via E-Catalogue

4149 38	Software licence agreement (user key) for 32 Modbus adresses or 32 pulse modules	■	1
4149 39	Software licence agreement (user key) 255 Modbus adresses or 255 pulse modules	■	1

NEW !

Energy management multi-support web servers

Allow remote configuration, test, control and visualization, via a web browser on PCs, smartphones, web viewers, tablet computers, of data Converter

Features

In-built IP convertor

Power supply: 9 to 28 V= with the help of a single-phase switching mode power supply Cat.No 1467 21 to be ordered separately.With the Legrand Power supervision system, circuit breakers are integrated in a supervision system

You can therefore check the status of the circuit breakers, measure the electrical values and control the circuit breakers remotely.

MODBUS protocol



4149 48

4149 47	For 10 Modbus adresses or 10 pulse modules	■	1
4149 48	For 32 Modbus adresses or 32 pulse modules	■	1
4149 49	For 255 Modbus adresses or 255 pulse modules Supplied with external power supply and fixing brackets	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
(1) Price in Meters; No of meters in Pack, Standard length 2 meters to be ordered in multiple of 2 meters.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

e COMMUNICATION ARCHITECTURE

PROTECTION

MEASUREMENT

CONTROL AND SIGNALLING

RESIDENTIAL

DX³ Ph+N MCBs


408614


408590

EMDX³ energy meters


4120 45


4120 81


4120 91


406295


406252


026136

Auxiliaries and motorised control + I/O interface

COLLECTIVE HOUSING AND SMALL OFFICE BUILDINGS

DX3 MCBs


408614


408590

EMDX3 measuring units


4120 53

EMDX³ energy meters


4120 45 / 412081 / 412091


4106 57

Earth Leackage Module with integrated Measurement

CX3 + DX3 MCBs


4086 94


4125 56

Cx3 EMS modules:


414919 Single phase


414920 Three phase


414926 Pulse concentrator

CX3 EMS signaling and control modules


414929 / 414930 / 414932

CX3 EMS signaling and control modules


414931

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL


420010

DPX3 MCCBs


028696

DMX3 MCCBs

EMDX3 measuring units


4120 53


4120 45 / 412091

EMDX³ energy meters

Auxiliaries and motorised control + I/O interface


028815


026144


026136


414923

CX3 EMS measuring mudule

Electronic DPX3 with integrated measurement


028803

DMX3 with electronic Proctection unit

Auxiliaries and motorised controls


028815 026144

+

CX3 EMS signalling and control modules


414929 / 414932

COMMUNICATION

REMOTE

RS485 output integrated in EMDX3 devices and interface



Interface for each earth leakage module

421075



CX3 EMS/RS486 interface

424940

RS486 outputs integrated in EMDX3 devices and interface



CX3 EMS/RS486 interface

424940



RS486 interface for each DPX3

Communication option for DMX3

421075

Modbus sRS 48 network



004689

RS486/IP interface

OR



414948

IP Network



026156

Touch Screen

Third party Building management System or SCADA



(https web pages)



414949

Energy web server integrated RS485/IP interface



414948



Power Supply

NEW !

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Generic Power Supply for all your conversion needs from AC to DC			
Features			
Conform to standards UL 508, UL 60950, EN 61558-2-16 and IEC EN 60950-1, EN 55022 class B, EN 61000-3-2, EN 61000-3-3, EN 61000-6-2 and EN 61204-3			
Operating frequency: 50/60 Hz			
Output voltage present indicator			
Output voltage adjustment potentiometer on front panel			
Integrated short-circuit and overload protection			
For mounting on a symmetrical rail depth 7.5 mm and 15 mm			
1467 01	Single-phase switching modules power supply - 15 W - input 100-240 V~ / output 5 V⎓	4800	1
1467 11	Single-phase switching modules power supply - 24 W - input 100-240 V~ / output 12 V⎓	5200	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
(1) Price in Meters; No of meters in Pack, Standard length 2 meters to be ordered in multiple of 2 meters.

Power Supply

NEW !



1467 21

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
1467 12	Single-phase switching modules power supply - 54 W - input 100-240 V~ / output 12 V⎓	5800	1
1467 21	Single-phase switching modules power supply - 15 W - input 100-240 V~ / output 24 V⎓	5100	1
1467 22	Single-phase switching modules power supply - 36 W - input 100-240 V~ / output 24 V⎓	5400	1
1467 23	Single-phase switching modules power supply - 60 W - input 100-240 V~ / output 24 V⎓	5900	1
1467 24	Single-phase switching modules power supply - 92 W - input 100-240 V~ / output 24 V⎓	6500	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Switching Mode Power Supplies

single-phase

Generic power supply for all your conversion needs from AC to DC



1467 01 1467 12 1467 22

UL 508 approvals
conforming to IES EN 60950-1, EN 61558-2-16
Conforming to EN 55022 class B*,EN 61000-3-2 class A, EN 61000-3-3
Conforming to EN 61000-4-2, 3, 4, 6 Level 3, criterion A
EN 61000-4-5 and 8 level 4, criterion A
EN 61204-3
*Class B means the power supply can be used in any environment, including residential

Features
Operating frequency: 50/60 Hz
Integrated short-circuit and overload protection on the power supply secondary
Class II insulation
Output voltage present indicator
Output voltage adjustment potentiometer on front panel
Outout voltage variation:±1%
No-load power consumption less than 0.3w
Cooling by natural convection
Modular product

EMDX³

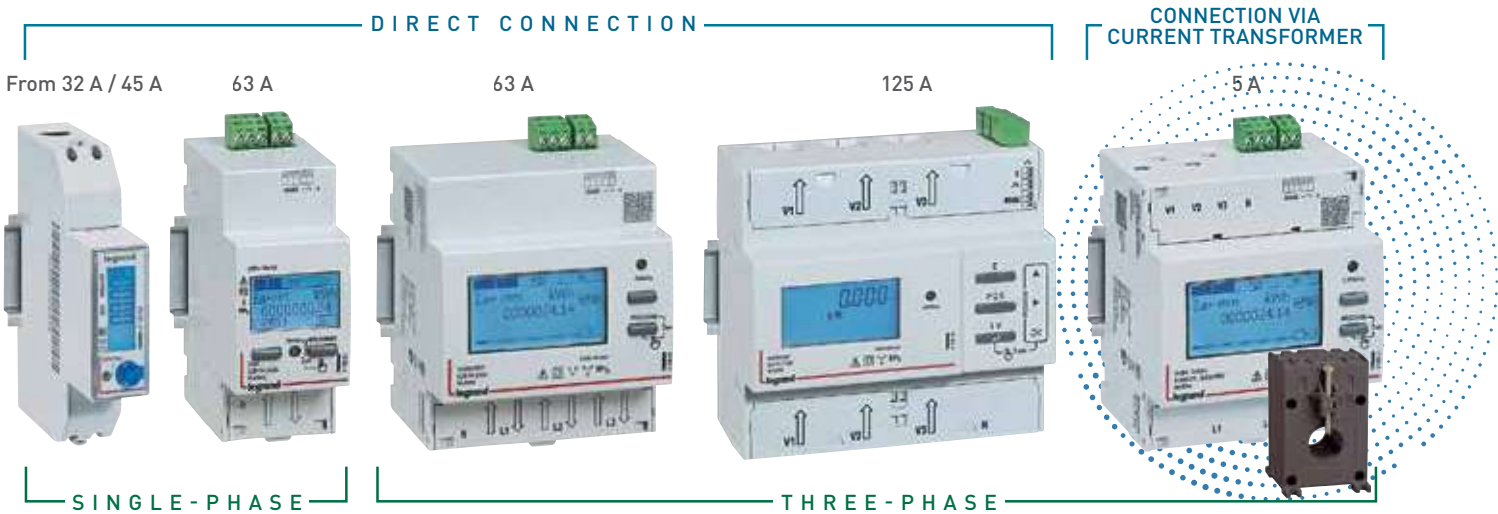
SMART ELECTRICITY METERS



SUSTAINABLE SAVINGS FOR YOUR INSTALLATIONS



A meter should be selected according to the network (single-phase or three-phase) and its maximum current, required displayed values and communication type allowing it to be run by a supervision system.



Conforming to standards IEC 61557-12, IEC 62053-21/23, IEC 62052-11, IEC 62052-31, EN 50470-1/3 (for the MID version)

		Cat.No	Imax (A)	Width (number of modules)	Non-MID	MID	Output: Modbus (RS 485)	Output: Pulse	Dual Tariff	WAGES (Pulse Input)
	Single-phase Direct connection	0 046 70	32	1	x			x		
		4 120 68	45	1	x		x			
		4 120 69	45	1		x		x		
		4 120 80	63	2	x			x		x
		4 120 81	63	2	x		x		o	o
		4 120 82	63	2		x		x		x
		4 120 83	63	2		x	x		o	o
	Three-phase Direct connection	4 120 90	63	4	x			x		x
		4 120 91	63	4	x		x		o	o
		4 120 92	63	4		x		x		x
		4 120 93	63	4		x	x		o	o
		4 120 74	125	6	x		x	x	x	
		4 120 75	125	6		x	x	x	x	
	Three-phase Connection via current transformer	4 120 40	5	4	x			x		x
		4 120 41	5	4	x		x		o	o
		4 120 42	5	4		x		x		x
		4 120 43	5	4		x	x		o	o

New range

x Built-in

o Dual tariff or 1 pulse input for other meters to connect (water, gas etc.)

The Dual Tariff function allows energy consumption to be measured during different time slots (peak period, off-peak period) or record energy use from two different sources (EB or DG) with a single meter.

Scan to know more about the product.

EMDX³
Multi-function meters for Smart Distribution Board

NEW!

Din rail mounting

Din Rail Meters for Smart Distribution Board.
LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.
1P / 3P Direct connection or connection with CT.Measures kWh as well as other values like current, voltage, active energy, power etc.
Confirms to Standards: IEC 61557-12; IEC 62053-21/23; IEC 62052-11 and IEC 62052-31

MID* compliance ensures accuracy for billing

Dual Tariff meters
WAGES Enabled (1 Pulse input to connect water meter, gas meter etc.)

*MID - Measuring Instruments Directive. The meters comply to MID, ensures the highest levels of reliability and transparency, and in order to provide complete metrological assurance, applications that necessitate the installation of meters dedicated to invoicing purposes.

Direct Connection
Single Phase


4120 80

Cat. Nos	Current Rating (A)	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0046 70	32	32A 1P Energy Meter with Pulse Output	1	■	1
4120 68	45	45A 1P Multi Function Meter with RS-485	1	■	1
4120 69	45	45A 1P Multi Function Meter with Pulse Output - MID	1	■	1
4120 80	63	63A 1P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output	2	■	1
4120 82	63	63A 1P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output - MID	2	■	1
4120 81	63	63A 1P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485	2	■	1
4120 83	63	63A 1P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485 - MID	2	■	1

Direct Connection
Three Phase


4120 91

4120 90	63	63A 3P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output	4	■	1
4120 92	63	63A 3P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output - MID	4	■	1
4120 91	63	63A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485	4	■	1
4120 93	63	63A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485 - MID	4	■	1
4120 74	125	125A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES, RS-485 & Pulse Output	6	■	1
4120 75	125	125A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES, RS-485 & Pulse Output - MID	6	■	1

EMDX³
Multi-function meters for Smart Distribution Board

NEW!

Cat. Nos	Current Rating (A)	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Connection with CT

4120 40	5	3P with CT Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output	4	■	1
4120 42	5	3P with CT Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output - MID	4	■	1
4120 41	5	3P with CT Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485	4	■	1
4120 43	5	3P with CT Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485 - MID	4	■	1

Modular Multi Function Meter

LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.
4 Dedicated Keys (V / I / P Q S / E PF F)
Precision class 1 / 0.5
Connection with current transformers (CT)
Measurement of currents, voltages, frequency, active, reactive and apparent power, power factor, active and reactive energy
4 tariff metering
THD voltages, currents and harmonic analysis up to order 25th (available on Modbus COM port)
Programmable alarms on all functions
RS 485 and pulse output
Phase sequence correction diagnostic
Customized display page


4120 51

Cat. Nos	Current Rating (A)	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4120 45	5	Modular Multi Function Meter with THD - RS-485 & Pulse Output Cl 1	4	■	1
4120 51	5	4 Tariff Modular Multi Function Meter with Individual THD, Programmable alarms - RS-485 & Pulse Output Cl 0.5	4	■	1

Pulse concentrator

For collecting and transmitting measurements taken by 12 universal pulse electricity meters.
Collects pulses from other meters (gas meters, water meters, etc.) RS-485 output


4120 65

Cat. Nos	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4120 65	Pulse Concentrator	4	■	1

EMDX³ Digital Panel Meter

For mounting on door or solid faceplate
Dimensions: 96 x 96 x 62 mm
LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.
4 Dedicated Keys (V / I / P Q S / E PF F)
Measurement of currents, voltages, active, reactive and apparent power and power factor

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

EMDX³ Digital Panel Meter

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Metering:
- Active energy consumed or produced
- Reactive energy consumed or produced
- Operating time
- Pulses
- THD voltages, currents, and individual harmonic up to order 25(1)
- RS 485 communication and Pulse output
- Phase sequence correction diagnostic
- Optorelays with potential-free SPST-NO contact
- Customized display page



4120 52

4120 47	Multi Function Meter with THD - RS-485 & Pulse Output Cl 1	■	1
4120 52	Advance Multi Function Meter with Individual THD - RS-485 & Pulse Output Cl 0.5	■	1

Power Quality & Network Analyzer with Data Logger

Dimensions: 96 x 96 x 62 mm

LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.

Customized display page

4 Dedicated Keys (V / I / P Q S / E PF F)

Precision class: 0.5

Measurement of currents, voltages, active, reactive and apparent power, internal temperature and power factor

Metering:
- active energy consumed or produced
- Reactive energy consumed or produced
- Operating time
- THD
- Programmable alarms on all functions
- Power quality functions: harmonics (U & I) to 50th, dips, swells, interruption, rapid voltage change and flickers
- Memory embedded (8 Mb)
- RTC (real time clock)
- Can take 4 EMDX3 optional modules



4120 53

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4120 53	Power Quality & Network Analyzer with Data Logger	■	1
4120 55	R485 communication module with Modbus link	■	1
4120 59	2 Pulse ouput module for energy count	■	1
4120 57	2 inputs / 2 outputs module	■	1
4120 60	2 analog outputs module	■	1
4120 58	Temperature module	■	1

Communication interface

NEW !



0046 89

RS485 / Ethernet

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0046 89	IP converter For RS 485/Ethernet conversion for connecting electricity meters and measurement control units to an IP network	■	1

Energy management software for 1 computer (user licence key)

Allows remote configuration, test, control and visualization of data

30-day free trial version available for download via E-Catalogue



4149 38

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 38	Software licence agreement (user key) for 32 Modbus adresses or 32 pulse modules	■	1
4149 39	Software licence agreement (user key) 255 Modbus adresses or 255 pulse modules	■	1

Energy management multi-support web servers

Allow remote configuration, test, control and visualization, via a web browser on PCs, smartphones, web viewers, tablet computers, of data

Features
- In-built IP converter
- Power supply: 9 to 28 V= with the help of a single-phase switching mode power supply Cat.No 1 467 21 to be ordered separately
- With the Legrand Power supervision system, circuit breakers are integrated in a supervision system
- You can therefore check the status of the circuit breakers, measure the electrical values and control the circuit breakers remotely
- MODBUS protocol



4149 48

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 47	For 10 Modbus adresses or 10 pulse modules	■	1
4149 48	For 32 Modbus adresses or 32 pulse modules	■	1
4149 49	For 255 Modbus adresses or 255 pulse modules Supplied with external power supply and fixing" brackets	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

PMX

DIGITAL PANEL METERS

FOR ACCURATE MONITORING AND ENERGY SAVINGS.



WHY IS PMX PERFECT FOR YOUR FACILITY?



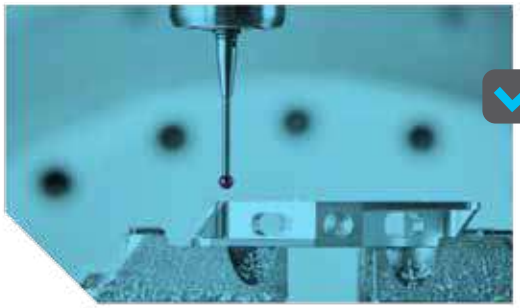
ROBUST

- Single function meter to advanced level MFM and demand controllers
- Ensures accurate wiring with ease
- Cost effective



ADAPTABLE

- Universal control power supply
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA



PRECISE

- True RMS measurement
- High accuracy class 1 & class 0.5 s
- Detailed measurements with auto-scaling

Scan to know more about the product.

PMX
Digital Panel Meters

NEW!

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

PMX 1000
precise single function meters

Features

- **RoHS Compliance**
- True RMS measurement
- High accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Volts & Amps: ± 1.0% of Rated Current.
- **Bright 7 Segment LED display with four digit resolution and 14mm Height**
- Auto and Manual scrolling
- **Site selectable CT/PT ratios**
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- **Site selectable 3Phase 4Wire, 3Phase 3Wire & 1Ph configuration**
- Suitable for 50/60 Hz
- Wide range of control power supply 80 - 300 V AC, 40-70 Hz
- Low burden < 0.2 VA per phase Volts & Amps
- Average & Phase wise measurements
- Password protection



4149 77



4149 78

4149 75	PMX 1100	1Ph Ammeter Cl 1	1278	1
4149 76	PMX 1200	1PhVoltmeter Cl 1	1278	1
4149 77	PMX 1103	3Ph Ammeter Cl 1	1850	1
4149 78	PMX 1203	3Ph Voltmeter Cl 1 + Hz	1850	1

PMX 4000
true VAF + PF meter

Features

- **RoHs Compliance**
- **Displays Current, line to neutral & line to line Voltages, frequency & Power Factor. (VA & PF - Phase Wise & Average)**
- **Display on Hours**
- True RMS measurement with simulations sampling of Current & Voltage
- High accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
  Volts & Amps: ± 1.0% of Rated Current.
- **3 Row Display with LED status for different parameter selection.**
- Auto and Manual scrolling
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Site selectable 3Phase 4Wire, 3Phase 3Wire & 1Ph configuration
- Suitable for 50/60 Hz
- Universal control power supply 80 - 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Low burden < 0.2 VA per phase Volts & Amps
- Average & Phase wise measurements
- **Password protection**
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication,**

PMX
Digital Panel Meters

NEW!

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.



4149 80

4149 79	PMX 4000	3Ph VAF + PF meter Cl 1	3236	1
4149 80	PMX 4000	3Ph VAF + PF meter Cl 1 with RS485	3860	1

PMX 5000
smart energy meters for smart energy billing

Features

- **RoHS Compliance**
- kWh/kVA
- **Old Energy register for back up of last cleared energy values**
- Bright LED with parameter name and value
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- kWh / kVA / PF / W - any one programmable
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock program**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 – 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- **Pulse output for integration into a process through PLC/DCS for online energy management**
- Provision for Tamper proofing with meter casing*

*optional strip for tamper proofing.



4149 82

4149 81	PMX 5000	kWh LED meter Cl 1	3634	1
4149 82	PMX 5000	kWh LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	4190	1
4149 83	PMX 5000	kWh LED meter Cl 1 with Pulse Output	4978	1

PMX 6000
multi dual source meter

Features

- **RoHs Compliance**
- **Bright LED display for showing parameters for both EB & DG**
- **Displays full range of parameters**
  Basic : VLL, VLN, A (Avg. & Phase wise), F
  Power: W, PF (Avg. & Phase wise)
  Energy: Wh
- **Load Hours, Run Hours, Old Wh, Old Load Hours for both EB & DG.**
- **DG Sensing input - 230 VAC**
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock program.
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21 & class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

PMX
Digital Panel Meters

NEW!

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 – 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- Provision for Tamper proofing with meter casing*

*optional strip for tamper proofing



4149 85

4149 84	PMX 6000	Dual Source LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	6026	1
4149 85	PMX 6000	Dual Source LED meter Cl 0.5 with RS485	7116	1

PMX 7000
multifunction meter

Features

- **RoHS Compliance**
- **Bright LED display to view more than 25 parameters.**
- Displays full range of parameters

  Basic : VLL, VLN, A (Avg. & Phase Wise), F

  Power: W, PF, VA (Avg. & Phase Wise)

  Energy: Wh,
- **Load Hours, Run Hours, Old Wh, Old Load Hours**
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock programmable**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 – 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol**
- Provision for Tamper proofing with meter casing*

*optional strip for tamper proofing



4149 90



4149 91

4149 90	PMX 7000	MFM (VAF + W/VA/PF/Wh) LED meter Cl 1 with RS485^	5778	1
4149 91	PMX 7300	MFM LED meter Cl 1	6886	1
4149 92	PMX 7300	MFM LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	8218	1

PMX
Digital Panel Meters

NEW!

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

PMX 7400
advance multifunction meter / load manager / demand monitor

Features

- **RoHs Compliance**
- **Advance multifunction meter with High/Low recording of VLL, VLN, A, Hz, PF, Var with time stamp.**
- **Voltage & Current THD (Total Harmonics Distortion) with Individual harmonics up to 31st order.**
- **K-factor V & A to keep check on the losses due to harmonic load currents & their effects on transformer heating.**
- Load manager with demand monitoring
- **RTC based Demand management**
- **Import/Export/Net monitoring of Wh, VAH, VArh Inductive/Capacitive, Load hours**
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock programmable**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21 & class 0.5s as per IEC 62053-22
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80-300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- Byte order option – Field Programmable Float/ Little Endian/ Big Endian data formats



4149 96

4149 93	PMX 7400	MFM + THD LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	10996	1
4149 94	PMX 7400	MFM + THD LED meter Cl 0.5 with RS485	13424	1
4149 95	PMX 7410	MFM + THD + Demand monitoring LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	15970	1
4149 96	PMX 7420	MFM + THD with Individual + Harmonics + Demand + Import/Export LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	16550	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

PMX
Digital Panel Meters

NEW!

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 97	PMX 7420	MFM + THD with Individual + Harmonics + Demand + Import/Export LED meter Cl 0.5s with RS485	18866	1

PMX 8000
advance demand controller

Features

- **RoHS Compliance**
- **Demand controller with 4 relay output**
- **High memory Data Logger (8MB) for storing multiple parameters.**
- **Predictive demand with date & time stamping**
- **Voltage & Current THD (Total Harmonics Distortion) with Individual harmonics up to 31st order.**
- K-factor V & A to keep check on the losses due to harmonic load currents & their effects on transformer heating.
- **Advance multifunction meter with High/Low recording of VLL, VLN, A, Hz, PF, Var with time stamp.**
- RTC based Demand management
- **Import/Export/Net monitoring of Wh, VAH, VArh Inductive/Capacitive,Load hours**
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock programmable**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 - 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- Byte order option - Field Programmable Float/ Little Endian/ Big Endian data formats



4149 98

4149 98	PMX 8000	Demand Controller Cl 1 with data logger + Bi directional + THD with Individual Harmonics	36570	1

CTX³ MINI:

AN ULTRA-COMPACT SOLUTION UP TO 16 A



With their compact size, CTX³ MINI are easy to integrate in control panels or distribution boards for switching motors, lighting and heating circuits up to 16 A.



CTX³ MINI:
MOUNTING ON DIN RAIL OR ON PLATE

1. IP 2X screw terminals
2. Integrated auxiliary contact (3P only)
3. A1 and A2 supply terminal block

Scan to know more about the product.

CTX³ RTX³ MPX³

UNCOMPROMISING PERFORMANCE FOR MOTOR PROTECTION AND CONTROL



A COMPLETE RANGE OF DEVICES FOR THE PROTECTION AND CONTROL OF MOTORS

CTX³ CONTACTORS AND RTX³ THERMAL RELAYS UP TO 800 A

- Compact size
- High mechanical and electrical endurance for maximum reliability
- Lowest watt loss
- 3-Pole and 4-pole contactors
- Screw terminals
- Complete range of auxiliaries and accessories

MPX³ MOTOR PROTECTION CIRCUIT BREAKERS UP TO 100 A

- High breaking capacity and type 2 coordination for an optimum service level
- Trip class 10
- Sensitive to phase loss
- Compact size
- Can be fixed on 35 mm DIN rail or using screws
- Easy combination with CTX³ 3-pole contactors
- Complete range of control and signalling auxiliaries and accessories

Scan to know more about the product.

Mini contactors CTX³

6 to 16 A industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

An Ultra Compact Solution Upto 16A (AC3) 3P & 4P
For Switching Motors, Lighting and Heating Circuits
Ultra High Reliability
Ultra High Endurance
Ultra Low Wattloss

Features
Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1
CE & UL Certified
Range From 6A to 16A AC3
Available in 3P & 4P
Click fit accessories
Ultra Compact design
Front and side add on auxiliary contact
Mechanical Interlock unit
mini Thermal Overload Relay
Spare Coils available
RoHS Complaint


4170 00


4170 01

3 pole mini contactors

With integrated auxiliary contact
Power terminals: screw terminals

6 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

4170 00	6 A	20 A	24 V~	1156	1
4170 01	6 A	20 A	24 V⎓	1654	1
4170 04	6 A	20 A	110 V~	1156	1
4170 06	6 A	20 A	230 V~	1156	1
4170 09	6 A	20 A	415 V~	1156	1

6 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

4170 10	6 A	20 A	24 V~	1156	1
4170 11	6 A	20 A	24 V⎓	1654	1
4170 14	6 A	20 A	110 V~	1156	1
4170 16	6 A	20 A	230 V~	1156	1
4170 19	6 A	20 A	415 V~	1156	1

9 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

4170 20	9 A	20 A	24 V~	1268	1
4170 21	9 A	20 A	24 V⎓	1758	1
4170 24	9 A	20 A	110 V~	1268	1
4170 26	9 A	20 A	230 V~	1268	1
4170 29	9 A	20 A	415 V~	1268	1

9 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

4170 30	9 A	20 A	24 V~	1268	1
4170 31	9 A	20 A	24 V⎓	1758	1
4170 34	9 A	20 A	110 V~	1268	1
4170 36	9 A	20 A	230 V~	1268	1
4170 39	9 A	20 A	415 V~	1268	1

12 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

4170 40	12 A	20 A	24 V~	1372	1
4170 41	12 A	20 A	24 V⎓	2152	1
4170 44	12 A	20 A	110 V~	1372	1
4170 46	12 A	20 A	230 V~	1372	1
4170 49	12 A	20 A	415 V~	1372	1

12 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

4170 50	12 A	20 A	24 V~	1372	1
4170 51	12 A	20 A	24 V⎓	2152	1
4170 54	12 A	20 A	110 V~	1372	1
4170 56	12 A	20 A	230 V~	1372	1
4170 59	12 A	20 A	415 V~	1372	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Mini contactors CTX³
6 to 16 A industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

16 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

4170 60	16 A	20 A	24 V~	1652	1
4170 61	16 A	20 A	24 V⎓	2494	1
4170 64	16 A	20 A	110 V~	1652	1
4170 66	16 A	20 A	230 V~	1652	1
4170 69	16 A	20 A	415 V~	1652	1

16 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

4170 70	16 A	20 A	24 V~	1652	1
4170 71	16 A	20 A	24 V⎓	2494	1
4170 74	16 A	20 A	110 V~	1652	1
4170 76	16 A	20 A	230 V~	1652	1
4170 79	16 A	20 A	415 V~	1652	1

4-pole mini contactors

Without integrated auxiliary contact
Power terminals: screw terminals

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 1	Max. opt. current AC 3	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

20 A

4171 40	20 A	16 A	24 V~	1496	1
4171 41	20 A	16 A	24 V⎓	1996	1
4171 44	20 A	16 A	110 V~	1496	1
4171 46	20 A	16 A	230 V~	1496	1
4171 49	20 A	16 A	415 V~	1510	1

Mini Thermal Overload Relays RTX³ mini

for mini contactors

Cat.Nos	Setting Range	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Features
Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1
CE & UL Certified
Thermal protection of circuits against overload, long starting times, and phase failure
Trip Class 10A
Trip Indication
Manual/Automatic Reset
Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO & 1 NC


4170 88

Thermal overload relays for 3 pole mini contactors

Class 10 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

4170 80	0.1~0.16 A	1332	1
4170 81	0.16~0.25 A	1332	1
4170 82	0.25~0.4 A	1332	1
4170 83	0.4~0.63 A	1332	1
4170 84	0.63~1 A	1332	1
4170 85	1~1.6 A	1332	1
4170 86	1.6~2.5 A	1332	1
4170 87	2.5~4 A	1332	1
4170 88	4~6 A	1332	1
4170 89	5~8 A	1332	1
4170 90	6~9 A	1332	1
4170 91	7~10 A	1332	1
4170 92	9~13 A	1332	1
4170 93	12~16 A	1332	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Mini Thermal Overload Relays RTX³ mini

Accessories for mini Contactors CTX³



4171 55

Cat.Nos	Setting Range	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Add on auxiliary blocks for mini contactors			
High Thermal current - 10 A Ith: 10 A			
Front mounting			
4171 50	1 NO + 1 NC	398	10
4171 51	2 NO	398	10
4171 52	2 NC	398	10
4171 53	4 NO	608	10
4171 54	3 NO + 1 NC	608	10
4171 55	2 NO + 2 NC	608	10
4171 56	1 NO + 3 NC	602	10
4171 57	4 NC	602	10
Side mounting			
4171 58	1 NO	394	10
4171 59	1 NC	394	10
Interlock Unit			
4171 60	Mechanical interlock for mini contactors	630	5
Spare coils			
4171 70	24 V~	696	5
4171 71	24 V⎓	944	5
4171 74	110 V~	696	5
4171 76	230 V~	696	5
4171 79	415 V~	696	5

Power contactors CTX³ Uncompromising Performance for Motor Protection & Control

Range from 9A to 800A (AC3) Contactors

Features

Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1
CE & UL Certified
Extra Mechanical life upto 15 Million
Extra Electrical life upto 2.5 Million
Extra Low Consumption
Compact size
integrated auxiliary contacts
Front safety Cover to prevent dust entry
Direct Clipping on Din Rail
Both Sides Terminal connection
Click fit accessories
Interlocking kits
Spare Coils
RoHS Complaint

3 pole contactors CTX³ 9 A to 100 A industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
CTX³ 22					
With integrated auxiliary contacts Power terminals: screw terminals					
9 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC					
4160 80	9 A	25 A	24 V~	1234	1
4160 81	9 A	25 A	24 V⎓	2076	1
4160 82	9 A	25 A	48 V~	1234	1
4160 83	9 A	25 A	48 V⎓	2076	1
4160 84	9 A	25 A	110 V~	1234	1
4160 86	9 A	25 A	230 V~	1234	1
4160 88	9 A	25 A	380 V~	1234	1
4160 89	9 A	25 A	415 V~	1234	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.



4160 96

3 pole contactors CTX³ 9 A to 100 A industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
12 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC					
4160 90	12 A	25 A	24 V~	1410	1
4160 91	12 A	25 A	24 V⎓	2244	1
4160 92	12 A	25 A	48 V~	1410	1
4160 93	12 A	25 A	48 V⎓	2244	1
4160 94	12 A	25 A	110 V~	1410	1
4160 96	12 A	25 A	230 V~	1410	1
4160 98	12 A	25 A	380 V~	1410	1
4160 99	12 A	25 A	415 V~	1410	1
18 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC					
4161 00	18 A	40 A	24 V~	1654	1
4161 01	18 A	40 A	24 V⎓	2740	1
4161 02	18 A	40 A	48 V~	1654	1
4161 03	18 A	40 A	48 V⎓	2740	1
4161 04	18 A	40 A	110 V~	1654	1
4161 06	18 A	40 A	230 V~	1654	1
4161 08	18 A	40 A	380 V~	1654	1
4161 09	18 A	40 A	415 V~	1654	1
22 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC					
4161 10	22 A	40 A	24 V~	2034	1
4161 11	22 A	40 A	24 V⎓	3522	1
4161 12	22 A	40 A	48 V~	2034	1
4161 13	22 A	40 A	48 V⎓	3522	1
4161 14	22 A	40 A	110 V~	2034	1
4161 16	22 A	40 A	230 V~	2034	1
4161 18	22 A	40 A	380 V~	2034	1
4161 19	22 A	40 A	415 V~	2034	1
CTX³ 40					
With integrated auxiliary contacts Power terminals: screw terminals					
32 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4161 20	32 A	50 A	24 V~	4262	1
4161 21	32 A	50 A	24 V⎓	7526	1
4161 22	32 A	50 A	48 V~	4262	1
4161 23	32 A	50 A	48 V⎓	7526	1
4161 24	32 A	50 A	110 V~	4262	1
4161 26	32 A	50 A	230 V~	4262	1
4161 28	32 A	50 A	380 V~	4262	1
4161 29	32 A	50 A	415 V~	4262	1
40 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4161 30	40 A	60 A	24 V~	6314	1
4161 31	40 A	60 A	24 V⎓	9426	1
4161 32	40 A	60 A	48 V~	6314	1
4161 33	40 A	60 A	48 V⎓	9426	1
4161 34	40 A	60 A	110 V~	6314	1
4161 36	40 A	60 A	230 V~	6314	1
4161 38	40 A	60 A	380 V~	6314	1
4161 39	40 A	60 A	415 V~	6314	1



4161 26



4161 46

CTX³ 65
With integrated auxiliary contacts
50 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC
Screw terminals

4161 40	50 A	70 A	24 V~	7730	1
4161 41	50 A	70 A	24 V⎓	11390	1
4161 42	50 A	70 A	48 V~	7730	1
4161 43	50 A	70 A	48 V⎓	11390	1
4161 44	50 A	70 A	110 V~	7730	1
4161 46	50 A	70 A	230 V~	7730	1
4161 48	50 A	70 A	380 V~	7730	1
4161 49	50 A	70 A	415 V~	7730	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

3 pole contactors CTX³

9 A to 100 A industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
65 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4161 60	65 A	100 A	24 V~	10274	1
4161 61	65 A	100 A	24 V⎓	12794	1
4161 62	65 A	100 A	48 V~	10274	1
4161 63	65 A	100 A	48 V⎓	12794	1
4161 64	65 A	100 A	110 V~	10274	1
4161 66	65 A	100 A	230 V~	10274	1
4161 68	65 A	100 A	380 V~	10274	1
4161 69	65 A	100 A	415 V~	10274	1
CTX³ 100 With integrated auxiliary contacts **75 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4161 80	75 A	110 A	24 V~	12750	1
4161 81	75 A	110 A	24 V⎓	15008	1
4161 82	75 A	110 A	48 V~	12750	1
4161 83	75 A	110 A	48 V⎓	15008	1
4161 84	75 A	110 A	110 V~	12750	1
4161 86	75 A	110 A	230 V~	12750	1
4161 88	75 A	110 A	380 V~	12750	1
4161 89	75 A	110 A	415 V~	12750	1
85 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4162 00	85 A	135 A	24 V~	13202	1
4162 01	85 A	135 A	24 V⎓	15876	1
4162 02	85 A	135 A	48 V~	13202	1
4162 03	85 A	135 A	48 V⎓	15876	1
4162 04	85 A	135 A	110 V~	13202	1
4162 06	85 A	135 A	230 V~	13226	1
4162 08	85 A	135 A	380 V~	13202	1
4162 09	85 A	135 A	415 V~	13202	1
100 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4162 20	100 A	160 A	24 V~	16452	1
4162 21	100 A	160 A	24 V⎓	19406	1
4162 22	100 A	160 A	48 V~	16452	1
4162 23	100 A	160 A	48 V⎓	19406	1
4162 24	100 A	160 A	110 V~	16452	1
4162 26	100 A	160 A	230 V~	16452	1
4162 28	100 A	160 A	380 V~	16452	1
4162 29	100 A	160 A	415 V~	16452	1



4161 86

3 pole contactors CTX³

130 A to 800 A industrial contactors

CTX 150

With integrated auxiliary contacts

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
130 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4162 40	130 A	160 A	24 V~	24466	1
4162 41	130 A	160 A	24 V⎓	28192	1
4162 42	130 A	160 A	48 V~	24466	1
4162 43	130 A	160 A	48 V⎓	28192	1
4162 46	130 A	160 A	100-240 V~/⎓	24466	1
4162 49	130 A	160 A	400-440 V~	24466	1
150 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4162 60	150 A	210 A	24 V~	24796	1
4162 61	150 A	210 A	24 V⎓	27822	1
4162 62	150 A	210 A	48 V~	24796	1
4162 63	150 A	210 A	48 V⎓	27822	1



4162 46

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

3 pole contactors CTX³

130 A to 800 A industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
150 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4162 66	150 A	210 A	100-240 V~/⎓	24842	1
4162 69	150 A	210 A	400-440 ~A	24796	1
CTX³ 225 With integrated auxiliary contacts - Screw terminals **185 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4162 80	185 A	230 A	24 V~/⎓	32836	1
4162 82	185 A	230 A	48 V~/⎓	32836	1
4162 86	185 A	230 A	100-240 V~/⎓	28218	1
4162 89	185 A	230 A	380-450 V~	28218	1
225 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4162 90	225 A	275 A	24 V~/⎓	33886	1
4162 92	225 A	275 A	48 V~/⎓	33886	1
4162 96	225 A	275 A	100-240 V~/⎓	28558	1
4162 99	225 A	275 A	380-450 V~	28252	1



4162 96

CTX³ 400

With integrated auxiliary contacts - Screw terminals

265 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4163 06	265 A	300 A	100-240 V~/⎓	37452	1
4163 09	265 A	300 A	380-450 V~	37452	1
330 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4163 16	330 A	350 A	100-240 V~/⎓	43672	1
4163 19	330 A	350 A	380-450 V~	43672	1
400 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4163 26	400 A	450 A	100-240 V~/⎓	53436	1
4163 29	400 A	450 A	380-450 V~	53436	1

CTX³ 800

With integrated auxiliary contacts - Screw terminals

500 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4163 36	500 A	580 A	200-240 V~/⎓	80286	1
4163 39	500 A	580 A	380-450 V~	80286	1
630 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4163 46	630 A	660 A	200-240 V~/⎓	114328	1
4163 49	630 A	660 A	380-450 V~	114328	1
800 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4163 56	800A	900 A	200-240 V~/⎓	170492	1
4163 59	800 A	900 A	380-450 V~	170492	1



4163 56

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Thermal relays RTX³

for CTX³ 3 pole industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Features

Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1

CE & UL Certified

Thermal protection of circuits against overload, long starting times, and phase failure

Trip Class 10A

Trip Indication

Manual/Automatic Reset

Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO & 1 NC

Standard type:

- Overload detecting bimetal is used all for three phases

Differential type:

- Standard type characteristics + phase failure protection

Thermal overload relays

Class 10A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

RTX³ 40 - for CTX³ 22 and 40

Standard type with screw terminals

4166 40	0.1	0.16	1662	1
4166 41	0.16	0.25	1662	1
4166 42	0.25	0.4	1662	1
4166 43	0.4	0.63	1662	1
4166 44	0.63	1	1662	1
4166 45	1	1.6	1662	1
4166 46	1.6	2.5	1662	1
4166 47	2.5	4	1662	1
4166 48	4	6	1662	1
4166 49	5	8	1662	1

RTX³ 40 - for CTX³ 22 and 40

Standard type with screw terminals

4166 50	6	9	1662	1
4166 51	7	10	1662	1
4166 52	9	13	1662	1
4166 53	12	18	1662	1
4166 54	16	22	1740	1
4166 55	18	25	1760	1
4166 56	22	32	1998	1
4166 57	28	40	2150	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.



4167 31



4167 65

Thermal relays RTX³

for CTX³ 3 pole industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

RTX³ 40 - for CTX³ 22 and 40

Differential type with screw terminals

4166 60	0.1	0.16	2028	1
4166 61	0.16	0.25	2028	1
4166 62	0.25	0.4	2028	1
4166 63	0.4	0.63	2046	1
4166 64	0.63	1	2046	1
4166 65	1	1.6	2046	1
4166 66	1.6	2.5	2046	1
4166 67	2.5	4	2046	1
4166 68	4	6	2056	1
4166 69	5	8	2056	1
4166 70	6	9	2056	1
4166 71	7	10	2056	1
4166 72	9	13	2056	1
4166 73	12	18	2152	1
4166 74	16	22	2152	1
4166 75	18	25	2152	1
4166 76	22	32	2630	1
4166 77	28	40	2630	1

RTX³ 65 - for CTX³ 65

Standard type with screw terminals

4166 83	9	13	3340	1
4166 84	12	18	3340	1
4166 85	16	22	3340	1
4166 86	18	25	3340	1
4166 87	24	36	3340	1
4166 88	28	40	3340	1
4166 89	34	50	3340	1
4166 90	45	65	3340	1

RTX³ 100 - for CTX³ 100

Standard type with screw terminals

4167 23	18	25	5262	1
4167 24	24	36	5412	1
4167 25	28	40	5412	1
4167 26	34	50	5412	1
4167 27	45	65	5412	1
4167 28	54	75	5412	1
4167 29	63	85	5412	1
4167 30	70	95	5412	1
4167 31	80	100	5412	1

RTX³ 150 - for CTX³ 150

Standard type with screw terminals

4167 60	45	65	7958	1
4167 61	54	75	7958	1
4167 62	63	85	7958	1
4167 63	80	105	7958	1
4167 64	95	130	7958	1
4167 65	110	150	7958	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Thermal relays RTX³

for CTX³ 3 pole industrial contactors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Separate mounting units			
To mount the relays separately from contactors, on DIN rail or panel by fixing screws			
4165 91	For RTX³ 40 up to 32 A	624	1
4165 92	For RTX³ 40 40 A	624	1
4165 93	For RTX³ 65 with screw terminals	770	1
4165 94	For RTX³ 65 with cage terminals	770	1
4165 95	For RTX³ 100 with screw terminals	978	1
4165 96	For RTX³ 100 with cage terminals	978	1
4165 97	For RTX³ 150 with screw terminals	1544	1
4165 98	For RTX³ 150 with cage terminals	1544	1

Thermal overload relays
Class 10 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
RTX³ 225 - for CTX³ 225				
Differential type with screw terminals				
4167 80	65	100	10826	1
4167 81	85	125	10826	1
4167 82	100	160	12000	1
4167 83	120	185	12000	1
4167 84	160	240	12462	1
RTX³ 400 - for CTX³ 400				
Differential type with screw terminals				
4167 86	85	125	15888	1
4167 87	100	160	15888	1
4167 88	120	185	15888	1
4167 89	160	240	15888	1
4167 90	200	330	15888	1
4167 91	260	400	15888	1
RTX³ 800 - for CTX³ 800				
Differential type with screw terminals				
4167 92	200	300	24710	1
4167 93	260	400	24710	1
4167 94	400	630	24710	1
4167 95	520	800	24710	1


4167 84


4167 91


4164 36


4164 56

4-pole contactors CTX³

40 A to 900 A industrial contactors and spare coils

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 1	Max. opt. current AC 3	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Contactors CTX³					
Power terminals: screw terminals					
Without integrated auxiliary contact					
4164 26	40 A	22 A	230 V~	2678	1
4164 36	60 A	40 A	230 V~	6662	1
4164 46	100 A	65 A	230 V~	11446	1
4164 56	135 A	85 A	230 V~	14080	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.


4164 86

4-pole contactors CTX³

40 A to 900 A industrial contactors and spare coils

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 1	Max. opt. current AC 3	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
With integrated auxiliary contacts					
Auxiliary contacts: 2 NO + 2 NC					
4164 66	165 A	130 A	100-240 V~/⎓	23328	1
4164 76	250 A	150 A	100-240 V~/⎓	31340	1
4164 86	330 A	225 A	100-240 V~/⎓	34882	1
4164 96	420 A	330 A	100-240 V~/⎓	64496	1
4165 06	500 A	400 A	100-240 V~/⎓	70570	1
4165 16	750 A	630 A	200-240 V~/⎓	141862	1
4165 26	900 A	800 A	200-240 V~/⎓	171500	1

Spare coils for CTX³ 4P contactors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Control voltage 230 V~			
4165 46	For CTX³ 40 A to 60 A (AC-1)	1312	1
4165 56	For CTX³ 100 A to 135 A (AC-1)	1560	1
4165 66	For CTX³ 165 A to 330 A (AC-1)	8200	1
4165 76	For CTX³ 420 A to 500 A (AC-1)	15306	1
4165 86	For CTX³ 750 A to 900 A (AC-1)	22960	1


4168 50


4168 55

CTX³ add-on auxiliary contact blocks

Front mounting
For CTX³ 3P form 9 A to 150 A (AC-3) and CTX³ 4P from 40 A to 135 A (AC-1) - 2 and 4 pole - Ith: 16 A

4168 50	1 NO + 1 NC	410	10
4168 51	2 NO	410	10
4168 52	2 NC	410	10
4168 53	4 NO	652	10
4168 54	3 NO + 1 NC	652	10
4168 55	2 NO + 2 NC	652	10
4168 56	1 NO + 3 NC	652	10
4168 57	4 NC	652	10

Side mounting
2 pole - Mounting on both sides

4168 58	For CTX³ 3P Form 9 A to 150 A (AC-3) 1 NO + 1 NC - Ith: 16 A	722	10
4168 59	For CTX³ 3P Form 185 A to 800 A (AC-3) and CTX³ 4P from 165 A to 900 A (AC-1) 1 NO + 1 NC - Ith: 16 A	722	10
4168 49	For CTX³ 4P From 40 A to 135 A (AC-1) 1 NO + 1 NC - Ith: 16 A	712	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

4-pole contactors CTX³

40 A to 900 A industrial contactors and spare coils



4168 70

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
CTX³ time delay blocks			
For CTX³ 3P from 9 A to 150 A (AC-3) Time delay: 1 to 30 s Front mounting			
On delay			
4168 70	24-48 V~/⎓	1912	1
4168 71	110-230 V~	1912	1
Off delay			
4168 72	24-48 V~/⎓	2626	1
4168 73	110-230 V~	2626	1

CTX³

capacitor switching units Cat.Nos 4168 74/75/76/77
Capacitor unit is connected to the terminals of the contactor to reduce the high inrush current.

IEC 60947-4-1 AC 6b

Type	Contactor		Maximum operating power (kVAr)			Max. Peak current (A)
			220 - 240 V	400 - 480 V	500 - 550 V	
4168 74	CTX³ 22	9 A	5	9.7	14	560
	CTX³ 22	12 A	6.7	12.5	18	560
	CTX³ 22	18 A	8.5	16.7	24	850
	CTX³ 22	22 A	10	18	26	1250
	CTX³ 40	32 A	15	25	36	1900
	CTX³ 40	40 A	20	33.3	48	2160
4168 75/76	CTX³ 65	50 A	20	40	58	2160
	CTX³ 65	65 A	25	45.7	66	3040
4168 77	CTX³ 100	75 A	29.7	54	78	3040
	CTX³ 100	85 A	35	60	92	3040
	CTX³ 100	100 A	37	62	94	3040
Without Capacitor Switching Unit as per IEC 60947-4-1 AC 6b	CTX³ 150	150 A		70		3300
	CTX³ 225	185 A		84	120	3500
	CTX³ 225	225 A		115	130	4000
	CTX³ 400	265 A		125	140	5000
	CTX³ 400	330 A		139	185	6500
	CTX³ 400	400 A		185	195	8000
	CTX³ 800	500 A		220	330	10000
	CTX³ 800	630 A		291	340	12000
	CTX³ 800	800 A		369	370	14200

Note:
- When the switch is closed capacitor must be discharged before recharged. (Maximum residual voltage at terminals ≤ 50 V)
- To prevent short current, gG type fuse must be 1.5 - 2 times than rated current

CTX³ accessories

CTX³ capacitor switching units

AC-6b

Operating power from 9.7 kVAR to 62 kVAr (400/440 V)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 74	For contactors CTX³ 3P from 9 to 40 A, upto 33.3 kVAr at 440 V / 48 kVAr at 525 V	1820	1

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

CTX³ accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
CTX³ capacitor switching units			
4168 75	For contactors CTX³ 3P 50 and 65 A with screw terminals upto 45.7 kVAr at 440 V / 66 kVAr at 525 V	2478	1
4168 76	For contactors CTX³ 3P 50 and 65 A with cage terminals upto 45.7 kVAr at 440 V / 66 kVAr at 525 V	2680	1
4168 77	For contactors CTX³ 3P 75 to 100 A with screw terminals upto 62 kVAr at 440 V / 94 kVAr at 525 V	2680	1
CTX³ interlocking			
Component parts for assembling by customer Horizontal mounting			
Interlock units			
4168 79	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 4P from 40 to 135 A (AC-1)	994	5
Interlock units			
4168 80	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 3P from 9 to 150 A Provides 2 NC contacts for use in electrical interlocking	2206	1
4168 87	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 3P from 185 to 400 A and CTX³ 4P from 165 to 500 A	3826	1
Interlock units			
4168 88	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 3P from 500 to 800 A	5122	1
4168 89	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 4P from 750 to 900 A	5408	1
Wire kits			
Used for making reversing between two 3P contactors			
4168 82	For CTX³ 22	1114	5
4168 83	For CTX³ 40	1508	5
4168 84	For CTX³ 65	1858	5
4168 85	For CTX³ 100	3110	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

CTX³ accessories



4168 91



4168 97



4168 40

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Boxes for motor starter			
For CTX³ 22 equipped with RTX³ 40 (0.1 - 22 A)			
4168 90	Without pushbuttons	2836	1
4168 91	With pushbuttons	3476	1
CTX³ transient voltage suppressor blocks			
Absorbs the surge arisen out of the coil of the contactor			
4168 95	24-48 V~/⎓	546	10
4168 96	100-125 V~/⎓	546	10
4168 97	200-240 V~/⎓	546	10
4168 98	380-400 V~	546	10
CTX³ terminals covers			
4168 42	For CTX³ 3P from 185 to 225 A (AC-3)	500	5
4168 43	For CTX³ 3P from 265 to 400 A (AC-3)	746	5
4168 44	For CTX³ 3P from 500 to 900 A (AC-3)	1122	5
4168 45	For CTX³ 4P from 165 to 330 A (AC-1)	626	5
4168 46	For CTX³ 4P from 420 to 500 A (AC-1)	948	5
4168 47	For CTX³ 4P from 750 to 900 A (AC-1)	1596	5
CTX³ safety front cover			
4168 40	For CTX³ 3P from 9 to 150 A (AC-3) and CTX³ 4P from 40 to 135 A (AC-1)	32	50
4168 41	For CTX³ 3P from 85 to 800 A (AC-3) and CTX 4P from 165 to 900 A (AC-1)	126	50
Distant reset flexible cables for thermal relays			
4168 92	400 mm	936	1
4168 93	500 mm	1016	1
4168 94	600 mm	1032	1

CTX³ spare coils

Spare coils for CTX³ 3P contactors

For CTX³ 22

4169 00	24 V~	704	5
4169 02	48 V~	704	5
4169 04	110 V~	704	5
4169 06	230 V~	704	5
4169 08	380 V~	704	5
4169 09	415 V~	704	5

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

CTX³ accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
For CTX³ 40			
4169 20	24 V~	704	5
4169 21	24 V⎓	704	5
4169 22	48 V~	704	5
4169 23	48 V⎓	704	5
4169 24	110 V~	704	5
4169 26	230 V~	704	5
4169 28	380 V~	704	5
4169 29	415 V~	704	5
For CTX³ 65			
4169 30	24 V~	1084	5
4169 31	24 V⎓	1084	5
4169 32	48 V~	1084	5
4169 33	48 V⎓	1084	5
4169 34	110 V~	1084	5
4169 36	230 V~	1084	5
4169 38	380 V~	1084	5
4169 39	415 V~	1084	5
For CTX³ 100			
4169 40	24 V~	1324	3
4169 41	24 V⎓	1324	3
4169 42	48 V~	1324	3
4169 43	48 V⎓	1324	3
4169 44	110 V~	1324	3
4169 46	230 V~	1324	3
4169 48	380 V~	1324	3
4169 49	415 V~	1324	3
For CTX³ 150			
4169 50	24 V~	5008	1
4169 51	24 V⎓	5008	1
4169 52	48 V~	5008	1
4169 53	48 V⎓	5008	1
4169 56	100-240 V~/⎓	5008	1
4169 59	400-440 V~	5008	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Auxillary Contactor / Control relays CTX³



4169 66

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
For CTX³ 225			
4169 60	24 V~/⎓	7240	1
4169 62	48 V~/⎓	7240	1
4169 66	100-240 V~/⎓	7240	1
4169 69	400-440 V~	7240	1
For CTX³ 400			
4169 76	100-240 V~/⎓	10886	1
4169 79	380-450 V~	10886	1
For CTX³ 800			
4169 86	200-240 V~/⎓	23702	1
4169 89	380-450 V~	23702	1

Auxillary Contactor / Control relays CTX³

4 pole
Conform to IEC 60 947-1, IEC 60 947-4-1 and IEC 60 947-5-1 for the auxiliary contacts
CE & UL Certified
Ultra High Ith = 10 A
Ultra Low consumption coil
Click fit accessories
Spare Coils available
RoHS Complaint

CTX³ control relays

4 NO

4168 00	24 V~	1420	1
4168 01	24 V⎓	2152	1
4168 02	48 V~	1420	1
4168 03	48 V⎓	2152	1
4168 04	110 V~	1420	1
4168 06	230 V~	1420	1
4168 09	415 V~	1420	1



4168 10

3 NO + 1 NC

4168 10	24 V~	1420	1
4168 11	24 V⎓	2152	1
4168 12	48 V~	1420	1
4168 13	48 V⎓	2152	1
4168 14	110 V~	1420	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Accessories for Auxiliary Contactor / Control Relays

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4168 16	230 V∿	1420	1
4168 19	415 V∿	1420	1
2 NO + 2 NC			
4168 20	24 V∿	1420	1
4168 21	24 V⎓	2174	1
4168 22	48 V∿	1420	1
4168 23	48 V⎓	2152	1
4168 24	110 V∿	1420	1
4168 26	230 V∿	1420	1
4168 29	415 V∿	1420	1

High Thermal current - 10 A
Ith : 10 A
Front mounting

4171 50	1 NO + 1 NC	398	10
4171 51	2 NO	398	10
4171 52	2 NC	398	10
4171 53	4 NO	608	10
4171 54	3 NO + 1 NC	608	10
4171 55	2 NO + 2 NC	608	10
4171 56	1 NO + 3 NC	602	10
4171 57	4 NC	602	10

Side mounting

4171 58	1 NO	394	10
4171 59	1 NC	394	10

Interlock Unit

4171 60	Mechanical interlock	630	5

Spare coils

4171 70	24 V∿	696	5
4171 71	24 V⎓	944	5
4171 74	110 V∿	696	5
4171 76	230 V∿	696	5
4171 79	415 V∿	696	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

CX³

Modular Power Contactors for your switching needs



412544



412556

- Mannual handle for permanent OFF / ON
- Mannual Override for test & Repair
- Confirms to IEC 61095 & IEC 60947 -4-1
- RoHs Complaince

Scan to know more about the product.

CX³ contactors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Power contactors CX³			
Conform to IEC/EN 61095			
Space for power supply busbar on top (up to 25 A)			
4125 44	25 A 2 NO contactor	2080	1
4125 45	40 A 2 NO contactor	3556	1
4125 47	63 A 2 NO contactor	4136	1
4125 48	63 A 2 NC contactor	4136	1
4125 49	40 A 3 NO contactor	5944	1
4125 50	63 A 3 NO contactor	6722	1
4125 51	25 A 4 NO contactor	2456	1
4125 53	40 A 4 NO contactor	6272	1
4125 56	63 A 4 NO contactor	7428	1
4125 57	63 A 4 NC contactor	7498	1
Signalling auxiliaries for contactors			
Auxiliary changeover switch			
4124 29	For 1 module contactors 16 A to 25 A	3140	1
4124 30	For 2 module contactors 25 A	3152	1
4124 31	For 40 and 63 A contactors	4136	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

MPCBs MPX³

Cat.Nos	Rated 3Ph Motor	Magnetic release operating current (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

motor protection circuit breakers from 0.16 A to 100 A upto 45 KW

Maximum efficiency in a compact unit

Conform to IEC 60947-1, IEC 60947-2, IEC 60947-4

Adjustable thermal release

Magnetic release 13 Ie max

High breaking capacity

toggle handle

Fixing on rail or by screw

Wide range of accessories

Undervoltage Release

Shunt Release

Auxillary Contacts

IP 65 Enclosure

Thermal magnetic MPCBs

Adjustable thermal release Magnetic release 13 Ie max.

MPX³ 32S - 3P

Standard breaking capacity with toggle handle

Fixing on rail ⎍

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

Cat.Nos	Rated 3Ph Motor (KW)	Thermal release adj. range (A)	Magnetic release operating current (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4173 00	0.02	0.1 to 0.16	2.1	3342	1
4173 01	0.06	0.16 to 0.25	3.3	3342	1
4173 02	0.09	0.25 to 0.4	5.2	3342	1
4173 03	0.12	0.4 to 0.63	8.2	3884	1
4173 04	0.18 / 0.25	0.63 to 1	13	3884	1
4173 05	0.37 / 0.55	1 to 1.6	20.8	3910	1
4173 06	0.75	1.6 to 2.5	32.5	3984	1
4173 07	1.5	2.5 to 4	52	4044	1
4173 08	2.2	4 to 6	78	4064	1
4173 09	3	5 to 8	104	4064	1



4173 08

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

4173 10	4	6 to 10	130	4064	1
4173 11	5.5	9 to 13	169	4106	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 20

4173 12	7.5	11 to 17	221	4828	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 15

4173 13	7.5	14 to 22	286	5124	1
4173 14	11	18 to 26	338	5514	1
4173 15	15	22 to 32	416	9164	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

MPCBs MPX³

Cat.Nos	Description			MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

MPX³ 32H - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

4173 20	0.02	0.1 to 0.16	2.1	4126	1
4173 21	0.06	0.16 to 0.25	3.3	4126	1
4173 22	0.09	0.25 to 0.4	5.2	4126	1
4173 23	0.12	0.4 to 0.63	8.2	4524	1
4173 24	0.18 / 0.25	0.63 to 1	13	4524	1
4173 25	0.37/ 0.55	1 to 1.6	20.8	4524	1
4173 26	0.75	1.6 to 2.5	32.5	4524	1
4173 27	1.5	2.5 to 4	52	4664	1
4173 28	2.2	4 to 6	78	4684	1
4173 29	3	5 to 8	104	5062	1
4173 30	4	6 to 10	130	5108	1
4173 31	5.5	9 to 13	169	5614	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

4173 32	7.5	11 to 17	221	6008	1
4173 33	7.5	14 to 22	286	7028	1
4173 34	11	18 to 26	338	7094	1
4173 35	15	22 to 32	416	11010	1

MPX³ 63H - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle

Fixing on rail ⊔ or by screw

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

4173 60	4	6 to 10	130	10690	1
4173 61	5.5	9 to 13	169	10690	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50



4173 68

4173 62	7.5	11 to 17	221	10690	1
4173 63	7.5	14 to 22	286	12116	1
4173 64	11	18 to 26	338	12116	1
4173 65	15	22 to 32	416	12116	1
4173 66	18.5	28 to 40	520	13540	1
4173 67	22	34 to 50	650	16632	1
4173 68	30	45 to 63	819	17744	1

MPX³ 100H - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle

Fixing on rail ⊔ or by screw

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

4173 70	7.5	11 to 17	221	14776	1
4173 71	7.5	14 to 22	286	14776	1
4173 72	11	18 to 26	338	14776	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.



4173 79

MPCBs MPX³

Cat.Nos	Description			MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Used to connect MPX³ directly with the contactor

4173 73	15	22 to 32	416	14776	1
4173 74	18.5	28 to 40	520	14776	1
4173 75	22	34 to 50	650	17560	1
4173 76	30	45 to 63	819	18410	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 75

4173 77	37	55 to 75	975	19794	1
4173 78	45	70 to 90	1170	19794	1
4173 79	45	80 to 100	1300	19794	1

Magnetic only MPCBs

Without thermal release

Magnetic release 13 x Ie max.

MPX³ 32MA - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle

Fixing on rail ⊔

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100



4173 48

4173 40	0.02	2.1	3780	1
4173 41	0.06	3.3	3780	1
4173 42	0.09	5.2	3780	1
4173 43	0.12	8.2	4210	1
4173 44	0.18 / 0.25	13	4210	1
4173 45	0.37 / 0.55	20.8	4210	1
4173 46	0.75	32.5	4210	1
4173 47	1.5	52	4260	1
4173 48	2.2	78	4260	1
4173 49	3	104	4260	1
4173 50	4	130	4494	1
4173 51	5.5	169	4774	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

4173 52	7.5	221	6146	1
4173 53	7.5	286	6146	1
4173 54	11	338	6146	1
4173 55	15	416	10166	1

MPCBs MPX³ accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Auxiliary contacts



4174 00

2 pole

Side mounting

Mounting on the left side of MPCBs

Two auxiliary contacts per MPCB

4174 00	1 NO + 1 NC	808	5
4174 01	2 NO	808	5
4174 02	2 NC	808	5

Front mounting

One auxiliary contact per MPCB

4174 03	1 NO + 1 NC	834	5
4174 04	2 NO	834	5
4174 05	2 NC	834	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

MPCBs MPX³ accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Alarm contacts			
1 NO + 1 NC			
Any trip alarm contact			
Operates in case of trip			
Mounting on the left side of MPCBs			
Set alarm contact first in case of using auxiliary contact together (MPX³ 63H can not accept auxiliary contact and alarm contact together)			
4174 06	For MPX³ 32	1304	1
4174 08	For MPX³ 63 and 100	1304	1
Magnetic trip alarm contact			
Operates in case of instantaneous trip			
Mounting on the left side of MPCBs			
Set alarm contact first in case of using auxiliary contact together			
4174 07	1 NO + 1 NC	1304	1
Shunt release			
Mounting on the right side of MPCBs			
One release per MPCB			
4174 10	24 V~ 50 Hz/ 28 V~ 60 Hz	2076	1
4174 11	110 V~ 50 Hz / 120 V~ 60 Hz	2076	1
4174 12	220-230 V~ 50 Hz / 240-260 V~ 60 Hz	2076	1
4174 13	380-400 V~ 50 Hz / 440-460 V~ 60 Hz	2076	1
Undervoltage release			
Mounting on the right side of MPCBs			
One release per MPCB			
Without auxiliary contact			
4174 20	24 V~ 50 Hz / 28 V~ 60 Hz	2076	1
4174 21	110 V~ 50 Hz / 120 V~ 60 Hz	2076	1
4174 22	220-230 V~ 50 Hz / 240-260 V~ 60 Hz	2076	1


4174 12


4174 22

MPCBs MPX³ accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 23	380-400 V~ 50 Hz / 440-460 V~ 60 Hz	2076	1
With 2 NO auxiliary contacts			
Can not attach to MPX³ 32S			
4174 30	24 V~ 50 Hz / 28 V~ 60 Hz	2766	1
4174 31	110 V~ 50 Hz / 120 V~ 60 Hz	2766	1
4174 32	220-230 V~ 50 Hz / 240-260 V~ 60 Hz	2766	1
4174 33	380-400 V~ 50 Hz / 440-460 V~ 60 Hz	2766	1
Dial Cover			
Sealable cover to protect the set value from the operation that is not intended			
Without auxiliary contact			
4174 79	For all types of MPX³	92	50
Direct adaptator and mounting unit			
For mounting CTX³ contactors under MPX³ MPCBs			
Direct adaptators			
Used to connect MPX³ directly with the contactor			
4174 40	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ mini AC	484	2
4174 41	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ mini DC	484	2
4174 42	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ mini AC	484	2
4174 43	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ mini DC	484	2
4174 48	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ 22 AC	580	2

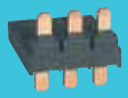
MPCBs MPX³ accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 49	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ 22 DC	580	2
4174 50	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ 22 AC	580	2

Direct adaptators

Used to connect MPX³ directly with the contactor

4174 51	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ 22 DC	580	2
4174 52	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ 40 AC	704	2
4174 53	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ 40 DC	704	2
4174 54	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ 40 AC	704	2
4174 55	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ 40 DC	704	2
4174 56	For MPX³ 63H with CTX³ 65 AC with cage type terminals	848	2
4174 57	For MPX³ 63H with CTX³ 65 DC with cage type terminals	848	2
4174 58	For MPX³ 100H with CTX³ 100 AC with cage type terminals	848	1
4174 59	For MPX³ 100H with CTX³ 100 DC with cage type terminals	848	1



4174 56

Mounting unit

This device is used for joining together MPX³ MCPBs and CTX³ contactors

4174 60	For MPX³ 32S/32H/32MA	656	2

MPCBs MPX³ accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4174 61	For MPX³ 63H	1208	1
4174 62	For MPX³ 100H	1456	1



4174 61

Rotary handle

Mounting on panel's door to control the MPX³

4174 63	For MPX³ 32H and 32 MA	1714	1
4174 64	For MPX³ 63H	1714	1
4174 65	For MPX³ 100H	2172	1



4174 63

Phase busbar

For parallel connection of MPX³

For MPX³ 32S, 32H and 32MA

Rated current 63 A

4174 71	2 devices	678	5
4174 73	3 devices	1698	5
4174 75	4 devices	1698	5
4174 76	5 devices	1698	5
4174 77	Feeder for phase busbar 32 A	474	5



4174 73

For MPX³ 63H

Rated current 108 A

4174 72	2 devices	1208	5
4174 74	3 devices	1818	5

Enclosures for MPX³ 32H and 32MA

IP 65 enclosure to use in dusty areas as well as in presence of corrosive gas or liquid

4174 80	Yellow/red with rotary handle	1398	5
4174 81	With black rotary handle	1818	5



4174 81

Alpx³

SELF-HEALING ENERGY EFFICIENT CAPACITORS



KEY FEATURES

ROBUST PERFORMANCE EVEN STANDARD DUTY CAN BE USED IN 10% THDI

- Better heat dissipation
- Ease of installation
- Premium quality
- Compact design
- Low energy loss
- Built-in terminal connectors
- Self-healing technology for longer life

APPLICATION BENEFITS

REDUCE ELECTRICITY BILLS

INCREASE SYSTEM CAPACITY

IMPROVE VOLTAGE

REDUCE OVERALL SYSTEM LOSSES

Scan to know more about the product.

Alpican™
gas filled capacitors


4151 29

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Heavy duty gas filled capacitor 440 V, 3 phase, 50 Hz			
4151 24	5.2 kVAr	2730	**1**
4151 25	7.3 kVAr	3794	**1**
4151 26	8.8 kVAr	4486	**1**
4151 27	10.5 kVAr	5460	**1**
4151 28	12.6 kVAr	6422	**1**
4151 29	16.8 kVAr	9008	**1**
4151 30	21 kVAr	10708	**1**
4151 31	25.2 kVAr	12728	**1**

NEW !

Alpx³

Confirms to IS13340-1&2 , IEC60831-1&2
ISI Mark
Compact Design
Self healing metallized polypropylene film
Over pressure device for disconnection
Low energy losses
Resistance to high temperature
Resin filled
Can be used in system with <= 10% THDi


5150 04


5150 06

Standard duty can-type 440 V

5150 00	1 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	256	1
5150 01	2 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	536	1
5150 02	3 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	768	1
5150 03	4 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	1072	1
5150 04	5 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	1258	1
5150 05	7.5 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	1884	1
5150 06	10 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	2514	1
5150 07	12.5 kVAr Resin std duty 440	3142	1
5150 08	15 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	3772	1
5150 09	20 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	5028	1
5150 10	25 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	6346	1
5150 11	30 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	7646	1

Standard duty can-type 480 V

5150 24	4.2 kVAr Resin 480 V	1894	1
5150 25	6.9 kVAr Resin 480 V	3106	1
5150 26	8.7 kVAr Resin 480 V	3938	1
5150 27	10.4 kVAr Resin 480 V	4732	1
5150 28	14 kVAr Resin 480 V	6302	1
5150 29	17.4 kVAr Resin 480 V	7600	1
5150 30	20.8 kVAr Resin 480 V	9034	1

Standard duty can-type 525 V

5150 31	5 kVAr Resin 525 V	2292	1
5150 32	8.3 kVAr Resin 525 V	3932	1
5150 33	10.4 kVAr Resin 525 V	4826	1
5150 34	12.5 kVAr Resin 525 V	5820	1
5150 35	16.7 kVAr Resin 525 V	7486	1
5150 36	20.8 kVAr Resin 525 V	9576	1
5150 37	25 kVAr Resin 525 V	11208	1

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat.Nos - new products

NEW !


5150 47


5150 23

Alpx³
Resin filled capacitors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Standard duty box-type 440 V			
5150 40	1 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	346	1
5150 41	2 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	690	1
5150 42	3 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	1036	1
5150 43	4 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	1382	1
5150 44	5 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	1702	1
5150 45	7.5 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	2556	1
5150 46	8.33 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	2878	1
5150 47	10 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	3404	1
5150 48	12.5 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	4258	1
5150 49	15 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	5108	1
5150 50	20 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	6810	1
5150 51	25 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	8512	1
5150 52	50 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	17672	1

Can be used in system with <= 15% THDi

Heavy duty can-type 440 V

5150 12	1 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	488	1
5150 13	2 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	1020	1
5150 14	3 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	1462	1
5150 15	4 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	2030	1
5150 16	5 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	2194	1
5150 17	7.5 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	3292	1
5150 18	10 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	4388	1
5150 19	12.5 kVAr Resin heavy duty 44	5488	1
5150 20	15 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	6584	1
5150 21	20 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	8612	1
5150 22	25 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	10768	1
5150 23	30 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	12978	1

Heavy duty can-type 440 V

5150 53	5 kVAr HD box capacitor 440 V	2690	1
5150 54	7.5 kVAr HD box capacitor 440 V	3998	1
5150 55	8.33 kVAr HD box capacitor 440 V	4426	1
5150 56	10 kVAr HD box capacitor 440 V	5328	1
5150 57	12.5 kVAr HD box capacitor 440 V	6662	1
5150 58	15 kVAr HD box capacitor 440 V	7996	1
5150 59	20 kVAr HD box capacitor 440 V	10338	1
5150 60	25 kVAr HD box capacitor 440 V	12926	1
5150 61	50 kVAr HD box capacitor 440 V	25848	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Reactors


4151 50

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Reactors 7 % duty			
4151 48	Reactor 10 kVAr	14230	1
4151 49	Reactor 12.5 kVAr	18632	1
4151 50	Reactor 25 kVAr	23724	1
4151 51	Reactor 50 kVAr	38584	1
4151 52	Reactor 100 kVAr	77284	1
Reactors 14 % duty			
4151 53	Reactor 12.5 kVAr	24248	1
4151 54	Reactor 25 kVAr	40414	1
4151 55	Reactor 50 kVAr	53432	1
Power factor controller Eco			
4151 95	4 step controller	15732	1
4151 96	6 step controller	14264	1
4151 97	8 step controller	16002	1
4151 98	12 step controller	19020	1

Warranty

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 1 years for capacitor, Reactor & APFC controller.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the products are selected taken into consideration all the technical characteristics of the product published in our catalogue.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Alpx3 range of capacitor - Selection Chart

DETERMINING THE CAPACITOR BANK TYPE ACCORDING TO THE LEVEL OF HARMONICS

For supplies with a high level of harmonic pollution, Legrand recommends capacitor banks with detuned reactors.

The detuned reactor performs a threefold role:



- Increasing the capacitor impedance in relation to the harmonic currents
- Shifting the parallel resonance frequency (Fr.p) of the source and capacitor to below the main frequencies of the harmonic currents that are causing interference.

Tuning frequency (Hz)	Blocking factor (P%)	Tuning number (n)
189	7	3.78
135	14	2.7

- Helping to reduce harmonic levels in the supply.

The table opposite can be used to select the capacitor bank type according to the degree of harmonic pollution, by measuring the percentage of THDi and THDu or by estimating the percentage total power of SH/ST non-linear loads.

Measurements		Estimates	Type of capacitor to be used	Reactor to be used
THDU %	THDI %	SH/ST %		
⩽ 3	⩽ 10	⩽ 15	Standard Duty	-
⩽ 4	⩽ 15	⩽ 25	Heavy Duty	-
⩽ 6	⩽ 30	⩽ 35	Standard Duty	7% Reactor *14% Reactor if high level of 3rd order harmonics
⩽ 8	⩽ 40	⩽ 50	Heavy Duty	7% Reactor

SH (kVA) is the weighted total power of the harmonic generators present at the transformer secondary.

ST (kVA) is the power rating of the HV/LV transformer.

THDi = Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) is the ratio of the rms value of the harmonic currents In of the order n to the rms value of the fundamental.

THDu = Voltage Distortion (THDu) is caused mainly by the high level of Current Distortion (THDi) and the level of THDu is dependent on the source impedance.

* for example if -
- Ih5 > 0.2x145
- Ih3 : 3rd order harmonic currents
- Ih5 : 5th order harmonic currents

Note: These statements are based on our knowledge of typical application. We clearly point out that these statements cannot be regarded as binding statements about the suitability of our products for a particular customer application. It is necessary that the customer should check and decide whether the product is suitable for use in a particular application.

SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES

SOLUTIONS FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS AND RISK LEVELS



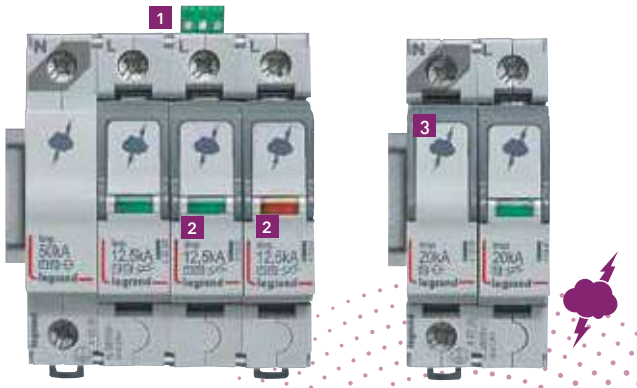
Clear, easily identifiable marking for easier maintenance, design in line with other Legrand modular equipment, well thought features: the new SPDs integrate perfectly in the modular rows of Legrand distribution boards and protects sensitive equipment.



Easier to handle: the plug-in modules are easy to replace thanks to the extraction handles.

Status indicator and remote monitoring of information

Design and marking



1 Fault signal contact

2 Status indicator

3 Dedicated marking for easier identification and maintenance of the SPDs.



Scan to know more about the product.

legrand

DX³

PERFECT CONTROL OF YOUR INSTALLATION



The DX³ range has a selection of electrical auxiliaries **for monitoring and controlling circuits remotely**

Auxiliary contacts and fault signal contacts, shunt trips, undervoltage releases, motorised controls and automatic reclosers

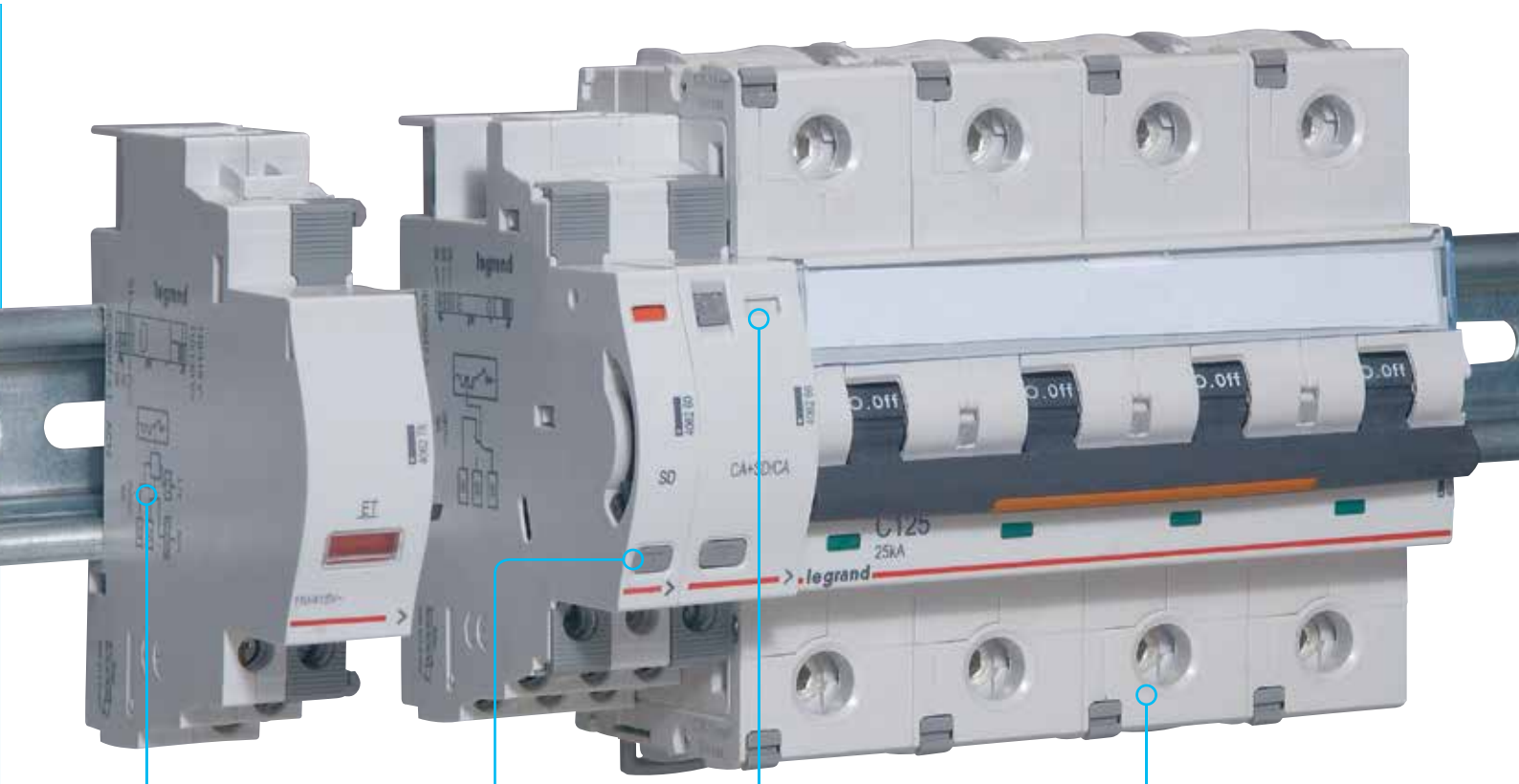


Power overvoltage protection (POP)

Protects your system from serious damages caused by Overvoltages



Scan to know more about the product.



Marking of auxiliaries (characteristics, connection, mounting)

The fault signal contacts have a test button

The colour code of the indicators on the signalling auxiliaries is the same as that of the remote indicators

DX³ circuit breakers take up to 3 auxiliaries including one control auxiliary



DX³ motorised controls can be used with 1 module per pole devices (circuit breakers, RCBOs and RCCBs) just as easily as auxiliaries.

OPTIMISED SPACE IN THE DISTRIBUTION BOARD

Legrand motorised controls are the most compact on the market: 1 module wide. They save a great deal of space inside the distribution board.

DX³ AC MCBs

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

MCBs for AC applications till 63 A

10 kA ISI marked as per IS/IEC 60898-1 2002
Integrated label holder
Sliding bottom clamp
Efficient air channels
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Biconnect lower terminals
IP 20 protected terminals
Sliding shutters
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries

DC-80 V per pole - 1 kA

C Curve

Single pole 240/410 V


4085 90

4085 80	0.5	1	502	1/10/120
4085 81	1	1	502	1/10/120
4085 83	2	1	502	1/10/120
4085 84	3	1	502	1/10/120
4085 85	4	1	502	1/10/120
4085 87	6	1	322	1/10/120
4085 90	10	1	322	1/10/120
4085 92	16	1	322	1/10/120
4085 93	20	1	322	1/10/120
4085 94	25	1	322	1/10/120
4085 95	32	1	322	1/10/120
4085 96	40	1	712	1/10/120
4085 97	50	1	712	1/10/120
4085 98	63	1	712	1/10/120

Single pole + Neutral 240 V


4086 14

4086 02	0.5	2	1308	1/5/60
4086 03	1	2	1308	1/5/60
4086 05	2	2	1308	1/5/60
4086 06	3	2	1308	1/5/60
4086 07	4	2	1308	1/5/60
4086 09	6	2	932	1/5/60
4086 12	10	2	932	1/5/60
4086 14	16	2	932	1/5/60
4086 15	20	2	932	1/5/60
4086 16	25	2	932	1/5/60
4086 17	32	2	932	1/5/60
4086 18	40	2	1518	1/5/60
4086 19	50	2	1518	1/5/60
4086 20	63	2	1518	1/5/60

Double pole 415 V

4086 21	0.5	2	1356	1/40
4086 22	1	2	1356	1/40
4086 24	2	2	1356	1/40
4086 25	3	2	1356	1/40
4086 26	4	2	1356	1/40

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
◆ For further details on product contact nearest Legrand Sales Office.

DX³ AC MCBs

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack


4086 37

4086 28	6	2	990	1/40
4086 31	10	2	990	1/40
4086 33	16	2	990	1/40
4086 34	20	2	990	1/40
4086 35	25	2	990	1/40
4086 36	32	2	990	1/40
4086 37	40	2	1594	1/40
4086 38	50	2	1594	1/40
4086 39	63	2	1594	1/40

Triple pole 415 V


4086 55

4086 43	0.5	3	1998	1/32
4086 44	1	3	1998	1/32
4086 46	2	3	1998	1/32
4086 47	3	3	1998	1/32
4086 48	4	3	1998	1/32
4086 50	6	3	1616	1/32
4086 53	10	3	1616	1/32
4086 55	16	3	1616	1/32
4086 56	20	3	1616	1/32
4086 57	25	3	1616	1/32
4086 58	32	3	1616	1/32
4086 59	40	3	2468	1/32
4086 60	50	3	2468	1/32
4086 61	63	3	2468	1/32

Triple pole + Neutral 415 V


4086 77

4086 65	0.5	4	2512	1/32
4086 66	1	4	2512	1/32
4086 68	2	4	2512	1/32
4086 69	3	4	2512	1/32
4086 70	4	4	2512	1/32
4086 72	6	4	2090	1/32
4086 75	10	4	2090	1/32
4086 77	16	4	2090	1/32
4086 78	20	4	2090	1/32
4086 79	25	4	2090	1/32
4086 80	32	4	2090	1/32
4086 81	40	4	3012	1/32
4086 82	50	4	3012	1/32
4086 83	63	4	3012	1/32

Four pole 415 V

4086 84	0.5	4	2502	1/32
4086 85	1	4	2502	1/32
4086 87	2	4	2502	1/32
4086 88	3	4	2502	1/32

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DX³ AC MCBs


4086 94

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4086 89	4	4	2502	1/32
4086 91	6	4	2182	1/32
4086 94	10	4	2182	1/32
4086 96	16	4	2182	1/32
4086 97	20	4	2182	1/32
4086 98	25	4	2182	1/32
4086 99	32	4	2182	1/32
4087 00	40	4	3146	1/32
4087 01	50	4	3146	1/32
4087 02	63	4	3146	1/32

D Curve

Single pole 240/415 V


4087 19

4087 06	0.5	1	502	1/10/120
4087 07	1	1	502	1/10/120
4087 09	2	1	502	1/10/120
4087 10	3	1	502	1/10/120
4087 11	4	1	502	1/10/120
4087 12	6	1	424	1/10/120
4087 14	10	1	424	1/10/120
4087 16	16	1	424	1/10/120
4087 17	20	1	424	1/10/120
4087 18	25	1	424	1/10/120
4087 19	32	1	424	1/10/120
4087 20	40	1	764	1/10/120
4087 21	50	1	764	1/10/120
4087 22	63	1	764	1/10/120

Single pole + Neutral 240 V

4087 26	0.5	2	1320	1/5/60
4087 27	1	2	1320	1/5/60
4087 29	2	2	1320	1/5/60
4087 30	3	2	1320	1/5/60
4087 31	4	2	1320	1/5/60

Double pole 415 V

4087 32	0.5	2	1368	1/40
4087 33	1	2	1368	1/40
4087 35	2	2	1368	1/40
4087 36	3	2	1368	1/40
4087 37	4	2	1368	1/40
4087 38	6	2	1024	1/40
4087 40	10	2	1024	1/40
4087 42	16	2	1024	1/40
4087 43	20	2	1024	1/40
4087 44	25	2	1024	1/40
4087 45	32	2	1024	1/40
4087 46	40	2	1670	1/40


4087 46

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

◆ For further details on product contact nearest Legrand Sales Office.


4087 52

D Curve

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4087 47	50	2	1670	1/40
4087 48	63	2	1670	1/40

Triple pole 415 V

4087 52	0.5	3	2058	1/32
4087 53	1	3	2058	1/32
4087 55	2	3	2058	1/32
4087 56	3	3	2058	1/32
4087 57	4	3	2058	1/32
4087 58	6	3	1654	1/32
4087 60	10	3	1654	1/32
4087 62	16	3	1654	1/32
4087 63	20	3	1654	1/32
4087 64	25	3	1654	1/32
4087 65	32	3	1654	1/32
4087 66	40	3	2554	1/32
4087 67	50	3	2554	1/32
4087 68	63	3	2554	1/32

Triple pole + Neutral 415 V

4087 72	0.5	4	2512	1/32
4087 73	1	4	2512	1/32
4087 75	2	4	2512	1/32
4087 76	3	4	2512	1/32
4087 77	4	4	2512	1/32

Four pole 415 V

4087 78	0.5	4	2504	1/32
4087 79	1	4	2504	1/32
4087 81	2	4	2504	1/32
4087 82	3	4	2504	1/32
4087 83	4	4	2504	1/32
4087 84	6	4	2184	1/32
4087 86	10	4	2184	1/32
4087 88	16	4	2184	1/32
4087 89	20	4	2184	1/32
4087 90	25	4	2184	1/32
4087 91	32	4	2184	1/32
4087 92	40	4	3270	1/32
4087 93	50	4	3270	1/32
4087 94	63	4	3270	1/32


4087 90

Circuit breakers AC applications 80 - 125 A

10 kA as per IEC 60947-2
Integrated label holder
Sliding insulating shield
Color coded contact indication window
IP 20 protected terminals
50 sq mm terminals

*Single pole 230 V / 400 V

4085 99	80	1.5	2614	1/5/160

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DX³ MCB


4086 00


4086 40


4086 63


4087 05

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4086 00	100	1.5	2900	1/5/161
4086 01	125	1.5	3102	1/5/162

Double pole 230 V / 400 V◆

4086 40	80	3	5816	1/5/60
4086 41	100	3	6200	1/5/60
4086 42	125	3	6752	1/5/60

Triple pole 400 V◆

4086 62	80	4.5	9176	1/9
4086 63	100	4.5	9774	1/9
4086 64	125	4.5	10742	1/9

Four pole 400 V◆

4087 03	80	6	11946	1/9
4087 04	100	6	12446	1/9
4087 05	125	6	13944	1/9

DX³ DC MCBs

Circuit breakers DC applications upto 63 A

6 kA as per IEC 60947-2
Integrated label holder
Sliding bottom clamp
Improved air channels
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Biconnect lower terminals
IP 20 protected terminals
Sliding shutters

Single pole 250 V

4087 98	0.5	1	760	1/10/120
4087 99	1	1	760	1/10/120
4088 01	2	1	760	1/10/120
4088 02	3	1	760	1/10/120
4088 03	4	1	760	1/10/120
4088 04	6	1	630	1/10/120
4088 06	10	1	630	1/10/120
4088 08	16	1	630	1/10/120
4088 09	20	1	630	1/10/120
4088 10	25	1	630	1/10/120
4088 11	32	1	630	1/10/120
4088 12	40	1	832	1/10/120
4088 13	50	1	832	1/10/120
4088 14	63	1	832	1/10/120


4088 12

Double pole 250 V

4088 15	0.5	1	1578	1/5/60
4088 16	1	1	1578	1/5/60
4088 18	2	1	1580	1/5/60
4088 19	3	1	1580	1/5/60
4088 20	4	1	1580	1/5/60
4088 21	6	1	1450	1/5/60

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
◆ For further details on product contact nearest Legrand Sales Office.

DX³ MCB

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4088 23	10	1	1450	1/5/60
4088 25	16	1	1450	1/5/60
4088 26	20	1	1450	1/5/60
4088 27	25	1	1450	1/5/60
4088 28	32	1	1450	1/5/60
4088 29	40	1	1710	1/5/60
4088 30	50	1	1710	1/5/60
4088 31	63	1	1710	1/5/60

DX³ RDSO DC MCB

Single pole

4088 32	0.5	1	788	1/10/120
4088 33	1	1	788	1/10/120
4088 34	1.5	1	788	1/10/120
4088 35	1.6	1	788	1/10/120
4088 36	2.5	1	788	1/10/120
4088 37	3	1	572	1/10/120
4088 38	4	1	572	1/10/120
4088 39	5	1	694	1/10/120
4088 40	10	1	694	1/10/120
4088 41	15	1	694	1/10/120
4088 42	20	1	694	1/10/120
4088 43	25	1	694	1/10/120
4088 44	30	1	792	1/10/120
4088 45	35	1	792	1/10/120
4088 46	40	1	870	1/10/120
4088 47	50	1	870	1/10/120
4088 48	60	1	870	1/10/120

DX³ isolators

Isolators for AC applications upto 125 A

ISI marked as per IEC 60947-3
Integrated label holder
Ergonomic red color dolly
Sliding bottom clamp
Double break mechanism
Improved air channels
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Biconnect lower terminals
IP 20 protected terminals
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries
Sliding shutters


4065 00


4065 10

Double pole 240 V

4065 00	32	2	538	1/5/60
4065 01	40	2	594	1/5/60
4065 02	63	2	784	1/5/60
4065 04	100	2	1078	1/5/60
4065 05	125	2	1224	1/5/60

Triple pole 415 V

4065 09	32	3	964	1/40
4065 10	40	3	1032	1/40
4065 11	63	3	1222	1/40

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Isolators for AC applications upto 125 A


4065 20

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4065 13	100	3	1378	1/40
4065 14	125	3	1588	1/40

Four pole 415 V

4065 18	32	4	1058	1/32
4065 19	40	4	1314	1/32
4065 20	63	4	1440	1/32
4065 22	100	4	1790	1/32
4065 23	125	4	1974	1/32

DX³ RCCBs

RCCBs for AC applications upto 63 A

ISI marked as per IS 12640-1
Integrated label holder
Ergonomic Grey color dolly
Sliding bottom clamp
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Biconnect lower terminals
IP 20 protected terminals
35 sq mm terminals
Sliding shutters

Type -AC

Sensitive to residual alternating currents
Use : standard applications

Double pole 240 V

30 mA


4118 57

4118 51	25	2	3502	1/5/60
4118 52	40	2	4100	1/5/60
4118 53	63	2	4900	1/5/60

100 mA

4118 56	25	2	3774	1/5/60
4118 57	40	2	4380	1/5/60
4118 58	63	2	5202	1/5/60

300 mA

4118 61	25	2	3844	1/5/60
4118 62	40	2	4474	1/5/60
4118 63	63	2	5236	1/5/60

Four pole 415 V

30 mA


4118 77

4118 76	25	4	4824	1/32
4118 77	40	4	4764	1/32
4118 78	63	4	5528	1/32

100 mA


4118 83

4118 81	25	4	5006	1/32
4118 82	40	4	5036	1/32
4118 83	63	4	5942	1/32

300 mA

4118 86	25	4	5126	1/32
4118 87	40	4	5202	1/32
4118 88	63	4	5942	1/32

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

RCCBs for AC applications upto 63 A

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Type -S

Delayed trip for discrimination with other residual current devices.
Use : for discrimination with a downstream device

Double pole 415 V, A-S

300 mA


4118 93

4118 66	25	2	6630	1/5/60
4118 67	40	2	6960	1/5/60
4118 68	63	2	7128	1/5/60

Four pole 415 V, A-S

300 mA

4118 91	25	4	7428	1/5/60
4118 92	40	4	7524	1/5/60
4118 93	63	4	7860	1/5/60

Type Hpi

Enhanced immunity to unwanted tripping in environments with disturbances. eg. diesels, computers, printers, etc.
• Detects faults with DC components eg. thyristors, trio etc.

Double pole 240 V, HPI

30 mA

4118 71	25	2	7326	1/5/60
4118 72	40	2	7694	1/5/60
4118 73	63	2	7916	1/5/60

Four pole 415 V, HPI

30 mA


4118 97

4118 96	25	4	8254	1/32
4118 97	40	4	8514	1/32
4118 98	63	4	8736	1/32

DX³ RCBOs

RCBOs assembled for AC applications upto 63 A

ISI marked as per IS 12640-2
Integrated label holder
Ergonomic design
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries
Front face indication for earth leakage fault
IP 20 protected terminals
35 sq mm terminals
Sliding shutters

Type -AC

Sensitive to residual alternating currents
Use : standard applications

Double pole 240 V, AC Type

30 mA


4113 24

4113 22	6	4	4290	1/32
4113 23	10	4	4248	1/32
4113 24	16	4	4110	1/32
4113 25	25	4	4110	1/32
4113 26	32	4	4500	1/32
4113 27	40	4	5352	1/32
4113 28	63	4	6402	1/32

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

RCBOs assembled for AC applications upto 63 A

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
100 mA				
4113 29	6	4	5344	1/32
4113 30	10	4	5344	1/32
4113 31	16	4	5142	1/32
4113 32	25	4	5048	1/32
4113 33	32	4	5142	1/32
4113 34	40	4	5914	1/32
4113 35	63	4	6846	1/32
300 mA				
4113 36	16	4	5314	1/32
4113 37	25	4	5314	1/32
4113 38	32	4	5314	1/32
4113 39	40	4	6088	1/32
4113 40	63	4	6972	1/32
Four pole 415 V, AC Type				
30 mA				
4113 65	16	7	5794	1/16
4113 66	25	7	5794	1/16
4113 67	32	7	5976	1/16
4113 68	40	7	6066	1/16
4113 69	63	7	7184	1/16
Four pole 415 V, AC Type				
100 mA				
4113 70	16	7	6534	1/16
4113 71	25	7	6254	1/16
4113 72	32	7	6320	1/16
4113 73	40	7	6506	1/16
4113 74	63	7	7392	1/16
Four pole 415 V, AC Type				
300 mA				
4113 75	16	7	6734	1/16
4113 76	25	7	6500	1/16
4113 77	32	7	6500	1/16
4113 78	40	7	6630	1/16
4113 79	63	7	7520	1/16



4113 79

RCBOs compact for AC applications

upto 32 A, 6 kA

Conforms to IEC 60947
Integrated label holder
Ergonomic design
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Front face indication for earth leakage fault
IP 20 protected terminals
35 sq mm terminals
Sliding shutters

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.



4113 94

RCBOs compact for AC applications

Cat.Nos	Description	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Type -AC				
Sensitive to residual alternating currents				
Use : standard applications				
Double pole 240 V, AC Type				
30 mA				
4113 90	6	2	4990	1/32
4113 91	10	2	4990	1/32
4113 92	16	2	4990	1/32
4113 93	20	2	4990	1/32
4113 94	25	2	4990	1/32
4113 95	32	2	5240	1/32
300 mA				
4113 97	6	2	5142	1/32
4113 98	10	2	5232	1/32
4113 99	16	2	5232	1/32
4114 00	20	2	5232	1/32
4114 01	25	2	5232	1/32
4114 02	32	2	5494	1/32
Four pole 415 V, AC Type				
30 mA				
4114 18	10	4	6474	1/16
4114 19	16	4	6474	1/16
4114 20	20	4	6474	1/16
4114 21	25	4	6474	1/16
Four pole 415 V, AC Type				
300 mA				
4114 23	10	4	7284	1/16
4114 24	16	4	7284	1/16
4114 25	20	4	7284	1/16
4114 26	25	4	7284	1/16

Type Hpi

Enhanced immunity to unwanted tripping in environments with disturbances. eg. diesels, computers, printers, etc.
• Detects faults with DC components eg. thyristors, trio etc.

Double pole 240 V, HPI Type				
30 mA				
4114 15	25	2	9572	1/32
4114 16	32	2	10116	1/32

Type A

Sensitive to residual alternating currents and residual currents with a DC component.
Use : special applications
- if it is possible that the fault currents are not purely sinusoidal (rectifier bridge, etc.)

Four pole 415 V, A Type				
30 mA				
4114 28	10	4	7656	1/16
4114 29	16	4	7656	1/16
4114 30	20	4	7656	1/16
4114 31	25	4	7656	1/16

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

RCBOs compact for AC applications

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Four pole 415 V, A Type				
300 mA				
4114 33	10	4	8368	**1**/16
4114 34	16	4	8368	**1**/16
4114 35	20	4	8368	**1**/16
4114 36	25	4	8368	**1**/16

DX³ RCD add on module

For 125 A

Conform to IEC 61009-1
AC type : detect AC components faults
Hpi type :detect faults with AC and DC components, increased
Immunity to false tripping
For mounting on the right-hand side of 1.5 module per pole DX³ MCBs
Easy & fast association mechanism
Terminal cover for locking
70 sq mm terminals



4105 68

Double pole 240 V, AC Type

30 mA				
4105 68	125 A	4	15406	**1**
100 mA				
4105 69	125 A	4	17370	**1**
300 mA				
4105 71	125 A	4	17370	**1**
Four pole 415 V, AC Type				
30 mA				
4106 25	125 A	4	24316	**1**
100 mA				
4106 26	125 A	4	27172	**1**
300 mA				
4106 29	125 A	4	27172	**1**



4105 78

Double pole 240 V, HPI type

30 mA				
4105 78	125 A	6	19610	**1**
100 mA				
4105 79	125 A	6	21918	**1**
300 mA				
4105 82	125 A	6	21918	**1**
Four pole 415 V, HPI type				
30 mA				
4106 38	125 A	6	33614	**1**
100 mA				
4106 39	125 A	6	35578	**1**
300 mA				
4106 42	125 A	6	35578	**1**

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DX³ auxiliaries

Cat.Nos	Description	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Auxiliaries common for MCBs, Isolators, RCCBs & RCBOs				
Easy & fast fixation on site				
On site clip on mounting				
Clip on fitting on left side				
Signalling auxiliaries				
4062 50	Auxiliary changeover switch 6 A	0.5	982	**1**
4062 52	Fault signalling changeover switch 6 A	0.5	1152	**1**
4062 64	Changeover + fault signalling switch	1	1824	**1**
Control auxiliaries				
4062 76	Shunt release 12 /48 V AC/ DC	1	2586	**1**
4062 78	Shunt release 110/415 V V AC	1	2586	**1**
4062 80	Undervoltage release 24/48 V AC/DC	1	2184	**1**
4062 82	Undervoltage release 230 V AC	1	2184	**1**
Control auxiliaries				
4062 86	Pop over voltage release	1	2832	**1**
4062 90	Motor control 24/48 V AC/ DC	1	12116	**1**
4062 91	Motor control 110/415 V AC	1	10414	**1**
4062 93	Motor control 24/48 V AC/ DC	2	19604	**1**
4062 95	Motor control 110/415 V AC	2	18514	**1**
4062 88	Automatic resetter	2	13826	**1**
4062 89	Automatic resetter with autotest	2	17136	**1**



4062 50



4062 52



4062 78



4062 82

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DX³ auxiliaries

Cat.Nos	Description	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Rotary handle				
4063 19	Black rotary handle	-	2062	10
4063 20	Yellow/red rotary handle	-	2320	10
Support for padlock				
4063 03	Support for padlock till 63 A	-	496	10
Sealable screw cover				
4063 04	Devices upto 63 A	-	490	10
4063 06	For 80-125 A devices	-	856	10
1/2 module spacing unit				
4063 07	1/2 module spacing unit	0.5	182	10
5 mm padlock				
4063 13	5 mm Padlock	0.5	408	10

Manual changeover switch

Compact design
Manual switching operation
Easy to assemble
Ergonomic design

For 1 mod/pole devices

4063 14	Manual change-over switch for DP	1	2458	5
4063 15	Manual change-over switch for TP	1	2838	5
4063 16	Manual change-over switch for FP	1	3092	5

DX³ RCD add on module

with measurement & metering

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Conform to IEC 61009-1
Hpi type: detect faults with AC and DC components, increased
Immunity to false tripping
Inbuilt measurement/metering option
Measurement - V,A, F, PF, KWh, KVA, KVAr, THD
Metering - V, A, F, KWh
RS 485 port for remote reading
Di-electric test button inbuilt
Ergonomic test button
Scroll button for easy readings
RLCD display on front facia
For mounting on the right-hand side of 1.5 module per pole DX3 MCBs



4106 57

DX³ RCD add on module

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Easy & fast association mechanism
70 sq mm terminals

Adjustable metering, four pole 415 V

4106 57	63 A	7	16842	1
4106 58	125 A	7	30868	1

Adjustable measurement

4106 59	125 A	7	33996	1

DX³ time switches

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

For switching an electric circuit (lighting, heating) ON or OFF at selected times during a pre-programmed time period.
Alpharex3 Digital Time swiches
Weekly time switch

Time-saving programming by selection of daily blocks, daily blocks individually adjustable or selection from preset blocks Mo-Fr and Mo-Su
Permanent ON or OFF
Circuit anticipation
Power reserve 3 years for date, time and switching program
Accuracy +/- 1 sec./Day

NEW !

0037 10	Power supply 230 V~ 50/60Hz 1 NO contact 250 V/50 Hz 16 A - cos ø = 1 28 programmes Shortest switching-time 1 min	1	4950	1

Multiple functions - daily or weekly time switch programme - 5 years clock working reserve

Programme settings: on daily or weekly basis
15 languages
A programme consists of a on and off time and their assignement to certain days
Option to suspend the programme for a specific period to set-up with start and date
Minimum programme setting: 1 s.
High precision clock: ± 0.1 sec per day
Particularly suited to irregular cycles:
- security installations (access point, alarms, etc.),
- industrial installations (pump stations, etc.)
Programmed directly on keypad, or using program transfer key Cat.No 4 128 72
Additional functions including random (irregular cycles), hour counters



4126 41

4126 31	1 output 16 A - 250 V~ - 50/60 Hz56 programmes 1 Channel	2	5614	1
4126 41	2 output 16 A - 250 V~ - 50/60Hz 2x28 programmes 2 Channel	2	7904	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
[1] 1P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1
[2] Replaced mid 2015 by Cat.No 4122 80

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DX³ time switches


4126 54


4126 57

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Digital time switch with Astronomical Function				
	• For switching on/off lights and other electric devices according to the rising/setting of the sun • With combination function for creating switching programs in which the devices are switched according to astronomical time and/or fixed preset times • Daily astronomical calculation of the sunrise/ sunset times based on the entered location or location coordinates			
4126 54	1 output 16 A - 250 V~ 50/60 Hz Astronomical function 56 Programmes 1 Channel	2	10030	1
4126 57	2 output 16 A - 250 V~ 50/60 Hz Astronomical function 2x28 programmes 2 Channel	2	11446	1
Alpharex³ yearly time switch				
	• Yearly and weekly time switch with additional astronomical function for all channels • 84 switching programs per channel, comprising: - 28 weekly programs - 28 yearly programs - 28 special programs (priority program)			
4126 30	2 outputs - 230 V~ 50/60 Hz Astronomical function 2 x 3 x 28 = 168 programmes	2	18600	1

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Programming accessories			
4128 72	**Programming transfer key** Can be used to store programme settings made:Directly on a multifunc-tion and multi-programme time switch Cat.Nos 4 126 30/31/32/33/41/54/57(loading on device) -with the programming software installed on a PC running Windows (loading on data loader)	2088	1
4128 73	**Programming software Kit** Can be used to create, save and transfer program settings for multi-function and multi-program time switches, Data is transferred to the program transfer key using the data loader connected to the USB port of the PC. 4128 73 Kit comprising software on CD-ROM, data loader and transfer key Windows XP, Windows 7, Windows 8 compatible"	4788	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
[1] 1P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1

DX³ time switches


4128 12

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Twilight switches			
	• Light sensitive switches • Can be used to switch a lighting circuit "ON" and "OFF" based on light conditions (nightfall, daybreak) • Supplied with IP 65 weatherproof photoelectric cell • Adjustable from 1 to 100 000 lux		
4126 23	Luxo Switch / Light sensitive switch with Lux Sensor - Output 16 A 250 V~	7104	1
MicroRex analog time switches			
	Programmed via captive segment Power supply: 230 V~ 50/60 Hz 3-position override switch "ON-AUTO-OFF" on front panel Manual changeover to summer/winter time 1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ - μ **cos = 1**		
Analogue Time Switch Daily programme			
	1 segment = 15 minutes Accuracy: ± 5 minutes 1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ - μ **cos = 1**		
4127 80	Vertical Dial N/O Contact - without working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 15 minutes	2900	1
4127 90	Vertical Dial N/O Contact - with 100 h working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 15 minutes	3416	1
4128 12	Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch - without working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 15 minutes	4376	1
4128 13	Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch - with 100 h working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 15 minutes	5418	1
Analogue Time Switch Weekly programme			
	1 segment = 2 hours Accuracy: ± 30 minutes 1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ - μ **cos = 1**		
4127 94	Vertical Dial N/O Contact - with 100 h working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 2 hours	3782	1
4127 95	Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch - with 100 h working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 4 hours	5478	1

DX³ contactors

Power contactors / Modular Contactors CX³

Conform to IEC/EN 61095
Space for power supply busbar on top (up to 25 A)

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Power contactors / Modular Contactors CX³

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Power contactors with 230 V~ coil and handle
Manual override for test and repair function, carried out via the handle
Permanent "ON" or "OFF" without automatic closing of the contactor

4125 44	25 A 2 NO contactor	2080	1
4125 45	40 A 2 NO contactor	3556	1
4125 47	63 A 2 NO contactor	4136	1
4125 48	63 A 2 NC contactor	4136	1
4125 49	40 A 3 NO contactor	5944	1
4125 50	63 A 3 NO contactor	6722	1
4125 51	25 A 4 NO contactor	2456	1
4125 53	40 A 4 NO contactor	6272	1
4125 56	63 A 4 NO contactor	7428	1
4125 57	63 A 4 NC contactor	7498	1

Signalling auxiliaries for contactors
Auxiliary changeover switch

4124 29	For 1 module contactors 16 A to 25 A	3140	1
4124 30	For 2 module contactors 25 A	3152	1
4124 31	For 40 and 63 A contactors	4136	1

DX³ for photovoltaic applications

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

DC MCBs

Breaking capacity 4.5 kA according to EN 60947-2

800 V= circuit breakers

4144 24	6 A	■	1
4144 25	8 A	■	1
4144 26	10 A	■	1
4144 27	13 A	■	1
4144 28	16 A	■	1
4144 29	20 A	■	1

1000 V= circuit breakers

4144 46	10 A	■	1
4144 47	13 A	■	1
4144 48	16 A	■	1
4144 49	20 A	■	1
4144 50	25 A	■	1
4144 51	32 A	■	1

Type 2 voltage surge protectors

DC side protection of photovoltaic installations connected to the low voltage network (without energy storage system)
Conforming to UTE guide C 61-740-51 Protection in common mode and residual current mode (Y mode) 1
Consisting of plug-in modules with LED indicator Red: modules need to be replaced



4122 57

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
[1] 1P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1
[2] Replaced mid 2015 by Cat.No 4122 80

DX³ for photovoltaic applications Type 2 voltage surge protectors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Voltage surge protectors

4141 60	600 V= 25KA Imax	■	1
4141 51	1000 V 40KA Imax	■	1

Plug-in replacement module

4141 90	+/- cassette for voltage surge protector 4141 60	■	1
4141 91	T cassette for voltage surge protector 4141 60	■	1
4141 81	+/- and T cassette for voltage surge protector 4141 51	■	1

DC rotary handle isolating switches

Category of use DC 21B according to EN 60947-3
Double break contacts

600 V⎓ isolating switches

4142 61	16 A	■	1
4142 62	25 A	■	1
4142 63	32 A	■	1

1000 V⎓ isolating switches

4142 81	16 A	■	1
4142 82	25 A	■	1
4142 83	32 A	■	1

Accessories

4063 05	Pole separation devider	■	1
4063 07	Spacing unit 0.5 unit	■	10

Class I (T1) low voltage SPDs

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Itotal (10/350)	Remote status monitoring (FS contact)	Number of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit

SPDs for general protection of main distribution-board

T1+T2 - limp 12,5 kA/pole T2 - 60 kA

4122 70	1P	-	12.5 **kA**	No	1	7526
4122 76[1]	1P+N	Right	25 **kA**	Yes	2	13244
4122 71	2P	-	25 **kA**	No	2	14536
4122 72	3P	-	37.5 **kA**	Yes	3	18020
4122 77[1]	3P+N	Right	50 **kA**	Yes	4	24146
4122 73	4P	-	50 **kA**	No	4	22102

T1+T2 - limp 8 kA/pole T2 - 60 kA

4122 50	1P	-	8 **kA**	No	1	6288
4122 56[1]	1P+N	Right	16 **kA**	No	2	11436
4122 51	2P	-	16 **kA**	No	2	12150
4122 52	3P	-	25 **kA**	No	3	17118
4122 57[1]	3P+N	Right	25 **kA**	No	4	20804
4122 53	4P	-	32 **kA**	No	4	22048

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Class I (T1) low voltage SPDs


4122 83


4123 03


4122 84


4122 43

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Itotal (10/350)	Remote status monitoring (FS contact)	Number of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit
SPDs for high risk level installations						
T1 - Iimp 50 kA/pole - 440 V~ (IT) - Monobloc						
0030 00	1P	-	50 **kA**	No	2	7464
T1 - Iimp 35 kA/pole - 440 V± (IT) - Plug-in						
4122 80	1P	-	35 **kA**	Yes	2	16660
T1 - Iimp 25 kA/pole						
4122 81[1]	1P+N	Right	50 **kA**	Yes	4	21646
4122 82	3P	-	75 **kA**	Yes	6	51750
4122 83[1]	3P+N	Right	100 **kA**	Yes	8	59398

Replacement plug-in modules

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4123 02	For SPDs T1+T2 - 8 kA Cat.Nos 4122 50/ 51/52/53/56/57	5972	1
4123 03	For SPDs T1+T2 - 12.5 kA Cat.Nos 4122 70/ 71/72/73/76/77	5632	1
4122 84	For SPDs T1 - 25 kA Cat.Nos 4122 81/82/83 and 0030 20/22/23/27	16212	1
4122 85	N-PE module for SPDs T1 - 25 kA Cat.Nos 4122 81/83 and 0030 23	22002	1
4122 86	For SPDs T1 - 35 kA Cat.No 4122 80	5438	1

Cabling accessories

4123 10	Ready to use cabling kit consisting of 5 conductors (including the earth conductor) Cross section :16 mm² Lenght : 40 cm For cabling SPDs in industrial enclosures (for EN/IEC 61439 compliance).	1164	1

Class II (T2) low voltage SPDs

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Remote status monitoring (FS contact)	Number of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
T2 SPDs						
T2 - Imax 40 kA/pole						
4122 40	1P	-	No	1	4544	1
4122 46[1]	1P+N	Right	No	2	8652	1
4122 41	2P	-	No	2	8652	1
4122 42	3P	-	Yes	3	12672	1
4122 47[1]	3P+N	Right	No	4	15422	1
4122 43	4P	-	No	4	15422	1


4122 99


0039 51


0039 53

Class II (T2) low voltage SPDs

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Remote status monitoring (FS contact)	Number of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
T2 - Imax 40 kA/pole - 440 V~ (IT)						
4122 30	1P	-	No	1	6018	1
4122 32	3P	-	Yes	3	18020	1
4122 33	4P	-	Yes	4	22102	1
T2 - Imax 20 kA/pole						
4122 20	1P	-	No	1	3528	1
4122 26[1]	1P+N	Right	No	2	6768	1
4122 21	2P	-	No	2	6768	1
4122 27[1]	3P+N	Right	No	4	12602	1
4122 23	4P	-	No	4	12602	1

Replacement plug-in modules

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4122 99	For SPDs T2 - 40 kA Cat.Nos 4122 40/ 41/42/43/44/45/ 46/47/66/67	3844	1
4123 00	N-PE module for SPDs T2 - 40 kA Cat.Nos 4122 46/47	7692	1
4123 01	For SPDs T2 - 440 V Cat.Nos 4122 30/32/33	5916	1
4122 97	For SPDs T2 - 20 kA Cat.Nos 4122 20/ 21/23/26/27/62/63	2906	1
4123 98	N-PE module for SPDs T2 - 20 kA Cat.Nos 4122 24/25/26/27	6428	1

Class II (T2) low voltage SPDs with integrated protection

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Integrated protection	Number of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Protection for consumer units						
T2 self protected SPDs - Imax 12 kA/pole						
0039 51[1]	1P+N	Left	Isc ≤ 6 kA	2	9970	1
0039 53[1]	3P+N	Left	Isc ≤ 6 kA	6	21750	1
Protection for secondary distribution boards						
T2 self protected SPDs - Imax 12 kA/pole						
0039 71[1]	1P+N	Left	Isc ≤ 10 kA	2	8254	1
0039 73[1]	3P+N	Left	Isc ≤ 10 kA	6	15614	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
[1] 1P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1
[2] Replaced mid 2015 by Cat.No 4122 80

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

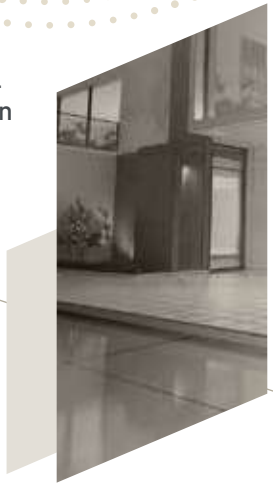
ACCL

AUTOMATIC CHANGEOVER WITH CURRENT LIMITER



Seamless and uninterrupted switchover for smart spaces

- Intelligent micro-controller based design
- Automatic source change over between Mains & Generator supply
- Current limitation function prevents over loading of the generator
- Manual reset for restoring supply in sleep mode
- Break before make change over system
- Neutral isolation
- Direct mount on DIN rail channel
- Buzzer and LED light indication of status-Overload, Mains, Gen



Scan to know more about the product.

Class II (T2) low voltage SPDs with integrated protection

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Replacement plug-in modules


0039 54

For self protected SPDs

0039 54	Cat.Nos 0039 51/53	6470	**1**
0039 74	Cat.Nos 0039 71/73	6692	**1**

SPDs for telephone lines

Cat.Nos	In/Imax	Max. voltage (Uc)	Level of protection (Up)	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

SPDs for telephone and data lines


0038 28

"Analogue" SPD (STN, non-unbundled ADSL, etc.)

0038 28	5/10 kA	170 V	260 V	1	12282	**1**


0038 29

"Digital" SPD (unbundled ADSL, SDSL, ISDN, etc.)

0038 29	5/10 kA	48 V	100 V	1	12262	**1**

DX³ changeover switches

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Changeover Switches


4129 00

Single pole - two way - 250 V AC

4129 00	32 A	3254	**10**/100

Double pole - two way - 400 V AC

4129 01	32 A	3254	**5**/50

Double pole - two way with centre off - 400 V AC

4129 03	32 A	3408	**5**/50

Four pole - two way with centre off - 400 V AC


6040 22

6040 22	40 A	5174	**2**/20

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

[1] 1P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1

Automatic changeover with current limiter(ACCL)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Automatic changeover with current limiter(ACCL)

Intelligent micro controller based design

Automatic source chage over between Mains & Generator supply

Break before make change over system

Buzzer and Led Indication of status

Current limitation prevents overloading of the generator

405300	SPN 30/3A	2502	**1**/15
405301	SPN 30/4A	2502	**1**/15
405302	SPN 30/5A	2502	**1**/15
405303	SPN 30/6A	2502	**1**/15
405304	SPN 30/9A	2502	**1**/15
405305	SPN 30/12A	2502	**1**/15
405306	SPN 30/15A	2502	**1**/15
405307	SPN 30/20A	2502	**1**/15
405308	SPN 30/30A	2502	**1**/15

DX³ push button

Push button cum switch

Push button cum switch - 1 module - 20 A-250 V AC

Single function


4129 08

4129 08	Contact 1 NO	2688	**10**/100
4129 09	Contact 1 NC	2688	**10**/60
4129 10	Contact 2 NO	2688	**10**/60

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DX³ push button


4129 15

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dual function			
4129 14	Contact - 1 NO + green indicator	2688	**10**/60
4129 15	Contact - 1 NC + red indicator	2688	**10**/60

DX³ indicators

Single indicators - 1 module - 250 V AC

Possible to replace E10 lamps and diffusers.

E10 - 1.2 Watt, 230 V AC


4129 27

4129 26	Colour - Green	714	**10**/100
4129 27	Colour - Red	714	**10**/100
4129 28	Colour - Orange	714	**10**/100
4129 29	Colour - Blue	714	**10**/100
4129 32	White + White + White	1384	**10**/100
4129 33	Red + Red + Red	1384	**10**/100
4129 34	Red + Yellow + Green	1426	**10**/100
4129 35	Red + Yellow + Blue	1426	**10**/100

Lexic time switches


0047 44

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Multifunction time delay relay			
0047 44	Multifunction time delay relay	12878	**1**

- Supply voltage : 12 to 230 V AC 50/60 Hz and DC
- Output : 8 A - 250 V AC, cosø = 1
- Contact NO

Time lag switch

0047 02	Time lag switch long time (1 module)	6706	**10**/100



Rex surface mounting time switches

MaxiRex

6499 15	MaxiRex 4QT (daily)	5966	**1**/30
6499 14A	MaxiRex 4QTB (daily with IP 53 box)	6834	**1**
6499 39	MaxiRex 5QW (weekly)	6612	**1**/30
6499 36A	MaxiRex 4QWB (weekly with IP 53 box)	7170	**1**

Rex surface mounting time switches

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
EconoRex			
0499 86	EconoRex MQT (24hrs.)	5934	**1/30**
Accessories			
0498 32	Clip on support frame for facia mounting of MaxiRex QTT and QWT	362	**1**/5
0044 09	DIN rail adaptor for MaxiRex QTT and QWT	262	**1**
0044 07	DIN rail adaptor for EconoRex BQTAP	252	**1**
6499 49	Terminal cover for 4/5 nominal time switch	304	**1**/30
6499 48	IP53 box for MaxiRex 4 and 5	928	**1**/10

Current transformers

- Used with ammeters, electricity meters
- Supply a current of 5 A to the secondary which is proportional to the primary current.
- Fix to plate or rail EN 60715

4121 01	**50/5** Precision in % - 1 Power in VA - 1.5	2826	**1**/12
4121 03	**100/5** Precision in % - 1 Power in VA - 1.5	3776	**1**/12

Rex surface mounting time switches

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4121 06	**200/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 4	3776	**1**/12
4121 24	**200/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 5	3776	**1**/12
4121 25	**400/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 8	3910	**1**/12
4121 36	**600/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 12	3966	**1**/12
4121 38	**800/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 8	5812	**1**/12
4121 39	**1000/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 10	6142	**1**/12
4121 42	**1250/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 12	7164	**1**/12

legrand

Ekinox 3™

Smart Solutions

The Core Brick
of your installation
is now smarter



VTPN MCCB + METER BO

Intelligent EI

Ekinox 3 Smart Distribution Board allows to measure, monitor and control energy from anywhere. Equipped with smart products like EMDX3,CX3 EMS & intelligent accesories. Ekinox 3 helps to evaluate electrical distribution in real time seamlessly.



Scan to know more about the product.


Consommation instantanée 3400 kWh


ETPN
VTPN
TEMPRA
ENCLOSURE

Ekinox³ Smart Solutions



MIVAN CONSTRUCTION COMPATIBLE EKINOX³ DB

Mivan Construction Compatiable Ekinox3 distribution boards are made with thick sheets to withstand extreme pressures during the Mivan construction process. The sleek, minimalistic and stylish design enhance the overall ambience of the spaces.

SALIENT FEATURES



- Easily removable knock outs for cable glanding
- Full proof solution
- Innovative door knob
- Integrated door earthing system
- Door separately packed
- Plain look with rounded corners
- Stronger glanding plates
- Nut inserts for longer installation life
- Increased sheet thickness to withstand Mivan Construction challenges
- Slimmest DB with 71 mm depth
- IP 43 degree of protection
- Wire set, Din rail components, Neutral and Earth bar packed separately in inner assembly set

Scan to know more about the product.

Ekinox³ SPN DB's

for DX³ MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

Cat.Nos	Number of ways	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully shrouded Neutral bars
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's



5076 05

IP 30 - #IK 08

5076 00	4 way	4	1410	1
5076 01	8 way	8	1720	1
5076 02	12 way	12	2034	1
5076 03	16 way	16	2484	1
5076 04	18 way	18	2864	1
5076 05	20 way	20	2942	1



5076 12

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

5076 10	4 way	4	1876	1
5076 11	8 way	8	2316	1
5076 12	12 way	12	2784	1
5076 13	16 way	16	3532	1
5076 14	18 way	18	3612	1
5076 15	20 way	20	4382	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with acrylic door

5076 20	4 way	4	2462	1
5076 21	8 way	8	2852	1
5076 22	12 way	12	3464	1
5076 23	16 way	16	4306	1
5076 24	18 way	18	4590	1
5076 25	20 way	20	4860	1



5076 42

IP 54 - #IK 09

5076 40	4 way	4	6408	1
5076 41	8 way	8	7604	1
5076 42	12 way	12	8734	1
5076 43	16 way	16	9718	1
5076 44	18 way	18	9922	1
5076 45	20 way	20	10782	1

Ekinox³ ETPN DB's

for DX³ MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wireset
- Can be converted to PPI DB at site using conversion kit

IP 30 - #IK 08

5076 60	4 way	8+12	3856	1
5076 61	6 way	8+18	4782	1
5076 62	8 way	8+24	5648	1
5076 63	12 way	8+36	8130	1
5076 64	16 way	8+48	10020	1
5076 66	20 way	8+60	13848	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

Ekinox³ ETPN DB's

for DX³ MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

Cat.Nos	Number of ways	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

5076 70	4 way	8+12	4584	1
5076 71	6 way	8+18	5708	1
5076 72	8 way	8+24	6846	1
5076 73	12 way	8+36	10254	1
5076 74	16 way	8+48	12712	1
5076 76	20 way	8+60	17796	1



5076 82

IP 43 - #IK 09 with acrylic door

5076 80	4 way	8+12	6134	1
5076 81	6 way	8+18	7430	1
5076 82	8 way	8+24	8828	1
5076 83	12 way	8+36	13542	1
5076 84	16 way	8+48	16184	1
5076 86	20 way	8+60	22522	1

IP 54 - #IK 09

5076 90	4 way	8+12	15412	1
5076 91	6 way	8+18	18546	1
5076 92	8 way	8+24	20284	1
5076 93	12 way	8+36	28586	1
5076 94	16 way	8+48	34304	1
5076 96	20 way	8+60	40494	1

Ekinox³ Flexy DB

for DX³ DIN modular products

Cat.Nos	Number of row	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Completly flexible to organise the distribution as per site requirements
- Busbars to be selected as per distribution requirements
- With Neutral and Earth bars
- Fully shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible door for IP 43



5077 01

IP 30 - #IK 08

5077 01	2 row of 14 M	28	4840	1
5077 02	3 row of 14 M	42	5978	1
5077 03	4 row of 14 M	56	6718	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

5077 05	2 row of 14 M	28	5874	1
5077 06	3 row of 4 M	42	7054	1
5077 07	4 row of 14 M	56	7684	1
5077 14	4 row of 8 M	32	6114	1
5077 15	4 row of 10 M	40	6340	1
5077 12	3 row of 14 M MCCB for DPX³ 160 MCCB	42	7682	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with acrylic door

5077 09	2 row of 14 M	28	6094	1
5077 10	3 row of 14 M	42	7474	1
5077 11	4 row of 14 M	56	8468	1
5077 13	3 row of 14 M MCCB for DPX³ 160 MCCB	42	8546	1



5077 11

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN DB's

for DX³ MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

Cat.Nos	Number of ways	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing



5077 20

IP 30 - #IK 08

5077 20	4 way	8+12	10550	1
5077 21	6 way	8+18	11602	1
5077 22	8 way	8+24	12880	1
5077 23	12 way	8+36	18598	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

5077 25	4 way	8+12	11392	1
5077 26	6 way	8+18	12616	1
5077 27	8 way	8+24	14656	1
5077 28	12 way	8+36	19910	1



5077 31

IP 43 - #IK 09 with acrylic door

5077 30	4 way	8+12	15014	1
5077 31	6 way	8+18	16518	1
5077 32	8 way	8+24	19090	1
5077 33	12 way	8+36	25468	1

IP 54 - #IK 09

5077 35	4 way	8+12	23784	1
5077 36	6 way	8+18	26166	1
5077 37	8 way	8+24	28608	1
5077 38	12 way	8+36	37396	1

Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN DPX³ 160 MCCB DB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 250 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for DPX³ 160 MCCB as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing

IP 30 - #IK 08

5077 40	4 way	DPX³ 160+12	11930	1
5077 41	6 way	DPX³ 160+18	12884	1
5077 42	8 way	DPX³ 160+24	14118	1
5077 43	12 way	DPX³ 160+36	21344	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

5077 45	4 way	DPX³ 160+12	13752	1
5077 46	6 way	DPX³ 160+18	15624	1
5077 47	8 way	DPX³ 160+24	17196	1
5077 48	12 way	DPX³ 160+36	23444	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN DPX³ 160 MCCB DB's

Cat.Nos	Number of ways	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack



5077 53

IP 54 - #IK 09

5077 50	4 way	DPX³ 160+12	27912	1
5077 51	6 way	DPX³ 160+18	31782	1
5077 52	8 way	DPX³ 160+24	34528	1
5077 53	12 way	DPX³ 160+36	45486	1

Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN DPX³ 250 MCCB DB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 250 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for DPX³ 250 MCCB as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing



5077 55

IP 30 - #IK 08

5077 55	4 way	DPX³ 250+12	19514	1
5077 56	8 way	DPX³ 250+24	20746	1
5077 57	12 way	DPX³ 250+36	22896	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

5077 58	4 way	DPX³ 250+12	22204	1
5077 59	8 way	DPX³ 250+24	25926	1
5077 60	12 way	DPX³ 250+36	27326	1



5076 61

IP 54 - #IK 09

5077 61	4 way	DPX³ 250+12	33316	1
5077 62	8 way	DPX³ 250+24	37628	1
5077 63	12 way	DPX³ 250+36	44058	1

Ekinox³ TPN DB-Phase selector DB's

for DX³ MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

- As per IEC 61439-3
- With inbuilt 3 nos of 63 A Phase selector switches and 3 Nos Piano Switches
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wire set

IP 30 - #IK 08

5077 70	4 way	8+12	14032	1
5077 71	6 way	8+18	14924	1
5077 72	8 way	8+24	16536	1
5077 73	12 way	8+36	18312	1



5077 81

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

5077 80	4 way	8+12	16090	1
5077 81	6 way	8+18	16346	1
5077 82	8 way	8+24	17512	1
5077 83	12 way	8+36	19716	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Ekinox³ TPN DB - 7 segment DB's

for DX³ MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

Cat.Nos	Number of ways	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Separate compartment for incomer, sub-incomer & outgoing devices
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer, DP RCCB/RCBO as sub incomer and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wire set
- DB with phase segmentation and seperation between incomer and outgoings

IP 30 - #IK 08

5078 80	4 way	8+12+12	10646	1
5078 81	6 way	8+12+18	11276	1
5078 82	8 way	8+12+24	12254	1
5078 83	12 way	8+12+36	14076	1


5078 86

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

5078 85	4 way	8+12+12	12018	1
5078 86	6 way	8+12+18	13536	1
5078 87	8 way	8+12+24	15114	1
5078 88	12 way	8+12+36	18790	1

Ekinox³ TPN DB - 7 segment DB's

for 160 A DPX³ MCCB

- As per IEC 61439-3
- DB with phase segmentation and seperation between incomer and Outgoings
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully Color Shrouded Insulated bus bar and Neutral bars
- With provision for DPX³ 160 MCCB as incomer DP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as sub incomers and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wire set

IP 30 - #IK 08

5078 90	4 way 160+12+12	DPX³	14918	1
5078 91	6 way 160+12+18	DPX³	17164	1
5078 92	8 way 160+12+24	DPX³	19724	1
5078 93	12 way 160+12+36	DPX³	22900	1


5078 95

Ekinox³ TPN DB - 7 segment DB's

for 160 A DPX³ MCCB

Cat.Nos	Number of ways	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

IP 43 - #IK 09 with metal door

5078 95	4 way 160+12+12	DPX³	16508	1
5078 96	6 way 160+12+18	DPX³	18896	1
5078 97	8 way 160+12+24	DPX³	21848	1
5078 98	12 way 160+12+36	DPX³	24642	1

Ekinox³ Metra plug & socket DB's

for DX³ MCB, RCCB and RCBO

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Suitable for protection of appliances like AC/Geyser etc
- Supplied with Neutral Links
- With provision for mounting modular devices

#IK 08


5078 14


5078 22


5078 60


5078 62


5078 64

5078 10	10 A SP, 2P+E	1	1828	1
5078 11	20 A SP, 2P+E	1	1970	1
5078 14	20 A DP, 2P+E	2	2140	1
5078 17	20 A TP, 3P+E	3	3626	1
5078 18	32 A TP, 3P+E	3	4302	1
5078 20	20 A DP RCBO, 2P+E	4	2070	1
5078 21	20 A FP RCBO, 2P+E	8	3620	1
5078 22	32 A FP RCBO, 3P+E	8	4270	1

Ekinox³ P-17 Tempra plug & socket DB's

for DX³ MCB, RCCB and RCBO

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Supplied with Neutral Links
- With provision for mounting modular devices

#IK 08

5078 60	16 A 2P+E-DP	2	2988	1
5078 63	32 A 2P+E-DP	2	3226	1
5078 61	32 A 3P+E-FP	8	5406	1
5078 62	32 A 3P+N+E-FP	8	5468	1
5078 64	63 A 3P+N+E-FP	8	13608	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Ekinox³ Metal enclosures

for DX³ MCB, RCCB, RCBO and DPX³ MCCB's



5077 91



5077 93

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- For independent mounting of DX³ MCB, RCCB, RCBO, DPX³ 160, DPX³ 250, DPX³ 630 & DRX MCCB's
- #IK 08

#IK 08

5077 90	SP enclosure	1	498	1
5077 91	DP enclosure	2	726	1
5077 92	TP enclosure	3	726	1
5077 93	FP enclosure	4	726	1
5077 94	FP RCBO enclosure	8	1224	1

Metal one way enclosures for MCCB

5078 01	DPX³ 160 MCCB enclosure	3&4	4080	1
5078 02	DPX³ 250 MCCB enclosure	3&4	7246	1
5078 04	DPX³ 630 MCCB enclosure	3&4	10984	1
5078 05	DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-TP	3	2180	1
5078 06	DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-FP	4	2056	1

Ekinox³ cable end box

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- Useful for keeping extra cables
- Possible to mount on the top or bottom of the DB
- Provision for mounting terminal blocks
- Can be used as a terminal box adaptor also



5079 12



5079 16



5079 27

For IP 30 DB's

5079 10	For SPN 4 W IP30	714	1
5079 12	For SPN 8 W IP30	822	1
5079 14	For SPN 12 W/ VTPN/Flexy	900	1
5079 16	For SPN 16 W/ ETPN 6 way DB	1258	1
5079 25	For ETPN 8 way DB	2270	1
5079 27	For ETPN 12 way DB	2996	1
5079 29	For ETPN 16 way DB	3026	1
5079 31	For ETPN 18 way DB	3308	1
5079 33	For ETPN 20 way DB	3328	1
5079 35	For ETPN 4 way VTPN/FLEXY MCB	900	1
5079 37	For all VTPN MCCB DBS	3344	1

For IP 43 DB's

5079 11	For SPN 4 way DB	798	1
5079 13	For SPN 8 way DB	956	1
5079 15	For SPN 12 way/ VTPN/Flexy DB	1072	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

Ekinox³ cable end box

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

For IP 43 DB's

5079 17	For SPN 16 way/ ETPN 6 way DB	1520	1
5079 18	For SPN 18 way DB	1552	1
5079 19	For SPN 20/ETPN 8 way DB	1590	1
5079 28	For ETPN 12 way DB	3444	1
5079 30	For ETPN 16 way DB	3476	1
5079 32	For ETPN 18 way DB	3798	1
5079 34	For ETPN 20 way DB	3822	1
5079 36	For all ETPN 4W/VTPN/Flexy MCB	1072	1
5079 38	For all VTPN MCCB DBs	3838	1
5079 00	For 7 segment 4 way DB	3540	1
5079 01	For 7 segment 6 way DB	3882	1
5079 02	For 7 segment 8 way DB	4332	1
5079 03	For 7 segment 12 way DB	4894	1

Ekinox³ DBs

meter box

- Suitable for Mounting DX³ Metering products
- Possible to mount on the top or bottom of the DB
- Provision for mounting Ammeter/Voltmeter/ASS/VSS
- #IK09



5079 43

Provision for mounting meters

5079 40	For VTPN MCB INCOM IP 30	4510	1
5079 41	For VTPN MCB INCOM IP 43	5416	1
5079 42	For VTPN MCCB INCOM IP 30	5014	1
5079 43	For VTPN MCCB INCOM IP 43	6190	1

Per phase Isolation kit

5079 44	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 4 way DB	2640	1
5079 45	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 6 way DB	2976	1
5079 46	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 8 way DB	3442	1
5079 47	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 12 way DB	3838	1
5079 48	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 16 way DB	4310	1

Panel locks

5079 52	Panel knob for IP 43	296	1
5079 51	Panel knob with key	606	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Ekinoxe™ distribution boards

Cat.Nos	Number of ways	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Plexo3 boxes for DX³

Self-extinguishing: resistance to incandescent wire 650 °C

Conform to EN 60439-3

Weatherproof cabinets - IP 65 - IK 09 - Class II

Door and cabinet fully reversible

Removable chassis and faceplates from 2-row versions up

2-position rail for modular products and moulded cases

Spacing between rails 150 mm

Box colour light grey L750A, cover colour dark grey R746A



6019 94

6019 32	2 (+1) Module	1754	1
6019 94	4 Module	1870	1
6019 96	6 Module	2142	1
6019 98	8 Module	2678	1



6018 32

Cabinets with 12 modules per row

6018 31	1 row 12 modules	4218	1
6018 32	2 rows 24 modules	5850	1
6018 33	3 rows 36 modules	8154	1

Cabinets with 18 modules per row

6018 35	18 modules x 1 row	5202	1
6018 36	18 modules x 2 rows	8998	1
6018 37	18 modules x 3 rows	12654	1
6018 38	18 modules x 4 rows	19690	1



6018 32 + 0019 17

Multifunction sleeves for P17

0019 17	For 2 row cabinets	3410	1
0019 18	For 3 row cabinets	5112	1
0019 67	Joining kit	996	1

Ekinox 3™
Smart Solutions

Metra Plug & Socket DB's

The Right Choice for all your application needs



Note: For Plexo3 Box with integrated Neutral & Earth Bars contact nearest Sales Office

*** MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Refer instruction manual for MIVAN (Aluminum shuttering) compatible DB's

Distribution boards

Cat.Nos	No. of devices connected	No. of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Supply busbars - insulated

63 A copper



Pin type

SP I/C & SP O/G

4049 26	13	13	346	**1**
4049 37	57	57	1344	**1**

SPN I/C & SPN O/G

4049 38	6	12	610	**1**
4049 39	28	56	2514	**1**



TPN I/C & SPN O/G

4049 40	5	12	626	**3**/30
4049 41	27	56	6140	**5**/10

TP I/C & TP O/G

4049 42	4	12	630	**1**
4049 43	19	57	6172	**1**

FP I/C & FP O/G

4049 44	3	12	1514	**3**/30
4049 45	14	56	6140	**5**/10



Fork type

SP I/C & SP O/G

4049 11	13	12	346	**1**
4049 12	57	57	1316	**1**

SPN I/C & SPN O/G250

4049 14	28	56	2514	**1**

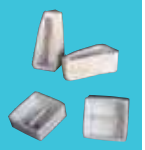
TP I/C & TP O/G

4049 17	4	12	626	**1**
4049 18	19	57	6140	**1**

FP I/C & FP O/G

4049 20	14	56	6140	**5**/10

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack



Accessories for fork and pin type busbars

4049 89	End caps for SP	8	**6**
4049 90	End caps for DP & TP	40	**6**
4049 91	End caps for FP	76	**20**/840

Cat.Nos	Number of ways	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack



Blanking plates

6014 70	-	14	**10**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Ekinox³
For converting ETPN DB to PPI DB

PPI DB IP 30 - IK 08

No. of ways	Combine ETPN DB	Combine PPI Kit	No. of modules
4 way	4 way 507660	4 way kit 507944	8+12
6 way	6 way 507661	6 way kit 507945	8+18
8 way	8 way 507662	8 way kit 507946	8+24
12 way	12 way 507663	12 way kit 507947	8+36
16 way	16 way 507664	16 way kit 507948	8+48

PPI DB IP 43 - IK 09 with metal door

No. of ways	Combine ETPN DB	Combine PPI Kit	No. of modules
4 way	4 way 507670	4 way kit 507944	8+12
6 way	6 way 507671	6 way kit 507945	8+18
8 way	8 way 507672	8 way kit 507946	8+24
12 way	12 way 507673	12 way kit 507947	8+36
16 way	16 way 507674	16 way kit 507948	8+48

PPI DB IP 43 - IK 09 with acrylic door

No. of ways	Combine ETPN DB	Combine PPI Kit	No. of modules
4 way	4 way 507680	4 way kit 507944	8+12
6 way	6 way 507681	6 way kit 507945	8+18
8 way	8 way 507682	8 way kit 507946	8+24
12 way	12 way 507683	12 way kit 507947	8+36
16 way	16 way 507684	16 way kit 507948	8+48

PPI DB IP 54 - IK 09

No. of ways	Combine ETPN DB	Combine PPI Kit	No. of modules
4 way	4 way 507690	4 way kit 507944	8+12
6 way	6 way 507691	6 way kit 507945	8+18
8 way	8 way 507692	8 way kit 507946	8+24
12 way	12 way 507693	12 way kit 507947	8+36
16 way	16 way 507694	16 way kit 507948	8+48

IK

Protection against mechanical impact: protection index - IK
According to standard:
IEC 62262, BS EN 62262and NF EN 62262
• This table can be used to ascertain the resistance of a product to an impact given in Joules from the IK code (graduated from 00 to 10)
It can also be used to ascertain the correspondence with the old IP code 3rd digit and the corresponding external "Ag" conditions

IK	Tests	Impact energy (in Joules)	"AG" of NF C 15-100
IK 00		0	
IK 01	0.2 kg 75 mm	0.15	
IK 02	0.2 kg 100 mm	0.2	AG1
IK 03	0.2 kg 175 mm	0.35	
IK 04	0.2 kg 250 mm	0.5	
IK 05	0.2 kg 350 mm	0.7	
IK 06	0.5 kg 200 mm	1	
IK 07	0.5 kg 400 mm	2	AG2
IK 08	1.7 kg 295 mm	5	AG3
IK 09	5 kg 200 mm	10	
IK 10	5 kg 400 mm	20	AG4

IPXX

Index of protection

IP* index of protection of enclosures of electrical equipment in accordance with standards IEC 529, BS 5490, DIN 400 50 and NF C 20-010**
Up to 1000 V± and 1500 V= (standard UTE C 20 010)

1st figure-: protection against solid bodies

IP	tests	
0		No protection
1	± 50 mm	Protected against solid bodies larger than 50 mm (eg-: accidental contact with the hand)
2	± 12,5 mm	Protected against solid bodies larger than 12 mm (eg-: finger)
3	± 2,5 mm	Protected against solid bodies larger than 2.5 mm (eg-: tools, wires)
4	± 1 mm	Protected against solid bodies larger than 1 mm (eg-: fine tools and small wires)
5		Protected against dust (no harmful deposit)
6		Completely protected against dust

2nd figure-: protection against liquids

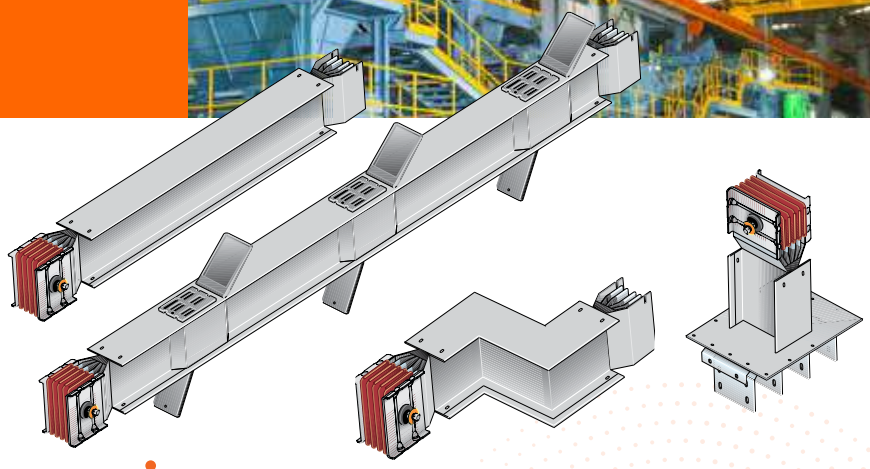
IP	tests	
0		No protection
1		Protected against vertically-falling drops of water (condensation)
2	15°	Protected against drops of water falling at up to 15° from the vertical
3	60°	Protected against drops of rain water at up to 60° from the vertical
4		Protected against projections of water from all directions
5		Protected against jets of water from all directions
6		Protected against jets of water of similar force to heavy seas
7	1m 15 cm min	Protected against the effects of immersion
8		Protected against prolonged effects of immersion under pressure

The contents of all the above charts are for guidance only, if you have any doubt as to the interpretation of the information contained therein, please refer either to the standard itself or contact Legrand.
In accordance with our policy of continuous improvement, Legrand reserves the right to change specifications and designs without notice. All information given here is correct at the time of going to press.

SUPER COMPACT (SCP)

THE POWER SOLUTIONS FOR INDUSTRIAL AND SERVICE SECTOR APPLICATION





FEATURES

- Availability in the standard range from 630 A to 5000 A* with Aluminum alloy conductors and from 800 A to 6300 A* with copper conductors.
- Low impedance of the circuit;
- Availability with a wide selection of tap-off boxes that range from 63 A upto 1250 A, thus allowing you to locally protect and feed different types of loads by housing protective devices such as fuses, MCCBs and motorized switches.
- Compliance with the IES 61439-6 standard

ULTRA- COMPACT SIZES

- The super-compact dimensions enhance its resistance to short circuit stresses; in addition. They can reduce the impedance of the circuit by con trolling the voltage drops and allow for the installation of high power electrical systems, even in extremely confines spaces.



Horizontal elbow



Vertical elbow



Connection interface



Junction

Scan to know more about the product.

legrand

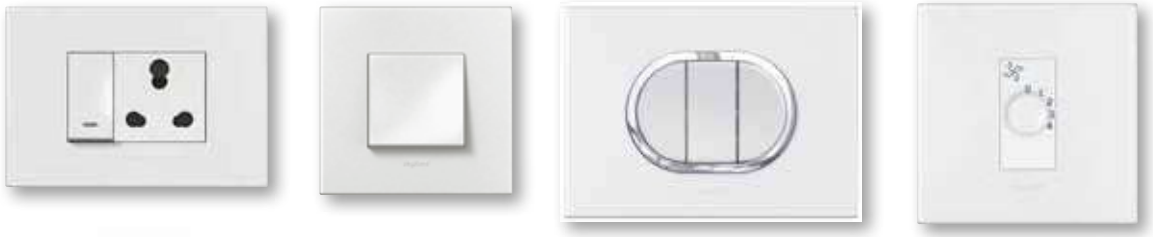
ARTEOR™

VERSATILITY AND A GLOBAL VISION FOR ANY INSTALLATION LEVEL





Arteor™ is the innovative answer to the increasingly complex requirements in the building business all over the world. Arteor™ excels by its unique aesthetics and a rich choice of innovative designs and ergonomical options.The range extends from wiring devices, through innovative IoT based solutions, up to fully networked home automation systems based on BUS technology, which can also be integrated into third party solutions.





Scan to know more about the product.

ARTEOR™

DESIGN FOR A GLOBAL LIFESTYLE





DESIGN OPTIONS FOR CONTROL FUNCTIONS

Arteor™ offers a wide choice of ergonomics and finishes to satisfy the most demanding customers. All stand-alone control functions are available in two shapes of rockers – round or square – and in three colours – white, magnesium and champagne.



Round rocker
White



Round rocker
Magnesium



Round rocker
Champagne



Square rocker
White



Square rocker
Magnesium



Square rocker
Champagne







legrand

ARTEOR™

THE IDEAL SOLUTION, ALWAYS AND EVERYWHERE

HOME

Its versatility makes Arteor™ the ideal choice for every kind of project, anywhere in the world at any installation level. Arteor™ suits any requirement in terms of design and function for every kind of building, from residential to commercial.



TV socket



Bell push



Fan regulator



Skirting light



1-way switch - 3 gang



Switch & socket



Power unit



6AX switch*



Skirting light



PIR Sensor



USB charger





Triple RCA socket



Time delay switch

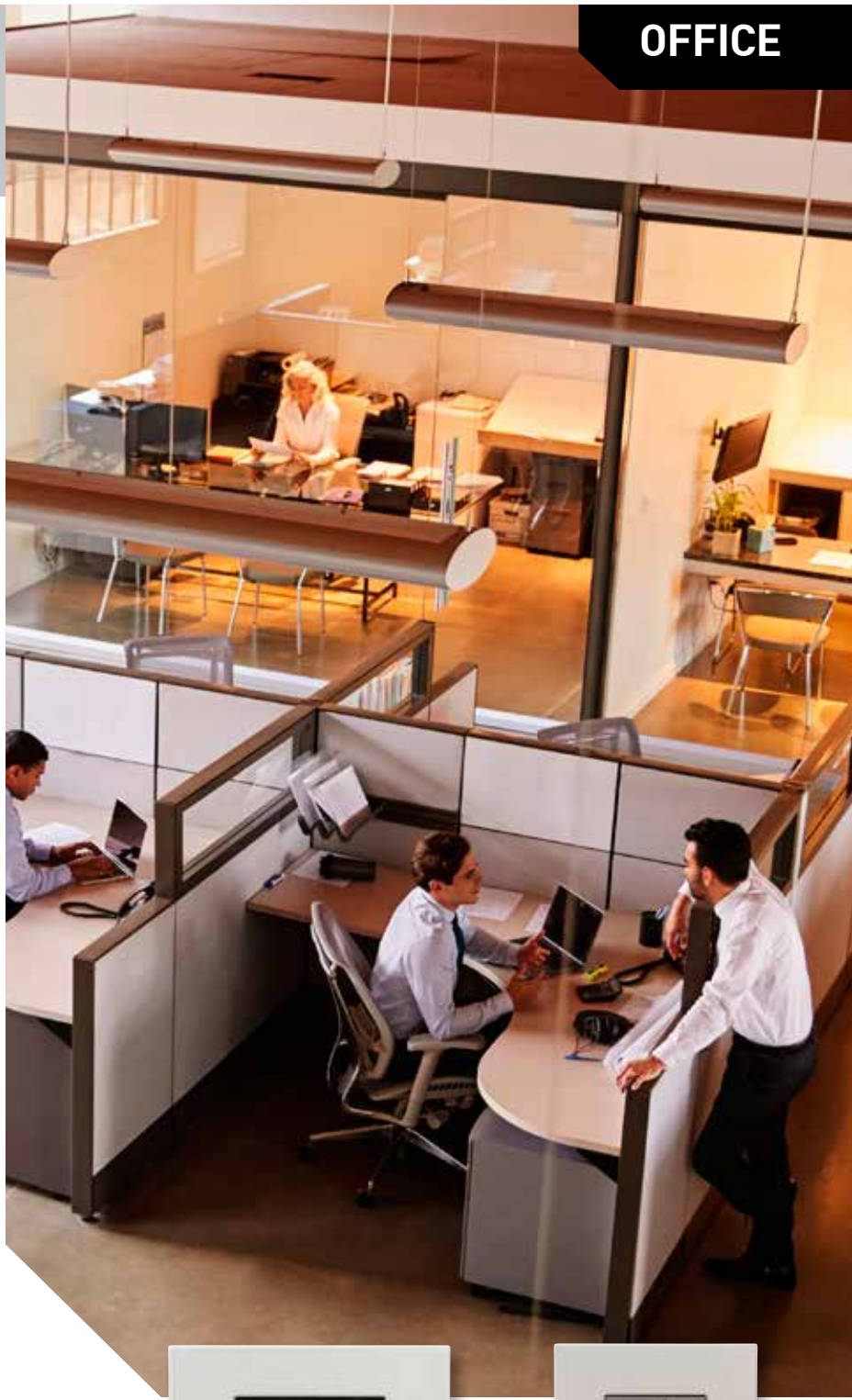
*Switch compatiable with LED light

legrand

ARTEOR™

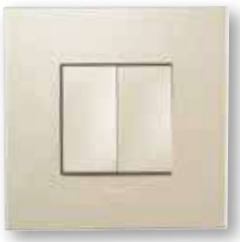
OFFICE AND HOTEL SOLUTIONS

Offices and collective spaces require specific solutions and maximum flexibility: lighting adapted to each situation (meeting,conference,etc.), access security, comprehensive multimedia connections.The Arteor™ range meets all these expectations with perfect adaptability.





Automatic switch



6 A 1 way switch



USB socket



RJ45



Preterminated HDMI sockets



Female HD15 + Jack



Universal touch dimmer*



Universal dimmer*

*For all loads including LED

HOTEL

From hotel room door to the beside table, ArteorTM provides all the solutions for the specific need of today's hotel industry. Comfort that extends to the hotel's communal areas, whether dedicated to the relaxation or work. The multitude of small details, gives the comfort feeling of being at home to the traveller.



Data sockets



4-Scenario touch control



S-Video socket



Keycard switch



External unit



Desk and entrance light



TV/R/SAT





Bed light and curtain aswitch



Internal unit

legrand

ARTEOR™

A RICH CHOICE OF FINISHES

NEUTRAL

White



Pearl Alu



Magnesium



Chamapagne



MIRROR

Mirror Black



Mirror White



GRAPHIC

Casual



Silver Barque



METAL

Stainless Steel



Gold Brass





Graphite





Dark Bronze





Green Apple





Dark Barque





WOOD

Grey Oak





SIGNATURE

Cube



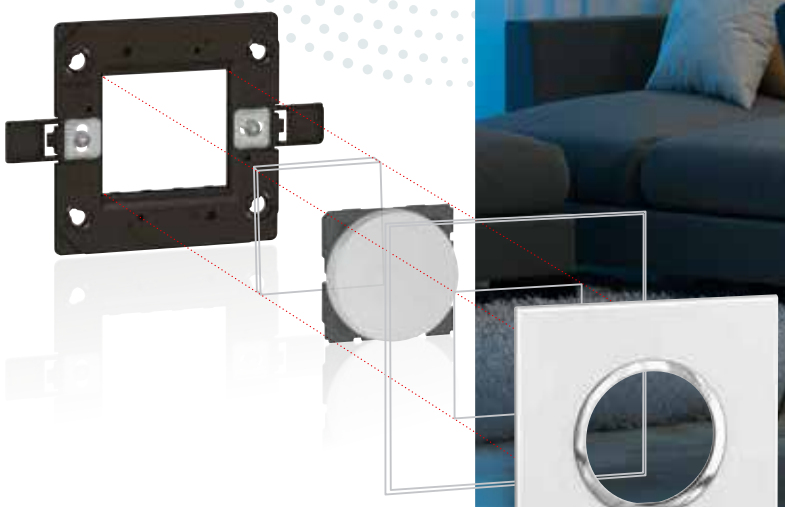


legrand

ARTEOR™

VERSATILITY AND MODULARITY FOR UNRIVALLED FLEXIBILITY

Arteor™ is a modular range offering maximum flexibility in terms of installation and configuration.





Features that set ARTEOR™ apart



① Finger-proof terminals for IP 20 protection against
② accidental contact.
Captive "never to loose screws



① Tunnel terminals preventing screwdrivers from slipping.
② Laser marking on mechanisms. Arrow showing the correct orientation of the mechanism.
③ The latest IS 3854 : 1997.



Sockets with ISI mark, conforming to IS 1293. Fan regulator with ISI mark, conforming to IS 11037.



Fully shrouded internal mechanism under the rocker preventing visibility of sparks.



① Stripping templates on sockets for stripping off exact length of insulation.



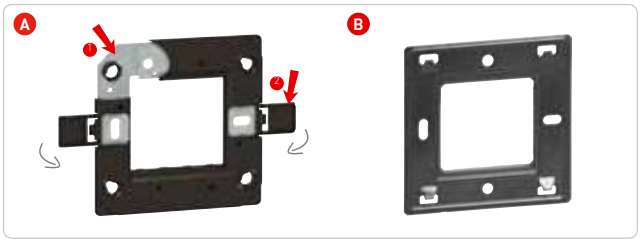
Sockets are shuttered for child's safety against electric shocks.



Possibility of weather proofing mechanisms using Plexo IP 55 and IP 66 boxes.



For switches with LED lamps, life of LED is 50000 burning hours. Consumes power (0.76W) next to NIL.



A. For all high end plates
Metal frame providing solid support to base.
Bi-material frame - electrical safety IP20.
Screw caps can be closed once the support frame is installed, ensuring total insulation.



2x2 way switch - 3 controls possible in 2 module plate. In round and square design possible.



Mechanisms compatible with DLP trunking systems, columns, floor boxes and VDI installations.

legrand

ARTEOR™
MyHOME_UP

THE BEAUTIFUL SIMPLICITY OF HOME AUTOMATION

Put the finishing touch to your homes with the hometouch screen. get total control of your home with just a touch. see the full range of home automation solutions provided by arteor MyHOME_Up on legrand.co.in



THE FINISHING
TOUCH



Arteor™
square - white mechanisms


5734 01


5734 50


5720 38


5734 10

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 6 A - 250 V AC			
5734 00	Switch - 6 A - SP - 1 way 1 module	192	20/200
5734 01	Switch - 6 A - SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module	308	20/200
5734 02	Switch - 6 A - SP - 2 way 1 module	274	20/200
5734 03	Switch - 6 A - SP - 2 way with indicator - 1 module	388	20/200
Switches – 10 A - 250 V AC			
5734 50	Switch - 10 A - SP - 1 way 2 module	318	10/100
5734 51	Switch - 10 A - SP - 2 way 2 module	376	10/100
5720 37	Switch - 10 A - SP - 2 way with indicator & label holder - 2 module	1776	10/100
5720 38	Intermediate switch - 2 module	2126	10/100
Switches – 20 A - 250 V AC			
5734 10	Switch - 20 A - SP - 1 way - 1 module	364	20/200
5734 52	Switch - 20 A - SP - 1 way - 2 module	432	10/100
5720 63	Switch - 20 A - SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module	374	20/200
5734 11	Switch - 20 A - SP - 2 way with indicator -1 module	522	20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request

Arteor™
square - white mechanisms


5720 43


5720 49


5734 13

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 20 A - 250 V AC			
5720 42	Switch - 20 A - SP - 2 way with indicator - 2 module	568	10/100
5720 43	Switch - 20 A - 3 gang - 1 way - 2 module	1020	10/100
5720 44	Switch - 20 A - 3 gang - 2x2 way + 1x1 way- 2 module	1118	10/100
5734 54	Switch - 20 A - DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	802	10/100
5720 49	Switch - 20 A - DP - 1 way with indicator and water heater marking - 2 module	842	10/100
Accessory for switch with indicator			
5738 06	LED for switch with indicator (blue)	64	5/50
5738 05	LED for switch with indicator (red)	54	5/50
Switches – 25 A - 230 V AC			
5734 17	25 A switch with indicator	484	20/200
Switches – 32 A / 40 A - 250 V AC			
5734 12	Switch - 32 A - DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	1146	10/100
5735 30	Switch - 40 A - DP - 1 way with indicator - fits on 1/2 module box	1322	1/5/20
Push button – 6 A - 250 V AC			
5734 13	Bell push - 6 A - SP - 1 way - 1 module	294	20/200
5734 59	Bell push - 6 A - SP - 1 way - 2 module	410	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™
square - white mechanisms


5734 05


5722 20


5734 63


5722 39

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Push button – 6 A - 250 V AC			
5734 04	Push button - 6 A - SP - 1 way - 1 module	308	20/200
5734 05	Push button- 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module	392	**20**/200
5734 14	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module	388	**20**/200
5734 60	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	550	**10**/100
Electric roller blinds control			
5722 20	Double switch for electric shutter - 2 module	716	**10**/100
Dimmers and fan regulators			
5734 62	Light dimmer 60 to 400 watts - 2 module	1148	**10**/100
5734 16	Fan step regulator 100 watts - 1 module	948	1/**5**/50
5734 63	Fan step regulator 100 watts - 2 module	1170	1/**10**/100
5734 69	Fan step regulator 120 watts - 2 module (for 48 & 56" fans)	1248	1/**10**/100
5734 68	Fan step regulator - 2 module for energy saving fans	1244	1/**10**/100
Electronic dimmers			
5734 65	Universal touch dimmer 3 M	7194	1/10
5722 39	Universal dimmer without neutral 400 W - 2 module	10534	**1**/10

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
■ **Price available on request**

Arteor™
square - white mechanisms


5734 71


5734 72


5734 73

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Indian standard sockets			
5734 70	Socket shuttered - 6 A - 2/3 pin - universal India 2 module	362	**20**/200
5734 71	Socket shuttered - 6/16 A - 3 pin - Indian - 2 module	478	**10**/100
5734 67	Socket shuttered - 6/16 A - 3 pin - Indian - 3 module	576	**5**/50
5734 72	Socket - 13 A - 3 pin - 2P+E BS - 2 module	750	**10**/100
5735 10	Socket with switch - 16 A - 3 pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 module	1356	**5**/50
5720 59	Socket - 15/16 A - 2P - Euro/US - 1 module	386	**10**/100
5737 79	Socket - 6 A/13 A/15 A for 127 V, - double multistandard - 4 module	832	**5**/50
5734 73	Multistandard socket - 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC, 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin - 2 module	454	**10**/100
5734 66	25 A socket - 2 module	582	**10**/100
5721 16	Euro/US - 15 A-127 V/16 A - 250 V, 2P + E with shutter 2 module	674	**10**/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™
square - white mechanisms


5738 88

Energy plugs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5738 86	6 A plug	124	1/**10**/100
5738 88	16 A plug	164	1/**10**/100
5738 07	25 A plug	188	1/**10**/100



5734 22

USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

5734 41	USB Charger 1 M 1500 mA	1836	1/**5**/50
5734 22	Double USB Charger 2 M 2400 mA	2548	1/**10**/100


5734 27

RJ 11 telephone sockets (Jack type)

5734 27	Telephone socket - double RJ11 - 1 module	422	**20**/200
5734 26	Telephone socket - RJ11 with shutter - 1 module	246	**20**/200


5734 75

Information outlets - toolless

5734 29	Information socket - category 5e-UTP - 1 module	584	**20**/200
5734 75	Information socket - category 5e-UTP - 2 module	626	**10**/100
5734 28	Information socket - category 6-UTP - 1 module	898	**20**/200
5734 74	Information socket - category 6-UTP - 2 module	942	**10**/100


5734 25

TV sockets

5734 25	TV Co-Axial socket - 1 module	256	**20**/200


5734 43

Electronic chime

5734 43	Bell ding dong 230V - 2 module	388	1/**10**/100

Buzzer

5734 42	Buzzer - 230 V - 1 module	1380	**20**/200

Bell call indicator & registor - 6A - 250V AC

5734 15	Bell call indicator with registor - 6 A - 1 way - SP - 1 module	1724	**20**/200
5736 06	Set of labels for bell call indicator (1-20)	466	**5**/50


5722 26


5724 53


5724 52

Lighting

5734 64	Skirting light with LED - 230 V - 3 module	928	1/**5**/25
5722 26	Skirting light with detector (LED) - 230 V - 2 module	14922	**1**/20
5722 34	Miniature emergency skirting light unit - 2 module	9352	**1**/20
5724 53	Over door light unit (Red) 2 module	520	**10**/100
5722 23	Over door light unit (White) 2 module	426	**10**/100
5724 52	Indicator unit with transparent LED with coloured labels - 1 module	692	**10**/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly
(1) Supplied with white plate
■ Price available on request

Arteor™
square - white mechanisms


5735 42

Power strip and power units

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5737 80	Set of 3 multistandard socket + Switch pre-wired - 8 module	2430	**1**/10
5735 42(1)	1 Power unit (AC & Geyser) 16 A - 4 module	1526	1/**5**
5721 54	Power unit (AC & Geyser) 32 A (with cable output)	1718	1/**5**


5734 85

MCB

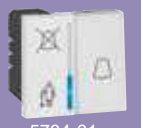
5723 61	MCB - 16 A-SPN - 2 module	3938	**1**

RCBO

5734 85	RCBO - 16 A-SPN - 2 module	13438	**1**

Protectors

5734 40	Surge protector - 1 module	4104	**20**/200
5734 48	Surge protector - 2 module	4794	**10**/100


5734 61

Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

5734 61	DND and MMR indicator with bell push 1+1 module	1852	**5**/50
5734 58	Internal control unit for DND & MMR 1+1 module	1328	**10**/100


5722 44

Hotel keycard switch

5722 44	16 A key card switch 230 V 2 module	5058	**1**/20
5722 59	Key fob for above	1380	**10**/50


5721 53

Shaver socket

5721 53	Shaver socket 230 V / 120 - 230 V with earth connector	5262	**1**

Infrared sensors

5740 47	PIR sensor with neutral 2 module	7746	**1**/20
5740 09	PIR sensor without neutral - 2 module	7282	**1**/20


5720 55

Time switch

5720 55	Time delay switch 2 module	6646	**1**/20


5722 72

Audio-video sockets

5722 72	Double RCA socket (audio) 1 module	■	**1**/20
5722 73	Triple RCA socket (audio & video) 1 module	■	**1**/20
5722 74	Female 3.5 mm Jack - 1 module	■	**1**/20
5722 76	Female BNC 75 jack - 1 module	■	**1**/20
5722 83	Female XLR jack - 2 module	■	**1**/20
5723 70	Kit HD 15 + jack amplified transceiver	■	**1**
5720 97	Preterminated sockets Female HD15 - 1 module	■	1
5720 96	Preterminated sockets HDMI 1.4 - 1 module	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

square - white mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Audio-video sockets

5722 84	Line dying down 100 V (25-30W) 2 module	■	**1**
5722 77	Male XLR jack 2 module	■	**1**/20
5722 78	Female 3.5 mm Jack - solder - 1 module	■	**1**/20
5722 75	USB socket - 1 module	■	**1**/20
5744 01	S-VIDEO socket - 1 module	■	**1**/40
5722 88	Female HD15 + Jack 3.5 mm - 2 module	■	**1**/20

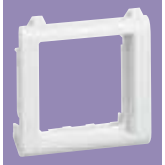

5734 80

Cable outlet

5734 80	45 A cable outlet 2 module	1032	**5**/50
5734 33	Cord outlet with 8 mm diameter - 1 module	330	**20**/200
5734 79	Standard cord outlet - 2 module	470	**10**/100

Blanking plate

5734 49	1 module blank	50	**20**/200
5723 44	2 modules blank	72	**10**/100
5758 10	Blanking plate + frame - 2 module	420	**10**/100


5760 16

Mounting accessories for panel

5760 15	Panel mounting support - 1 module	274	**10**/100
5760 16	Panel mounting support - 2 module	290	**10**/100
5760 50	DIN rail support 2 module	344	**10**/100

Square - magnesium mechanisms

Switches – 6 A - 250 V AC

5736 00	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 1 module	220	**20**/200
5736 01	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module	356	**20**/200
5736 02	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - 1 module	318	**20**/200
5736 03	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 1 module	452	**20**/200


5736 00


5736 03

Switches – 10 A - 250 V AC

5736 50	Switch - 10 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module	338	**10**/100
5736 51	Switch - 10 A-SP - 2 way - 2 module	402	**10**/100
5725 37	Switch - 10 A-SP - 2 way with indicator & label holder- 2 module	2000	**10**/100
5725 38	Intermediate switch - 2 module	2448	**10**/100


5736 50

Switches – 20 A - 250 V AC

5736 10	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way 1 module	410	**20**/200
5736 52	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way 2 module	482	**10**/100

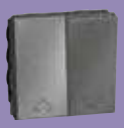

5736 11


5725 44


5725 49


5736 59


5736 14


5727 20


5736 16


5727 39

Arteor™

square - magnesium mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Switches – 20 A - 250 V AC

5725 63	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way with indicator -1 module	432	**20**/200
5736 11	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator -1 module	590	**20**/200
5725 42	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 2 module	634	**10**/100
5725 43	Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 1 way - 2 module	1170	**10**/100
5725 44	Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 2x2 way + 1x1 way - 2 module	1222	**10**/100
5736 54	Switch 20 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	948	**10**/100
5725 49	Switch - 20 A-DP - 1 way with indicator and water heater marking - 2 module	1008	**10**/100

Switches – 25 A - 230 V AC

5736 17	25A switch with indicator	542	**20**/200

Switches – 32 A / 40 A - 250 V AC

5736 12	Switch - 32 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	1322	**10**/100
5737 30	Switch - 40 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - fits on 1/2 module box	1520	1/**5**/20

Push button – 6 A - 250 V AC

5736 13	Bell push - 6 A-SP- 1 way - 1 module	330	**20**/200
5736 59	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module	470	**10**/100
5736 04	Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way -1 module	340	**20**/200
5736 05	Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module	454	**20**/200
5736 14	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module	452	**20**/200
5736 60	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	630	**10**/100

Electric roller blinds control

5727 20	Double switch for electric shutter - 2 module	826	**10**/100

Dimmers and fan regulators

5736 62	Light dimmer - 60 to 400 watts - 2 module	1324	**10**/100
5736 16	Fan step regulator - 100 watts - 1 module	1088	1/**5**/50
5736 63	Fan step regulator - 100 watts - 2 module	1348	1/**10**/100
5736 69	Fan step regulator - 120 watts - 2 module (for 48 & 56" fans)	1438	1/**10**/100
5736 68	Fan step regulator - 2 module for energy saving fan	1428	1/**10**/100

Electronic dimmer

5727 39	Universal dimmer without neutral 400 W - 2 module	11402	**1**/10

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
■ **Price available on request**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™
square - magnesium mechanisms


5736 70


5736 71


5739 79

NEW !


5736 27


5736 28


5736 25

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Indian standard sockets			
5736 70	Socket shuttered - 6 A - 2/3 pin - universal India - 2 module	418	**20**/200
5736 71	Socket shuttered - 6/16 A - 3 pin - Indian - 2 module	550	**10**/100
5736 67	Socket shuttered - 6/16 A - 3 pin - Indian - 3 module	674	**5**/50
5736 72	Socket - 13 A - 3 pin - 2P+E BS - 2 module	868	**10**/100
5737 10	Socket with switch - 16 A - 3 pin - 2P+E - Indian 3 module	1558	**5**/50
5720 86	Socket - 15/16 A - 2P - Euro/US - 1 module	446	**10**/100
5739 79	Socket w - 6 A/13 A/15 A for 127 V, - double multistandard - 4 module	954	**5**/50
5736 73	Multistandard socket - 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin 2 module	510	**10**/100
5736 66	25 A socket - 2 module	672	**10**/100
5726 16	Euro/US 15 A-127 VA/16 A 230 V 2P+E with shutter 2 M	798	**10**/100
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
5734 44	USB Charger 1M 1500 mA	2120	1/5/50
5736 22	Double USB Charger 2M 2400mA	2932	1/10/100
RJ 11 telephone sockets (Jack type)			
5736 27	Telephone socket - double RJ11 - 1 module	484	**20**/200
5736 26	Telephone socket - RJ11 with shutter - 1 module	296	**20**/200
Information outlets - toolless			
5736 29	Information socket - category 5e - UTP - 1 module	672	**20**/200
5736 75	Information socket - category 5e - UTP - 2 module	722	**10**/100
5736 28	Information socket - category 6 - UTP - 1 module	1026	**20**/200
5736 74	Information socket - category 6 - UTP - 2 module	1078	**10**/100
TV sockets			
5736 25	TV Co-Axial socket - 1 module	302	**20**/200
Electronic chime			
5736 43	Bell ding dong 230 V - 2 module	416	**10**/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
′ To be Introduced Shortly
(1) Supplied with white plate
■ Price available on request

Arteor™
square - magnesium mechanisms


5736 42


5735 64


5737 42


5736 61


5727 44


5726 53


5727 73


5727 74

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Buzzer			
5736 42	Buzzer- 230 V - 1 module	1512	**20**/200
Bell call indicator & registor - 6A - 250V AC			
5736 15	Bell call indicator with registor - 6 A - 1 way - SP - 1 module	1990	**20**/200
Lighting			
5735 64	Skirting light with LED - 230 V - 3 module	1068	1/**5**/25
5727 26	Skirting light with detector (LED) - 230 V - 2 module	17156	**1**/20
Power strip and power units (without plate)			
5739 80	Set of 3 multistandard socket + switch pre-wired - 8 module	2786	**1**/10
5737 42(3)	Power unit (AC & Geyser) 16 A - 4 module	1770	1/**5**
5726 54	Power unit (AC & Geyser) 32 A (with cable output) 4 module	2012	1/**5**
Hotel "DND and MMR " functions			
5736 61	DND and MMR indicator with bell push 1+1 module	2126	**5**/50
5736 58	Internal control unit for DND & MMR 1+1 module	1536	**10**/100
Hotel keycard switch			
5727 44	16 A Key card switch 230 V with time delay - 2 module	5572	**1**/20
5727 59	Key fob for above	1918	**10**/50
Shaver socket			
5726 53	Shaver socket 230 V / 120-230 V with earth connector	5794	**1**
Infrared sensors			
5740 97	PIR sensor with neutral - 2 module	8912	**1**/20
5740 59	PIR sensor without neutral - 2 module	8910	**1**/20
Time switch			
5740 84	Time delay switch - 2 module	7356	**1**/20
Audio-video sockets			
5727 72	Double RCA socket (audio) - 1 module	■	**1**/20
5727 73	Triple RCA socket (audio & video) - 1 module	■	**1**/20
5727 74	Female 3.5 mm Jack - 1 module	■	**1**/20
5727 76	Female BNC 75 jack - 1 module	■	**1**/20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

square - magnesium mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Audio-video sockets

5727 83	Female XLR jack - 2 module	■	**1**/20
5728 70	Kit HD 15 + Jack Amplified transceiver - 3*4 module	■	**1**
5725 97	Preterminated sockets Female HD15 - 1 module	■	1

Audio-video sockets

5725 96	Preterminated sockets HDMI 1.4 - 1 module	■	1
5727 84	Line dying down 100 V (25-30 W) 2 module	■	**1**
5727 77	Male XLR jack 2 module	■	**1**/20
5727 78	Female 3.5 mm Jack - solder - 1 module	■	**1**/20
5727 75	USB socket - 1 module	■	**1**/20
5744 51	S-VIDEO socket - 1 module	■	**1**/40
5727 88	Female HD15 + Jack 3.5 mm - 2 module	■	**1**/20

Blanking plate


5736 49

5736 49	1 module blank	50	**20**/200
5728 44	2 modules blank	80	**10**/100

Dedicated switches


5738 01

5738 00	Dedicated switch - 6 A - 1 way - SP - red - 1 module	262	**20**/200
5738 01	Dedicated switch - 10 A - 1 way - SP - red - 1 module	264	**20**/200
5738 02	Dedicated switch - 20 A - 1 way - DP - red - 1 module	916	**5**/40

Tamper proof and dedicated sockets


5738 08

5738 08	Tamperproof red Indian socket 6 A (2/3 pin) - 2 module	730	**20**/200
5738 10	Dedicated socket with switch - 16 A - 3 pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 module	1912	**5**/50
5738 09	Insert for tamper proof Indian socket - 6 A	96	1/**20**/200

Square - Champagne mechanisms

Switches – 6 A - 250 V AC


5748 00


5748 01

5748 00	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 1 module	220	**20**/200
5748 01	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module	356	**20**/200
5748 02	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - 1 module	318	**20**/200
5748 03	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 1 module	452	**20**/200


5748 05


5748 07


5748 11


5748 15


5748 16


5748 17


5748 18


5748 23


5748 26


5748 20

Arteor™

square - champagne mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Switches – 10 A - 250 V AC

5748 04	Switch - 10 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module	338	**10**/100
5748 05	Switch - 10 A-SP - 2 way - 2 module	402	**10**/100
5748 06	Switch - 10 A-SP - 2 way with indicator & label holder- 2 module	2000	**10**/100
5748 07	Intermediate switch - 2 module	2448	**10**/100

Switches – 20 A - 250 V AC

5748 08	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way1 module	410	**20**/200
5748 09	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way 2 module	482	**10**/100
5748 10	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module	432	**20**/200
5748 11	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 1 module	590	**20**/200
5748 12	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 2 module	634	**10**/100
5748 13	Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 1 way - 2 module	1170	**10**/100
5748 14	Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 2x2 way + 1x1 way - 2 module	1222	**10**/100
5748 15	Switch 20 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	948	**10**/100
5748 16	Switch - 20 A-DP - 1 way with indicator and water heater marking - 2 module	1008	**10**/100

Switches – 25 A - 230 V AC

5748 17	25A switch with indicator	542	**20**/200

Switches – 32 A / 40 A - 250 V AC

5748 18	Switch - 32 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	1322	**10**/100
5748 19	Switch - 40 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - fits on 1/2 module box	1520	1/**5**/20

Push button – 6 A - 250 V AC

5748 23	Bell push - 6 A-SP- 1 way - 1 module	330	**20**/200
5748 24	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module	470	**10**/100
5748 21	Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way -1 module	340	**20**/200
5748 22	Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module	454	**20**/200
5748 25	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 1 module	452	**20**/200
5748 26	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	630	**10**/100

Electric roller blinds control

5748 20	Double switch for electric shutter - 2 module	826	10/100

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat.Nos - new products
■ **Price available on request.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

square - champagne mechanisms


5748 27


5748 30


5748 33


5748 34


5748 35


5748 40


5748 45


5748 47


5748 50


5748 51

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dimmers and fan regulators			
5748 27	Light dimmer - 60 to 400 watts - 2 module	1366	**10**/100
5748 29	Fan step regulator - 100 watts - 1 module	1088	1/**5**/50
5748 30	Fan step regulator - 100 watts - 2 module	1348	1/**10**/100
5748 31	Fan step regulator - 120 watts - 2 module (for 48 & 56" fans)	1438	1/**10**/100
5748 32	Fan step regulator - 2 module for energy saving fan	1428	1/**10**/100
Indian standard sockets			
5748 33	Socket shuttered - 6 A - 2/3 pin - universal India - 2 module	416	**20**/200
5748 34	Socket shuttered - 6/16 A - 3 pin - Indian - 2 module	550	**10**/100
5748 35	Socket shuttered - 6/16 A - 3 pin - Indian - 3 module	674	**5**/50
5748 39	Socket w - 6 A/13 A/15 A for 127 V, - double multistandard - 4 module	954	**5**/50
5748 40	Multistandard socket - 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin 2 module	510	**10**/100
5748 41	25 A socket - 2 module	672	**10**/100
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
NEW! **5734 47**	USB Charger 1M 1500 mA	2120	1/5/50
5748 44	Double USB Charger 2M 2400mA	2932	1/10/100
RJ 11 telephone sockets (Jack type)			
5748 45	Telephone socket - double RJ11 - 1 module	484	**20**/200
5748 46	Telephone socket - RJ11 with shutter - 1 module	296	**20**/200
Information outlets - toolless			
5748 47	Information socket - category 5e - UTP - 1 module	672	**20**/200
5748 48	Information socket - category 5e - UTP - 2 module	722	**10**/100
5748 49	Information socket - category 6 - UTP - 1 module	1026	**20**/200
5748 50	Information socket - category 6 - UTP - 2 module	1078	**10**/100
TV sockets			
5748 51	TV Co-Axial socket - 1 module	302	**20**/200


5748 53


5748 54


5748 55


5748 57


5748 58


5733 12


5733 02


5733 04

Arteor™

square - champagne mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Electronic chime			
5748 52	Bell ding dong 230 V - 2 module	416	**10**/100
Buzzer			
5748 53	Buzzer- 230 V - 1 module	1512	**20**/200
Bell call indicator & registor - 6A - 250V AC			
5748 54	Bell call indicator with registor - 6 A - 1 way - SP - 1 module	1990	**20**/200
Lighting			
5748 55	Skirting light with LED - 230 V - 3 module	1068	1/**5**/25
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
5748 56	DND and MMR indicator with bell push 1+1 module	2126	**5**/50
5748 57	Internal control unit for DND & MMR 1+1 module	1536	**10**/100
Hotel keycard switch			
5748 58	16 A Key card switch 230 V with time delay - 2 module	5572	**1**/20
5727 59	Key fob for above	1918	**10**/50
Blanking plate			
5748 63	1 module blank	50	**20**/200
5748 64	2 modules blank	80	**10**/100

Round - white mechanisms

Switches – 6 A - 250 V AC

5733 00	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way left - 1 module	264	**20**/200
5733 01	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way right -1 module	264	**20**/200
5733 12	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - middle - 1 module	264	**20**/200
5733 05	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - left - 1 module	328	**20**/200
5733 06	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - right -1 module	328	**20**/200
5733 02	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - left - 1 module	374	**20**/200
5733 04	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - right - 1 module	374	**20**/200
5733 03	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - middle - 1 module	374	**20**/200
5733 07	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - left - 1 module	468	**20**/200
5733 08	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - right - 1 module	468	**20**/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
′ To be Introduced Shortly
Red Cat.Nos - new products
(1) Supplied with white plate
■ Price available on request

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™
round - white mechanisms


5733 21


5733 40


5730 24


5730 72


5733 26


5733 31


5733 30


5730 66

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 20 A - 250 V AC			
5733 20	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module	438	**20**/200
5733 21	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module	438	**20**/200
5730 21	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - middle - 1 module	442	**20**/200
5733 40	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module	508	**10**/100
5720 64	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way with indicator-left - 1 module	450	**20**/200
5720 65	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way with indicator-right - 1 module	450	**20**/200
5730 24	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way - middle - 1 module	450	**20**/200
5733 22	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator-left- 1 module	626	**20**/200
5733 23	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator-right- 1 module	626	**20**/200
5730 71	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 2 module	552	**10**/100
5730 72	Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 1 way- 2 module	1220	**10**/100
5730 73	Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 2x2 way+1x1 way - 2 module	1344	**10**/100
5733 42	Switch 20 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	948	**10**/100
5730 27	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - middle - 1 module	626	**20**/200
Switches - 32 A			
5733 26	Switch - 32 A-DP -1 way with indicator - 2 module	1378	**10**/100
Push button – 6 A- 250 V AC			
5733 31	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module	340	**20**/200
5733 30	Bell push - 6 A-SP- 1 way - left - 1 module	340	**20**/200
5733 46	Bell push - 6 A-SP- 1 way - 2 module	484	**10**/100
5733 09	Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module	364	**20**/200
5733 11	Push button - 6 A-SP- 1 way - right - 1 module	364	**20**/200
5733 47	Bell push - 6 A-SP- 1 way with indicator - 2 module	658	**10**/100
5733 10	Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way - middle - 1 module	364	**20**/200
Electric roller blinds control			
5732 20	Double pole switch 10 A - 2 module	862	**10**/100
Dimmers and fan regulators			
5730 66	Light dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 module	1384	1/**10**/100
5730 03	Fan step regulator - 100 Watts - 2 module	1404	1/**10**/100
5730 69	Fan step regulator - 120 Watts - 2 module	1522	1/**10**/100
5730 04	Fan step regulator - 2 module for energy saving fans	1488	1/**10**/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.


5743 19


5734 89


5734 23


5723 24


5720 74


5745 01


5730 87


5733 50


5733 51


5733 62

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Electronic dimmer			
5743 19	Universal dimmer without neutral 400 W - 2 module	11672	**1**/10
Multistandard sockets			
5734 89	Multistandard socket 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin 2 module	516	**10**/100
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
5734 23	Double USB Charger 2M 2400mA	2820	1/10/100
Information outlets - toolless			
5723 24	Information socket - category 6-UTP- 2 module	1200	**10**/100
Hotel internal control units			
5720 74	Internal control unit for DND & MMR - 1+1 module	1860	**5**/50
5720 67	DND & MMR indicator with bell push - 2 module	2338	**5**/40
Audio-video sockets			
5732 72	Double RCA socket (audio) - 2 module	■	**1**/20
5732 73	Triple RCA socket (audio & video) - 2 module	■	**1**/20
5722 85	HDMI socket - 2 module	■	**1**/20
5745 01	S-VIDEO socket - 2 module		**1**/20
5722 89	Female HD15 + Jack 3.5 mm - 2 module	■	**1**/20
Blanking plate			
5730 87	2 modules blank	82	**10**/100

Round - magnesium mechanisms

Switches - 6 A - 250 V AC			
5733 50	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module	308	**20**/200
5733 51	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module	308	**20**/200
5733 62	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - middle -1 module	308	**20**/200
5733 55	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - left -1 module	378	**20**/200
5733 56	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - right -1 module	378	**20**/200
5733 52	Switch - 6 A-SP- 1 way with indicator - left - 1 module	420	**20**/200
Switches - 6 A - 250 V AC			
5733 54	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - right - 1 module	420	**20**/200
5733 53	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - middle - 1 module	420	**20**/200
5733 57	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - left - 1 module	542	**20**/200
5733 58	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - right -1 module	542	**20**/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

round - magnesium mechanisms


5733 70


5733 71


5733 72


5733 92


5733 76


5733 59


5733 61


5733 60


5731 03

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches - 20 A - 250 V AC			
5733 70	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module	486	**20**/200
5733 71	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module	486	**20**/200
5731 21	Switch - 20 A-SP- 1 way - middle - 1 module	486	**20**/200
5733 90	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module	578	**10**/100
5725 64	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - left - 1 module	508	**20**/200
5725 65	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - right - 1 module	508	**20**/200
5731 24	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way - middle - 1 module	514	**20**/200
5733 72	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - left - 1 module	710	**20**/200
5733 73	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - right - 1 module	710	**20**/200
5731 71	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 2 module	674	**10**/100
5731 72	Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 1 way- 2 module	1400	**10**/100
5731 73	Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 2x2 way + 1x1 way- 2 module	1478	**10**/100
5733 92	Switch 20 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	1090	**10**/100
5731 27	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - middle - 1 module	710	**20**/200
Switches - 32A			
5733 76	Switch - 32 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	1576	**10**/100
Push button - 6 A - 250 V AC			
5733 81	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module	402	**20**/200
5733 80	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module	402	**20**/200
5733 96	Bell push - 6 A-SP- 1 way - 2 module	568	**10**/100
5733 59	Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module	420	**20**/200
5733 61	Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module	420	**20**/200
5733 97	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	746	**10**/100
5733 60	Push button - 6 A-SP - 1 way - middle - 1 module	420	**20**/200
Electronic roller blinds control			
5737 20	Double pole switch 10 A - 2 module	998	**10**/100
Dimmers and fan regulators			
5733 66	Light dimmer - 60 to 400 watts - 2 module	1606	1/**10**/100
5731 03	Fan step regulator - 100 watts - 2 module	1612	1/**10**/100
5731 69	Fan step regulator - 120 watts - 2 module	1738	1/**10**/100
5731 04	Fan step regulator- 2 module for energy saving fans	1718	1/**10**/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos - new products
■ Price available on request.

Arteor™

round - magnesium mechanisms


5728 24


5725 74


5725 67


5737 73


5727 85


5731 87


5749 00


5749 01


5749 02

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Electronic dimmer			
5743 39	Universal dimmer without neutral 400 W - 2 module	14316	**1**/10
Multistandard sockets			
5736 89	Multistandard socket 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin 2 module	596	**10**/100
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
5736 23	Double USB Charger 2M 2400mA	3228	1/10/100
Information outlets - toolless			
5728 24	Information socket - category 6 - UTP - 2 module	1374	**10**/100
Hotel internal control units			
5725 74	Internal control unit for DND & MMR - 1+1 module	2136	**5**/50
5725 67	DND & MMR Indicator with bell push - 2 module	2552	**5**/40
Audio-video sockets			
5737 72	Double RCA socket (audio) - 2 module	■	**1**/20
5737 73	Triple RCA socket (audio & video) - 2 module	■	**1**/20
5727 85	HDMI socket - 2 module	■	**1**/20
5745 51	S-VIDEO socket - 2 module	■	**1**/20
5727 89	Female HD15 + jack 3.5 mm - 2 module	■	**1**/20
Blanking plate			
5731 87	2 modules blank	94	**10**/100

Round - champagne mechanisms

Switches - 6 A - 250 V AC

5749 00	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module	308	20/200
5749 01	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module	308	20/200
5749 02	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way - middle -1 module	308	20/200
5749 03	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - left -1 module	378	20/200
5749 04	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way - right -1 module	378	20/200
5749 05	Switch - 6 A-SP- 1 way with indicator - left - 1 module	420	20/200
5749 06	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - right - 1 module	420	20/200
5749 07	Switch - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - middle -1 module	420	20/200
5749 08	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - left -1 module	542	20/200
5749 09	Switch - 6 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - right -1 module	542	20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

round - champagne mechanisms


5749 16


5749 17


5749 18


5749 22


5749 26


5749 27


5749 29


5749 40


5749 44

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches - 20 A - 250 V AC			
5749 10	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module	486	**20**/200
5749 11	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module	486	**20**/200
5749 12	Switch - 20 A-SP- 1 way - middle - 1 module	486	**20**/200
5749 13	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way - 2 module	578	**10**/100
5749 14	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - left - 1 module	508	**20**/200
5749 15	Switch - 20 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - right - 1 module	508	**20**/200
5749 16	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way - middle - 1 module	514	**20**/200
5749 17	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - left - 1 module	710	**20**/200
5749 18	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - right - 1 module	710	**20**/200
5749 19	Switch - 20 A-SP - 2 way with indicator - 2 module	674	**10**/100
5749 20	Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 1 way- 2 module	1400	**10**/100
5749 21	Switch - 20 A-3 gang - 2x2 way + 1x1 way- 2 module	1478	**10**/100
5749 22	Switch 20 A-DP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	1090	**10**/100
Push button - 6 A - 250 V AC			
5749 23	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - right - 1 module	402	**20**/200
5749 24	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way - left - 1 module	402	**20**/200
5749 25	Bell push - 6 A-SP- 1 way - 2 module	568	**10**/100
5749 26	Bell push - 6 A-SP - 1 way with indicator - 2 module	746	**10**/100
Dimmers and fan regulators			
5749 27	Light dimmer - 60 to 400 watts - 2 module	1654	1/**10**/100
5749 29	Fan step regulator - 100 watts - 2 module	1612	1/**10**/100
5749 30	Fan step regulator - 120 watts - 2 module	1738	1/**10**/100
5749 31	Fan step regulator- 2 module for energy saving fans	1718	1/**10**/100
Multistandard sockets			
5749 40	Multistandard socket 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin 2 module	596	**10**/100
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
5749 44	Double USB Charger 2M 2400mA	3228	1/10/100
Blanking plate			
5749 64	2 modules blank	94	10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Arteor™

square cover plates


5757 10


5757 40


5758 00

NEW !

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Square cover plates with Metal Frame			
White cover plates with Metal frame			
5757 00	White plate - 1 module	202	**10**/100
5757 10	White plate - 2 module	214	**10**/100
5757 20	White plate - 3 module	236	**10**/100
5757 30	White plate - 4 module	250	**5**/50
5757 40	White plate - 6 module	454	**5**/30
5757 50	White plate - 8 module	506	**5**/30
5757 60	White plate - 2x4 module	636	**2**/20
5757 70	White plate - 2x6 module	780	**2**/16
5757 80	White plate - 2x8 module	934	**2**/16
5757 90	White plate - 3x6 module	1032	**2**/12
5758 00	White plate - 3x8 module	1232	**2**/12
5750 70	White plate for shaver socket 3 module	354	**5**/50
Pearl Aluminium cover plates with Metal frame			
5759 73	Pearl Aluminium plate - 1 module	294	**10**/100
5759 74	Pearl Aluminium plate - 2 module	306	**10**/100
5759 75	Pearl Aluminium plate - 3 module	332	**10**/100
5759 76	Pearl Aluminium plate - 4 module	376	**5**/50
5759 77	Pearl Aluminium plate - 6 module	644	**5**/30
5759 78	Pearl Aluminium plate - 8 module	710	**5**/30
5759 79	Pearl Aluminium plate - 2x4 module	900	**2**/20
5759 80	Pearl Aluminium plate - 2x6 module	1170	**2**/16
5759 81	Pearl Aluminium plate - 2x8 module	1324	**2**/16
5759 82	Pearl Aluminium plate - 3x6 module	1544	**2**/12
5759 83	Pearl Aluminium plate - 3x8 module	1764	**2**/12
Graphite cover plates with Metal frame			
5759 61	Graphite plate - 1 module	294	**10**/100
5759 62	Graphite plate - 2 module	306	**10**/100
5759 63	Graphite plate - 3 module	332	**10**/100
5759 64	Graphite plate - 4 module	376	**5**/50
5759 66	Graphite plate - 6 module	644	**5**/30
5759 67	Graphite plate - 8 module	710	**5**/30
5759 68	Graphite plate - 2x4 module	900	**2**/20
5759 69	Graphite plate - 2x6 module	1170	**2**/16
5759 70	Graphite plate - 2x8 module	1324	**2**/16
5759 71	Graphite plate - 3x6 module	1544	**2**/12
5759 72	Graphite plate - 3x8 module	1764	**2**/12
Magnesium cover plates with Metal frame			
5755 89	Magnesium plate - 1 module	294	**10**/100
5755 90	Magnesium plate - 2 module	306	**10**/100
5755 91	Magnesium plate - 3 module	332	**10**/100
5755 93	Magnesium plate - 4 module	372	**5**/50
5755 94	Magnesium plate - 6 module	642	**5**/30
5755 95	Magnesium plate - 8 module	710	**5**/30
5755 96	Magnesium plate - 2x4 module	900	**2**/20
5755 97	Magnesium plate - 2x6 module	1170	**2**/16
575598	Magnesium plate - 2x8 module	1324	**2**/16
5755 99	Magnesium plate - 3x6 module	1544	**2**/12
Champagne cover plates with Metal frame			
5759 84	Champagne plate - 1 module	294	**10**/100
5759 85	Champagne plate - 2 module	306	**10**/100
5759 86	Champagne plate - 3 module	332	**10**/100
5759 87	Champagne plate - 4 module	372	**5**/50

NEW !
NEW !
NEW !
NEW !

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

square cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
	Champagne cover plates with Metal frame		
5759 88	Champagne plate - 6 module	642	**5**/30
5759 89	Champagne plate - 8 module	710	**5**/30
5759 90	Champagne plate - 2x4 module	900	**2**/20
5759 91	Champagne plate - 2x6 module	1170	**2**/16
5759 92	Champagne plate - 2x8 module	1324	**2**/16
5759 93	Champagne plate - 3x6 module	1544	**2**/12
	Dark Bronze cover plates with Metal frame		
5756 79	Dark Bronze plate - 1 module	294	**10**/100
5756 80	Dark Bronze plate - 2 module	306	**10**/100
5756 81	Dark Bronze plate - 3 module	332	**10**/100
5756 83	Dark Bronze plate - 4 module	372	**5**/50
5756 84	Dark Bronze plate - 6 module	642	**5**/30
5756 85	Dark Bronze plate - 8 module	710	**5**/30
5756 86	Dark Bronze plate - 2x4 module	900	**2**/20
5756 87	Dark Bronze plate - 2x6 module	1170	**2**/16
575688	Dark Bronze plate - 2x8 module	1324	**2**/16
5756 89	Dark Bronze plate - 3x6 module	1544	**2**/12
	Pearl aluminium cover plates with Overmoulded frame		
5757 01	Pearl aluminium plate - 1 module	328	**10**/100
5757 11	Pearl aluminium plate - 2 module	344	**10**/100
5757 21	Pearl aluminium plate - 3 module	368	**10**/100
5757 31	Pearl aluminium plate - 4 module	414	**5**/50
5757 41	Pearl aluminium plate - 6 module	712	**5**/30
5757 51	Pearl aluminium plate - 8 module	788	**5**/30
5757 61	Pearl aluminium plate - 2x4 module	998	**2**/20
5757 71	Pearl aluminium plate - 2x6 module	1296	**2**/16
5757 81	Pearl aluminium plate - 2x8 module	1472	**2**/16
5757 91	Pearl aluminium plate - 3x6 module	1722	**2**/12
5758 01	Pearl aluminium plate - 3x8 module	1958	**2**/12
5750 71	Pearl aluminium plate for shaver socket 3 module	560	**5**/50
	Graphite cover plates with Overmoulded frame		
5757 02	Graphite plate - 1 module	328	**10**/100
5757 12	Graphite plate - 2 module	344	**10**/100
5757 22	Graphite plate - 3 module	368	**10**/100
5757 32	Graphite plate - 4 module	414	**5**/50
5757 42	Graphite plate - 6 module	712	**5**/30
5757 52	Graphite plate - 8 module	788	**5**/30
5757 62	Graphite plate - 2x4 module	998	**2**/20
5757 72	Graphite plate - 2x6 module	1296	**2**/16
5757 82	Graphite plate - 2x8 module	1472	**2**/16
5757 92	Graphite plate - 3x6 module	1722	**2**/12
5758 02	Graphite plate - 3x8 module	1958	**2**/12
5750 72	Graphite plate for shaver socket 3 module	560	**5**/50


5757 21


5757 61


5757 22


5757 42

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Arteor™

square cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
	Magnesium cover plates with Overmoulded frame		
5758 11	Magnesium plate - 1 module	328	**10**/100
5758 12	Magnesium plate - 2 module	344	**10**/100
5758 13	Magnesium plate - 3 module	368	**10**/100
5758 14	Magnesium plate - 4 module	412	**5**/50
5758 15	Magnesium plate - 6 module	708	**5**/30
5758 16	Magnesium plate - 8 module	788	**5**/30
5758 17	Magnesium plate - 2x4 module	998	**2**/20
5758 18	Magnesium plate - 2x6 module	1296	**2**/16
5758 19	Magnesium plate - 2x8 module	1472	**2**/16
5758 20	Magnesium plate - 3x6 module	1722	**2**/12
5758 21	Magnesium plate for shaver socket 3 module	560	**5**/50
	Champagne cover plates with Overmoulded frame		
5758 22	Champagne plate - 1 module	328	**10**/100
5758 23	Champagne plate - 2 module	344	**10**/100
5758 24	Champagne plate - 3 module	368	**10**/100
5758 25	Champagne plate - 4 module	412	**5**/50
5758 26	Champagne plate - 6 module	708	**5**/30
5758 27	Champagne plate - 8 module	788	5/30
5758 28	Champagne plate - 2x4 module	998	**2**/20
5758 29	Champagne plate - 2x6 module	1296	**2**/16
5758 30	Champagne plate - 2x8 module	1472	**2**/16
5758 31	Champagne plate - 3x6 module	1722	**2**/12
5758 32	Champagne plate for shaver socket 3 module	560	**5**/50
	Dark Bronze cover plates with Overmoulded frame		
5758 33	Dark Bronze plate - 1 module	328	10/100
5758 34	Dark Bronze plate - 2 module	344	10/100
5758 35	Dark Bronze plate - 3 module	368	10/100
5758 36	Dark Bronze plate - 4 module	412	5/50
5758 37	Dark Bronze plate - 6 module	708	5/30
5758 38	Dark Bronze plate - 8 module	788	5/30
5758 39	Dark Bronze plate - 2x4 module	998	2/20
5758 40	Dark Bronze plate - 2x6 module	1296	2/16
5758 41	Dark Bronze plate - 2x8 module	1472	2/16
5758 42	Dark Bronze plate - 3x6 module	1722	2/12
5758 43	Dark Bronze plate for shaver socket 3 module	560	5/50
	Mirror finish cover plates with Overmoulded frame		
5757 03	Mirror black plate - 1 module	1624	**1**/5/30
5757 13	Mirror black plate - 2 module	1736	**1**/5/30
5757 23	Mirror black plate - 3 module	1864	**1**/20
5757 33	Mirror black plate - 4 module	1978	**1**/20
5757 43	Mirror black plate - 6 module	3602	**1**/5
5757 53	Mirror black plate - 8 module	3964	**1**/5
5757 63	Mirror black plate - 2x4 module	5024	**1**/10
5757 73	Mirror black plate - 2x6 module	6180	**1**/8
5750 73	Mirror black plate for shaver socket 3 module	2552	**1**/5/50
5757 04	Mirror white plate - 1 module	1624	**1**/5/30
5757 14	Mirror white plate - 2 module	1736	**1**/5/30
5757 24	Mirror white plate - 3 module	1864	**1**/20
5757 34	Mirror white plate - 4 module	1978	**1**/20
5757 44	Mirror white plate - 6 module	3602	**1**/5
5757 54	Mirror white plate - 8 module	3964	**1**/5


5758 13


5758 17


5758 24


5758 28


5758 34


5758 35


5757 33


5757 14

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

square cover plates


5757 74

NEW !


5758 45


5758 46


5763 31


5758 54


5758 55


5758 63


5758 64


5762 90

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Mirror finish cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5757 64	Mirror white plate - 2x4 module	5120	**1**/10
5757 74	Mirror white plate - 2x6 module	6180	**1**/8
5750 74	Mirror white plate for shaver socket 3 module	2552	**1**/5/50
5758 44	Green Apple plate - 1 module	1624	**1**/5/30
5758 45	Green Apple plate - 2 module	1736	**1**/5/30
5758 46	Green Apple plate - 3 module	1864	**1**/20
5758 47	Green Apple plate - 4 module	1978	**1**/20
5758 48	Green Apple plate - 6 module	3602	**1**/5
5758 49	Green Apple plate - 8 module	3964	**1**/5
5758 50	Green Apple plate - 2x4 module	5118	**1**/10
5758 51	Green Apple plate - 2x6 module	6180	**1**/8
5758 52	Green Apple plate for shaver socket 3 module	2710	**1**/5/50

Graphic cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5762 91	Graphic casual plate - 1 module	1972	**1**/5/30
5763 11	Graphic casual plate - 2 module	2124	**1**/5/30
5763 31	Graphic casual plate - 3 module	2282	**1**/5/20
5763 51	Graphic casual plate - 4 module	2436	**1**/20
5763 81	Graphic casual plate - 6 module	4406	**1**/5
5764 01	Graphic casual plate - 8 module	4860	**1**/5
5758 89	Graphic casual plate - 2x4 module	6120	1/10
5758 90	Graphic casual plate - 2x6 module	7578	1/8
5761 61	Graphic casual for shaver socket 3 module	3116	**1**/5/50

Silver Baroque plates with Overmoulded frame

5758 53	Silver Baroque plate -1 module	1972	**1**/5/30
5758 54	Silver Baroque plate - 2 module	2124	**1**/5/30
5758 55	Silver Baroque plate - 3 module	2282	1/20
5758 56	Silver Baroque plate - 4 module	2436	1/20
5758 57	Silver Baroque plate - 6 module	4406	1/5
5758 58	Silver Baroque plate - 8 module	4860	1/5
5758 59	Silver Baroque plate - 2x4 module	6120	1/10
5758 60	Silver Baroque plate - 2x6 module	7578	1/8
5758 61	Silver Baroque plate for shaver socket 3 module	3116	1/5/50

Dark Baroque plates with Overmoulded frame

5758 62	Dark Baroque plate - 1 module	1972	1/5/30
5758 63	Dark Baroque plate - 2 module	2124	1/5/30
5758 64	Dark Baroque plate - 3 module	2282	1/20
5758 65	Dark Baroque plate - 4 module	2436	1/20
5758 66	Dark Baroque plate - 6 module	4406	1/5
5758 67	Dark Baroque plate - 8 module	4860	1/5
5758 68	Dark Baroque plate - 2x4 module	6120	1/10
5758 69	Dark Baroque plate - 2x6 module	7578	1/8
5758 70	Dark Baroque plate for shaver socket 3 module	3116	1/5/50

Metal finish cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5762 90	Gold brass plate - 1 module	2648	**1**/5/30
5763 10	Gold brass plate - 2 module	2836	**1**/5/30

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat.Nos - new products


5763 30


5757 16


5758 81


5758 72


5758 73


5759 10


5759 30

NEW !

Arteor™

square cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Metal finish cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5763 30	Gold brass plate -3 module	3050	**1**/20
5763 50	Gold brass plate - 4 module	3234	**1**/20
5763 80	Gold brass plate - 6 module	5886	**1**/5
5764 00	Gold brass plate - 8 module	6474	**1**/5
5761 60	Gold brass plate - for shaver shocket 3 module	3472	**1**/5/50
5757 06	Stainless steel plate - 1 module	2648	**1**/5/30
5757 16	Stainless steel plate - 2 module	2836	**1**/5/30
5757 26	Stainless steel plate - 3 module	3050	1/20
5757 36	Stainless steel plate - 4 module	3234	1/20
5757 46	Stainless steel plate - 6 module	5886	1/5
5757 66	Stainless steel plate - 2x4 module	8184	1/10
5757 56	Stainless steel plate - 8 module	6474	1/5
5757 76	Stainless steel plate - 2x6 module	10084	1/8
5750 76	Stainless steel plate - for shaver shocket 3 module	3472	1/5/50

Wood cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5758 80	Grey Oak plate - 1 module	1552	1/5/30
5758 81	Grey Oak plate - 2 module	1644	1/5/30
5758 82	Grey Oak plate - 3 module	2032	1/20
5758 83	Grey Oak plate - 4 module	2250	1/20
5758 84	Grey Oak plate - 6 module	3346	1/5
5758 85	Grey Oak plate - 8 module	4026	1/5
5758 86	Grey Oak plate - 2x4 module	4778	1/10
5758 87	Grey Oak plate - 2x6 module	6402	1/8
5758 88	Grey Oak plate for shaver socket 3 module	1984	1/5/50

Signature cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5758 71	Cube plate - 1 module	5078	1/5/30
5758 72	Cube plate - 2 module	5168	1/5/30
5758 73	Cube plate - 3 module	5908	1/20
5758 74	Cube plate - 4 module	6106	1/20
5758 75	Cube plate - 6 module	7954	1/5
5758 76	Cube plate - 8 module	8352	1/5
5758 77	Cube plate - 2x4 module	12478	1/10
5758 78	Cube plate - 2x6 module	13822	1/8
5758 79	Cube plate for shaver socket 3 module	5668	1/5/50

Round cover plates with Metal Frame

White cover plates with Metal frame

5759 00	White plate - 2 module	308	**10**/100
5759 10	White plate - 3 module	322	**10**/100
5759 20	White plate - 4 module	340	**5**/50
5759 30	White plate - 6 module	622	**5**/30
5765 80	White plate - 8 module	688	**5**/30
5759 40	White plate - 2x4 module	728	**2**/20
5759 50	White plate - 2x6 module	1062	**2**/16

Pearl Aluminium cover plates with Metal frame

5757 93	Pearl Aluminium plate - 2 module	404	10/**100**
5757 94	Pearl Aluminium plate - 3 module	432	10/**100**
5757 95	Pearl Aluminium plate - 4 module	490	5/**50**
5757 96	Pearl Aluminium plate - 6 module	836	5/**30**
5757 97	Pearl Aluminium plate - 8 module	924	**5**/30
5757 98	Pearl Aluminium plate - 2x4 module	1168	2/**20**
5757 99	Pearl Aluminium plate - 2x6 module	1522	2/**16**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

round cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

NEW! Graphite cover plates with Metal frame

5758 03	Graphite plate - 2 module	404	10/**100**
5758 04	Graphite plate - 3 module	432	10/**100**
5758 05	Graphite plate - 4 module	490	5/**50**
5758 06	Graphite plate - 6 module	836	5/**30**
5758 07	Graphite plate - 8 module	924	5/**30**
5758 08	Graphite plate - 2x4 module	1168	2/**20**
5758 09	Graphite plate - 2x6 module	1522	2/**16**

NEW! Magnesium cover plates with Metal frame

5756 23	Magnesium plate - 2 module	404	10/**100**
5756 24	Magnesium plate - 3 module	432	10/**100**
5756 25	Magnesium plate - 4 module	488	5/**50**
5756 26	Magnesium plate - 6 module	834	5/**30**
5756 27	Magnesium plate - 8 module	924	5/**30**
5756 28	Magnesium plate - 2x4 module	1168	2/**20**
5756 29	Magnesium plate - 2x6 module	1522	2/**16**

NEW! Champagne cover plates with Metal frame

5758 91	Champagne plate - 2 module	404	10/**100**
5758 92	Champagne plate - 3 module	432	10/**100**
5758 93	Champagne plate - 4 module	488	5/**50**
5758 94	Champagne plate - 6 module	834	5/**30**
5758 95	Champagne plate - 8 module	924	5/**30**
5758 96	Champagne plate - 2x4 module	1168	2/**20**
5758 97	Champagne plate - 2x6 module	1522	2/**16**

NEW! Dark Bronze cover plates with Metal frame

5756 93	Dark Bronze plate - 2 module	404	10/**100**
5756 94	Dark Bronze plate - 3 module	432	10/**100**
5756 95	Dark Bronze plate - 4 module	488	5/**50**
5756 96	Dark Bronze plate - 6 module	834	5/**30**
5756 97	Dark Bronze plate - 8 module	924	5/**30**
5756 98	Dark Bronze plate - 2x4 module	1168	2/**20**
5756 99	Dark Bronze plate - 2x6 module	1522	2/**16**

Pearl aluminium cover plates with Overmoulded frame


5759 41

5759 01	Pearl aluminium plate - 2 module	456	**10**/100
5759 11	Pearl aluminium plate - 3 module	480	**10**/100
5759 21	Pearl aluminium plate - 4 module	510	**5**/50
5759 31	Pearl aluminium plate - 6 module	924	**5**/30
5765 81	Pearl aluminium plate - 8 module	1018	**5**/30
5759 41	Pearl aluminium plate - 2x4 module	1070	**2**/20
5759 51	Pearl aluminium plate - 2x6 module	1580	**2**/16

Graphite cover plates with Overmoulded frame


5759 22

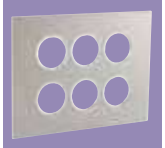
5759 02	Graphite plate - 2 module	456	**10**/100
5759 12	Graphite plate - 3 module	480	**10**/100
5759 22	Graphite plate - 4 module	510	**5**/50
5759 32	Graphite plate - 6 module	924	**5**/30
5765 82	Graphite plate - 8 module	1018	**5**/30
5759 42	Graphite plate - 2x4 module	1070	**2**/20
5759 52	Graphite plate - 2x6 module	1580	**2**/16

Magnesium cover plates with Overmoulded frame


5768 43

5768 41	Magnesium plate - 2 module	456	10/100
5768 42	Magnesium plate - 3 module	482	10/100
5768 43	Magnesium plate - 4 module	512	5/50

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos - new products


5768 47


5768 49


5768 50


5768 56


5759 03


5759 04


5768 63


5768 66


5763 21

Arteor™

square cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Magnesium cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5768 44	Magnesium plate - 6 module	924	5/30
5768 45	Magnesium plate - 8 module	1018	5/30
5768 46	Magnesium plate - 2x4 module	1070	2/20
5768 47	Magnesium plate - 2x6 module	1578	2/16

Champagne cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5768 48	Champagne plate - 2 module	456	10/100
5768 49	Champagne plate - 3 module	482	10/100
5768 50	Champagne plate - 4 module	512	5/50
5768 51	Champagne plate - 6 module	924	5/30
5768 52	Champagne plate - 8 module	1018	5/30
5768 53	Champagne plate - 2x4 module	1070	2/20
5768 54	Champagne plate - 2x6 module	1578	2/16

Dark Bronze cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5768 55	Dark Bronze plate - 2 module	456	10/100
5768 56	Dark Bronze plate - 3 module	482	10/100
5768 57	Dark Bronze plate - 4 module	512	5/50
5768 58	Dark Bronze plate - 6 module	924	5/30
5768 59	Dark Bronze plate - 8 module	1018	5/30
5768 60	Dark Bronze plate - 2x4 module	1070	2/20
5768 61	Dark Bronze plate - 2x6 module	1578	2/16

Mirror finish cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5759 03	Mirror black plate - 2 module	1920	**1**/5/30
5759 13	Mirror black plate - 3 module	2054	**1**/20
5759 23	Mirror black plate - 4 module	2184	**1**/20
5759 33	Mirror black plate - 6 module	3954	**1**/5
5765 83	Mirror black plate - 8 module	4368	**1**/5
5759 43	Mirror black plate - 2x4 module	5150	**1**/10
5759 53	Mirror black plate - 2x6 module	6808	**1**/8
5759 04	Mirror white plate - 2 module	1920	**1**/5/30
5759 14	Mirror white plate - 3 module	2054	**1**/20
5759 24	Mirror white plate - 4 module	2184	**1**/20
5759 34	Mirror white plate - 6 module	3954	**1**/5
5765 84	Mirror white plate - 8 module	4368	**1**/5
5759 44	Mirror white plate - 2x4 module	5256	**1**/10
5759 54	Mirror white plate - 2x6 module	6808	**1**/8
5768 62	Green Apple plate - 2 module	1920	**1**/5/30
5768 63	Green Apple plate - 3 module	2184	**1**/20
5768 64	Green Apple plate - 4 module	3954	**1**/20
5768 65	Green Apple plate - 6 module	3954	**1**/5
5768 66	Green Apple plate - 8 module	4368	**1**/5
5768 67	Green Apple plate - 2x4 module	5256	**1**/10
5768 68	Green Apple plate - 2x6 module	6808	**1**/8

Graphic cover plates with overmoulded frames

5763 01	Graphic casual plate - 2 module	2342	**1**/5/30
5763 21	Graphic casual plate - 3 module	2506	**1**/20
5763 41	Graphic casual plate - 4 module	2672	**1**/20
5763 61	Graphic casual plate - 6 module	4852	**1**/5
5763 91	Graphic casual plate - 8 module	5340	**1**/5
5768 97	Graphic casual plate - 2X4 module	6410	1/10
5768 98	Graphic casual plate - 2X6 module	8332	1/8

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™
round cover plates

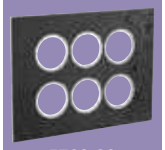
Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Round cover plates
Silver Baroque cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5768 69	Silver Baroque plate - 2 module	2342	1/5/30
5768 70	Silver Baroque plate - 3 module	2506	1/20
5768 71	Silver Baroque plate - 4 module	2672	1/20
5768 72	Silver Baroque plate - 6 module	4852	1/5
5768 73	Silver Baroque plate - 8 module	5340	1/5
5768 74	Silver Baroque plate - 2x4 module	6410	1/10
5768 75	Silver Baroque plate - 2x6 module	8332	1/8

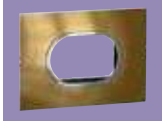
Dark Baroque cover plates with Overmoulded frame


5768 77


5768 82

5768 76	Dark Baroque plate - 2 module	2342	1/5/30
5768 77	Dark Baroque plate - 3 module	2506	1/20
5768 78	Dark Baroque plate - 4 module	2672	1/20
5768 79	Dark Baroque plate - 6 module	4852	1/5
5768 80	Dark Baroque plate - 8 module	5340	1/5
5768 81	Dark Baroque plate - 2x4 module	6410	1/10
5768 82	Dark Baroque plate - 2x6 module	8332	1/8

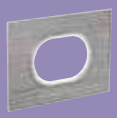
Metal finish cover plates with Overmoulded frame


5763 20


5759 16

5763 00	Gold brass plate - 2 module	3124	1/5/30
5763 20	Gold brass plate - 3 module	3338	1/20
5763 40	Gold brass plate - 4 module	3562	1/20
5763 60	Gold brass plate - 6 module	6466	1/5
5763 90	Gold brass plate - 8 module	7124	1/5
5759 06	Stainless steel plate - 2 module	3124	1/5/30
5759 16	Stainless steel plate - 3 module	3338	1/20
5759 26	Stainless steel plate - 4 module	3562	1/20
5759 36	Stainless steel plate - 6 module	6466	1/5
5765 86	Stainless steel plate - 8 module	7124	1/5
5759 46	Stainless steel plate - 2x4 module	9014	1/10
5759 56	Stainless steel plate - 2x6 module	11092	1/8

Wood cover plates with Overmoulded frame


5768 91


5768 96

5768 90	Grey Oak plate - 2 module	1644	1/5/30
5768 91	Grey Oak plate - 3 module	2432	1/20
5768 92	Grey Oak plate - 4 module	2522	1/20
5768 93	Grey Oak plate - 6 module	3582	1/5
5768 94	Grey Oak plate - 8 module	4364	1/5
5768 95	Grey Oak plate - 2x4 module	4664	1/10
5768 96	Grey Oak plate - 2x6 module	5970	1/8

Signature cover plates with Overmoulded frame


5768 84

5768 83	Cube plate - 2 module	5168	1/5/30
5768 84	Cube plate - 3 module	6284	1/20
5768 85	Cube plate - 4 module	6398	1/20
5768 86	Cube plate - 6 module	8190	1/5
5768 87	Cube plate - 8 module	8686	1/5
5768 88	Cube plate - 2x4 module	12084	1/10
5768 89	Cube plate - 2x6 module	13674	1/8

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Arteor™
round cover plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Accessories


5735 70

Plastic surface boxes

5734 91	Surface box - 1/2 module	110	**10**/50
5735 20	Surface box - 3 module	140	**5**/35
5735 70	Surface box - 4 module	170	**5**/25
5735 71	Surface box - 6 module	208	**1**/10
5723 94	Surface box - 8 module	232	**1**/10
5735 74	Surface box - 2x4 module	288	**2**/10
5735 72	Surface box - 12/16 module	724	**2**/10
5735 73	Surface box - 18/24 module	768	**2**/8


6890 07


6890 08


6890 09


6890 12

Metal flush boxes

6890 07	Metal flush mounting Box - 1/2 module	118	**40**
6890 08	Metal flush mounting Box - 3 module	118	**40**
6890 09	Metal flush mounting Box - 4 module	160	**40**
6890 10	Metal flush mounting Box - 6 module	250	**40**
6890 42	Metal flush mounting Box - 8 module	292	**40**
6890 31	Metal flush mounting Box - 4x2 module	290	**20**
6890 11	Metal flush mounting Box - 12 /16 module	438	**10**
6890 12	Metal flush mounting Box - 18 / 24 module	554	**10**


0695 80


6846 38

IP 55 Plexo box and accessories

0696 51	Grey Plexo box for 2 module	288	**10**/100
0696 72	Grey Plexo box for 2 x 2 module use two nos. of 0695 80	936	**5**/50
0696 80	use two nos. of 0695 80 Grey Plexo box for 2 x 2 x 2 module	1258	**5**/25
0696 89	White Plexo box for 2 module	352	**10**/100

IP 55 Plexo box and accessories

0695 80	Grey/White adaptor for IP 55 Plexo with smoked polycarbonate flap for 2 modules	1078	**10**/100
6846 38	Grey Plexo box & adaptor with transparent flap for 3 modules, IP 66	4306	**1**


6806 12


6806 13


6806 19


6806 33

IP 55 Plexo box with PVC membrane

6806 11	Grey Plexo box & adaptor with PVC membrane - 1 module	946	**10**
6806 12	Grey Plexo box & adaptor with PVC membrane - module	972	**10**
6806 13	Grey Plexo box & adaptor with PVC membrane - module	1292	**10**
6806 14	Grey Plexo box & adaptor with PVC membrane - 4 module	1936	**5**
6806 19	Grey Plexo box & adaptor with PVC membrane - 2 row x 4 module	3144	**5**
6806 33	Grey Plexo flush adaptor with membrane for 3 module Arteor™ box	1034	**20**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

legrand

ARTEOR™ IoT

ADD A TOUCH OF SMARTNESS



THE SMART RADIO SOLUTION

Arteor Iot offer, a radio-based solution for the connected home. The intelligent products communicate with one another via radio ZigBee 3.0 (2.4 GHz waveband). This means there is no need for specific or extensive cabling. Also, although the range only contains a few products,these can be used to create lots of individual solutions for a more customized feel at home.

SIMPLE, ADAPTABLE, OPEN

Radio-based Arteor has been designed and developed as a simple solution to make every house more individual, convenient and secure. Simple for planners, who are able to integrate many useful functions without having to provide for complicated cabling. Simple for installers, who are able to install the system without a great deal of effort or specialist knowledge. Simple for users, who will find it convenient to operate, easy to extend and are able to make changes at any time.



THE HOME + CONTROL APP FOR SMARTPHONE OR TABLET

The app on the smartphone or tablet opens up new options: monitoring of instantaneous power consumption, remote surveillance of the connected home, and control over various functions when the user is out and about.

Scan to know more about the product.





LOCAL CONTROL GUARANTEED

Of course, all functions can still be used in the traditional way via switches on the wall, If furniture needs to be rearranged or small children need to be able to reach a switch, the wireless switches can be repositioned easily at any time.

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

Home + Control App

iPhone, iPod and iPad are registered trademarks of Apple Inc, registered in the US and other countries. HomeKit is a trademark of Apple Inc. App store is a service mark of Apple Inc., Google, Android, Google Play, and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google LLC. Amazon, Alexa and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates.

Arteor™

Connected Home - white mechanism


5742 01


5742 00


5742 04


5742 09


5742 07


5742 06


5742 20


5742 28


5742 22


5742 27

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected light switches			
5742 01	Switch with neutral, wired, 1 module	8438	1/24
5742 02	Switch without neutral, with dimmer option, wired, 2 modules	12348	1/12
Connected outlets			
5742 00	Connected socket outlet module - 16A - 240VA - 3680 W, 1 module	9432	‘1/12
Connected curtain/roller blind switches			
5742 04	Connected curtain/roller blind switch wired, 1 module	9968	**1/24**
Connected gateway pack			
5742 09	Connected gateway + Master home away wireless switch wired, 2 module	20262	**1/4**
Connected wireless controls			
5742 05	Wireless light switch	4300	**1/10**
5742 07	Curtain/roller blind wireless switch	4960	1/10
Connected wireless scene switches			
5742 06	Home/Away wireless master switch	4960	1/10
5742 08	Wake up/Sleep wireless switch	4960	1/10
Magnessium Mechanism connected light switches			
5742 20	Switch with neutral, wired, 1 module	9704	**1/24**
5742 21	Switch without neutral, with dimmer option, wired, 2 modules	14198	1/12
Connected outlets			
5742 28	Connected socket outlet module - 16A - 240VA - 3680 W, 1 module	10848	**1/12**
Connected curtain/roller blind switches			
5742 22	Connected curtain/roller blind switch wired, 1 module	11464	1/24
Connected gateway pack			
5742 27	Connected gateway + Master home away wireless switch wired, 2 module	23298	**1/4**

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly
(1) Supplied with white plate
■ Price available on request

Arteor™

Connected Home - white mechanism


5742 23


5742 24


5742 26


5742 29


5742 37


5742 31


5742 36


5742 34


5742 35

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected wireless controls			
5742 23	Wireless light switch - 1-gang	4946	**1/10**
5742 25	Curtain/roller blind wireless switch	5704	**1/10**
Connected wireless scene switches			
5742 24	Home/Away wireless master switch	5704	**1/10**
5742 26	Wake up/Sleep wireless switch	5704	**1/10**

Champagne Mechanism

Connected light switches

5742 29	Switch with neutral, wired, 1 module	9704	**1/24**
5742 30	Switch without neutral, with dimmer option, wired, 2 modules	14198	**1/12**
Connected outlets			
5742 37	Connected socket outlet module - 16A - 240VA - 3680 W, 1 module	10848	**1/12**
Connected curtain/roller blind switches			
5742 31	Connected curtain/roller blind switch wired, 1 module	11464	**1/24**
Connected gateway pack			
5742 36	Connected gateway + Master home away wireless switch wired, 2 module	23298	**1/4**
Connected wireless controls			
5742 32	Wireless light switch - 1-gang	4946	**1/10**
5742 34	Curtain/roller blind wireless switch	5704	**1/10**
Connected wireless scene switches			
5742 33	Home/Away wireless master switch	5704	**1/10**
5742 35	Wake up/Sleep wireless switch	5704	1/10
Micro module switch			
5742 43	Micro module switch with neutral, 300 W	6994	**1/24**

COVER PLATES

White cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5758 98	White plate - 1 module	276	**10/100**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

square - white mechanisms


5758 99


5759 94


5757 21


5757 61


5757 22


5757 42

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5758 99	White plate - 2 module	286	**10/100**
5759 60	White plate - 3 module	332	**10/100**
5759 65	White plate - 4 module	382	**5/50**
5759 94	White plate - 6 module	524	**5/30**
5759 95	White plate - 8 module	620	**5/30**
5759 96	White plate - 2x4 module	906	**2/20**
5759 97	White plate - 2x6 module	1204	**2/16**
5759 98	White plate - 2x8 module	1322	**2/16**
5759 99	White plate - 3x6 module	1558	**2/12**

Pearl aluminium cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5757 01	Pearl aluminium plate - 1 module	328	10/100
5757 11	Pearl aluminium plate - 2 module	344	10/100
5757 21	Pearl aluminium plate - 3 module	368	10/100
5757 31	Pearl aluminium plate - 4 module	414	5/50
5757 41	Pearl aluminium plate - 6 module	712	5/30
5757 51	Pearl aluminium plate - 8 module	788	5/30
5757 61	Pearl aluminium plate - 2x4 module	998	2/20
5757 71	Pearl aluminium plate - 2x6 module	1296	2/16
5757 81	Pearl aluminium plate - 2x8 module	1472	2/16
5757 91	Pearl aluminium plate - 3x6 module	1722	2/12

Graphite cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5757 02	Graphite plate - 1 module	328	10/100
5757 12	Graphite plate - 2 module	344	10/100
5757 22	Graphite plate - 3 module	368	10/100
5757 32	Graphite plate - 4 module	414	5/50
5757 42	Graphite plate - 6 module	712	5/30
5757 52	Graphite plate - 8 module	788	5/30
5757 62	Graphite plate - 2x4 module	998	2/20
5757 72	Graphite plate - 2x6 module	1296	2/16
5757 82	Graphite plate - 2x8 module	1472	2/16
5757 92	Graphite plate - 3x6 module	1722	2/12

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly
(1) Supplied with white plate
■ Price available on request


5758 13


5758 14


5758 17


5758 24


5758 28


5758 34


5758 35

Arteor™

square - white mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Magnesium cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5758 11	Magnesium plate - 1 module	328	**10/100**
5758 12	Magnesium plate - 2 module	344	**10/100**
5758 13	Magnesium plate - 3 module	368	**10/100**
5758 14	Magnesium plate - 4 module	412	**5/50**
5758 15	Magnesium plate - 6 module	708	**5/30**
5758 16	Magnesium plate - 8 module	788	**5/30**
5758 17	Magnesium plate - 2x4 module	998	**2/20**
5758 18	Magnesium plate - 2x6 module	1296	**2/16**
5758 19	Magnesium plate - 2x8 module	1472	**2/16**
5758 20	Magnesium plate - 3x6 module	1722	**2/12**

Champagne cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5758 22	Champagne plate - 1 module	328	**10/100**
5758 23	Champagne plate - 2 module	344	**10/100**
5758 24	Champagne plate - 3 module	368	**10/100**
5758 25	Champagne plate - 4 module	412	**5/50**
5758 26	Champagne plate - 6 module	708	**5/30**
5758 27	Champagne plate - 8 module	788	**5/30**
5758 28	Champagne plate - 2x4 module	998	**2/20**
5758 29	Champagne plate - 2x6 module	1296	**2/16**
5758 30	Champagne plate - 2x8 module	1472	**2/16**
5758 31	Champagne plate - 3x6 module	1722	**2/12**

Dark Bronze cover plates with Overmoulded frame

5758 33	Dark Bronze plate - 1 module	328	**10/100**
5758 34	Dark Bronze plate - 2 module	344	10/100
5758 35	Dark Bronze plate - 3 module	368	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

square - white mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dark Bronze cover plates with Overmoulded frame			
5758 36	Dark Bronze plate - 4 module	412	5/50
5758 37	Dark Bronze plate - 6 module	708	5/30
5758 38	Dark Bronze plate - 8 module	788	5/30
5758 39	Dark Bronze plate - 2x4 module	998	2/20
5758 40	Dark Bronze plate - 2x6 module	1296	2/16
5758 41	Dark Bronze plate - 2x8 module	1472	2/16
5758 42	Dark Bronze plate - 3x6 module	1722	2/12
Mirror finish cover plates with Overmoulded frame			
5757 03	Mirror black plate - 1 module	1624	1/5/30
5757 13	Mirror black plate - 2 module	1736	1/5/30
5757 23	Mirror black plate - 3 module	1864	1/20
5757 33	Mirror black plate - 4 module	1978	1/20
5757 43	Mirror black plate - 6 module	3602	1/5
5757 53	Mirror black plate - 8 module	3964	1/5
5757 63	Mirror black plate - 2x4 module	5024	1/10
5757 73	Mirror black plate - 2x6 module	6180	1/8
5757 04	Mirror white plate - 1 module	1624	1/5/30
5757 14	Mirror white plate - 2 module	1736	1/5/30
5757 24	Mirror white plate - 3 module	1864	1/20
5757 34	Mirror white plate - 4 module	1978	1/20
5757 44	Mirror white plate - 6 module	3602	1/5
5757 54	Mirror white plate - 8 module	3964	1/5
5757 64	Mirror white plate - 2x4 module	5120	1/10
5757 74	Mirror white plate - 2x6 module	6180	1/8


5757 33


5757 53


5757 14


5757 74


5758 45


5758 46


5763 31


5758 54


5758 55

Arteor™

square - white mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Mirror finish cover plates with Overmoulded frame			
5758 44	Green Apple plate - 1 module	1624	1/5/30
5758 45	Green Apple plate - 2 module	1736	1/5/30
5758 46	Green Apple plate - 3 module	1864	1/20
5758 47	Green Apple plate - 4 module	1978	1/20
5758 48	Green Apple plate - 6 module	3602	1/5
5758 49	Green Apple plate - 8 module	3964	1/5
5758 50	Green Apple plate - 2x4 module	5118	1/10
5758 51	Green Apple plate - 2x6 module	6180	1/8
Graphic cover plates with Overmoulded frame			
5762 91	Graphic casual plate - 1 module	1972	**1/5/30**
5763 11	Graphic casual plate - 2 module	2124	1/5/30
5763 31	Graphic casual plate - 3 module	2282	1/5/20
5763 51	Graphic casual plate - 4 module	2436	1/20
5763 81	Graphic casual plate - 6 module	4406	1/5
5764 01	Graphic casual plate - 8 module	4860	1/5
5758 89	Graphic casual plate - 2x4 module	6120	1/10
5758 90	Graphic casual plate - 2x6 module	7578	1/8
Silver Baroque plates with Overmoulded frame			
5758 53	Silver Baroque plate - 1 module	1972	**1/5/30**
5758 54	Silver Baroque plate - 2 module	2124	**1/5/30**
5758 55	Silver Baroque plate - 3 module	2282	**1/20**
5758 56	Silver Baroque plate - 4 module	2436	**1/20**
5758 57	Silver Baroque plate - 6 module	4406	**1/5**
5758 58	Silver Baroque plate - 8 module	4860	**1/5**
5758 59	Silver Baroque plate - 2x4 module	6120	**1/10**

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly
(1) Supplied with white plate
■ Price available on request

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™
square - white mechanisms


5758 63


5758 64


5762 90


5763 30


5757 16

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Silver Baroque plates with Overmoulded frame			
5758 60	Silver Baroque plate - 2x6 module	7578	**1/8**
Dark Baroque plates with Overmoulded frame			
5758 62	Dark Baroque plate - 1 module	1972	1/5/30
5758 63	Dark Baroque plate - 2 module	2124	1/5/30
5758 64	Dark Baroque plate - 3 module	2282	1/20
5758 65	Dark Baroque plate - 4 module	2436	1/20
5758 66	Dark Baroque plate - 6 module	4406	1/5
5758 67	Dark Baroque plate - 8 module	4860	1/5
5758 68	Dark Baroque plate - 2x4 module	6120	1/10
5758 69	Dark Baroque plate - 2x6 module	7578	1/8
Metal finish cover plates with Overmoulded frame			
5762 90	Gold brass plate - 1 module	2648	**1/5/30**
5763 10	Gold brass plate - 2 module	2836	**1/5/30**
5763 30	Gold brass plate -3 module	3050	**1/20**
5763 50	Gold brass plate - 4 module	3234	**1/20**
5763 80	Gold brass plate - 6 module	5886	**1/5**
5764 00	Gold brass plate - 8 module	6474	**1/5**
5757 06	Stainless steel plate - 1 module	2648	**1/5/30**
5757 16	Stainless steel plate - 2 module	2836	**1/5/30**
5757 26	Stainless steel plate - 3 module	3050	**1/20**
5757 36	Stainless steel plate - 4 module	3234	**1/20**
5757 46	Stainless steel plate - 6 module	5886	**1/5**
5757 66	Stainless steel plate - 2x4 module	8184	**1/10**
5757 56	Stainless steel plate - 8 module	6474	**1/5**
5757 76	Stainless steel plate - 2x6 module	10084	**1/8**

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly, (1) Supplied with white plate
#Suitable only for wireless switch, ■ Price available on request


5758 81


5758 82


5758 72


5758 73

Arteor™
square - white mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Wood cover plates with Overmoulded frame			
5758 80	Grey Oak plate - 1 module	1552	**1/5/30**
5758 81	Grey Oak plate - 2 module	1644	**1/5/30**
5758 82	Grey Oak plate - 3 module	2032	**1/20**
5758 83	Grey Oak plate - 4 module	2250	**1/20**
5758 84	Grey Oak plate - 6 module	3346	**1/5**
5758 85	Grey Oak plate - 8 module	4026	**1/5**
5758 86	Grey Oak plate - 2x4 module	4778	**1/10**
5758 87	Grey Oak plate - 2x6 module	6402	**1/8**
Signature cover plates with Overmoulded frame			
5758 71	Cube plate - 1 module	5078	**1/5/30**
5758 72	Cube plate - 2 module	5168	**1/5/30**
5758 73	Cube plate - 3 module	5908	**1/20**
5758 74	Cube plate - 4 module	6106	**1/20**
5758 75	Cube plate - 6 module	7954	**1/5**
5758 76	Cube plate - 8 module	8352	**1/5**
5758 77	Cube plate - 2x4 module	12478	**1/10**
5758 78	Cube plate - 2x6 module	13822	**1/8**
Cover plates without frame			
Plate without frame#			
575710PL#	Plate 2m sq white	136	**5/50**
575711PL#	Plate 2m sq pearl aluminium	264	**5/50**
575712PL#	Plate 2m sq graphite	264	**5/50**
575812PL#	Plate 2m sq magnesium	264	**5/50**
575823PL#	Plate 2m sq champagne	264	**5/50**
575834PL#	Plate 2m sq dark bronze	264	**5/50**
Accessory			
0648 71	Pack of 3 x 4 extra removable stickers for fixing a wireless control	570	**1/25**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

legrand

MYRIUS®
NEXTGEN

INSPIRED BY YOUR LOVE FOR AESTHETICS AND CONVENIENCE

Who said beauty has to be compromised at the hands of technology! The Myrius NextGen range seamlessly combines the aesthetic beauty of designer finishes with hues and patterns, achieved through cutting-edge IMD technology, with the intelligence of IoT functions. This means customized, smart functions for you to enjoy the convenience of living and a stunning designer look that will turn heads, every time guests come over.



Scan to know more about the product.


Luminar
Trinity
Interlude
Stellar
Sonic Silver
Pearl Champagne
Dark Fade
Ice White
Ice Black
Classic White

Switches - Classic white


6792 00


6792 03


6792 06


6792 11


6792 14


6792 17

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches 6A 230V AC			
6792 00	6A Switch 1 way 1M White	140	20/200
6792 01	6A Switch 2 way 1M White	216	20/200
6792 02	6A Switch 1 way 1M with Indicator White	200	20/200
6792 03	6A Switch 1 way 1M light marking White	172	20/200
6792 04	6A Switch 1 way 1M with fan marking White	172	20/200
Switches 10A 230V AC			
6792 05	10A Switch 1 way 2M White	252	10/100
6792 06	10A Switch 2 way 2M White	296	10/100
6792 07	10A intermediate Switch 2M White	1626	10/100
6792 08	10A Switch 1 way 2M with Indicator White	312	10/100
Switches 16A 230V AC			
6792 09	16A Switch 1 way 1M White	284	20/200
6792 10	16A Switch 2 way 1M White	326	20/200
6792 11	16A Switch 1 way 1M with Indicator White	346	20/200
Switches 20A 230V AC			
6792 12	20A Switch 1 way 1M White	378	20/200
6792 13	20A DP Switch 1 way 2M White	574	10/100
6792 14	20A DP Switch 1 way 2M with Indicator White	612	10/100
6792 15	20A Switch 2 way 2M White	634	10/100
Switches 25A 230V AC			
6792 16	25A SP 1 way with Indicator 1M White	424	20/200
Switches 32A 230V AC			
6792 17	32A DP Switch 2M with Indicator White	942	10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request

Switches - Classic white


6792 22


6792 25


6792 28


6792 36


6792 40


6792 43


6792 48

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Push button 6A 230V AC			
6792 18	6A push button SP 1M White	240	20/200
6792 19	6A push button SP 1 way 1M with Indicator White	312	20/200
6792 20	6A bell push 1 way 1M White	236	20/200
6792 21	6A bell push 1 way 1M with Indicator White	312	20/200
6792 22	6A bell push 1 way 2M White	358	10/100
6792 23	6A bell push 1 way 2M with Indicator White	424	10/100
Accessories for switches			
6792 24	Lamp for Switches 230V AC	54	5/50
Sockets, Regulators, Hospitality Function			
Sockets 240V AC			
6792 25	6/16A 2 Pin Euro US Socket 1M White	328	20/200
6792 26	16A 3 Pin Switched Socket 3M White	1074	5/50
6792 27	Multistandard Socket 2M White 6/10/13A 2/3 Pin for 250V AC 15A for 127V Type 2 Pin	358	10/100
6792 28	6A 5 Pin Universal Socket White	310	20/200
6792 29	6/16A Socket 3M White	500	5/50
6792 30	6/16A Socket 2M White	418	10/100
6792 32	25A Socket 2M White	528	10/100
Dimmers And Fan regulators			
6792 36	Rotary Dimmer 400W 1M White	1040	5/50
6792 37	Rotary Light Dimmer 500W 2M White	1570	10/100
6792 39	Fan Regulator 100W 1M White	808	5/50
6792 40	Fan Regulator 100W 360 Degree 2M White	926	10/100
6792 41	Fan Regulator 120W 360 Degree 2M White	1002	10/100
6792 42	Fan Regulator 70W 2M White	970	1/10/100
Emergency Light			
6792 43	Removable LED lamp 2M White	2600	1/10/100
Skirting Light			
6792 48	Skirting light with warm White LED 3M White	786	5/25

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Hospitality Functions, Sockets, Electronic Function


6792 50


6792 51


6792 52


6792 53+6792 55


6792 56


6792 59


6792 60


6792 64


6792 68

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Indicator			
6792 87	Indicator Unit 1M W/ transparent LED W/ colored labels White	606	1/10/100
Bell call indicator			
6792 49	Bell call Indicator 1M White	1034	20/200
Buzzer			
6792 50	Buzzer 230V 1M White	1118	20/200
Infrared Sensors			
6792 51	Infrared Sensor Switch 400W 2M White	1814	1/50
Remote Unit			
6792 52	Remote control unit for Light and Fan 4M White	6240	1/5/20
6793 03	Remote control hand unit	552	1/5/30
Hospitality Function			
Hotel Keycard Switch			
6792 53	16A Hotel key FOB Switch 2M White	3746	1/10
6792 55	Credit card size Key FOB	164	10/100

Hospitality Functions, Sockets, Electronic Function

Hotel "DND and MMR" Functions			
6792 56	DND & CMR Indicator 1M + 1M Bell Push White	1596	10/100
6792 57	DND & CMR (inside) White	1068	10/100
Shaver socket			
6792 58	Shaver Socket 110/230V AC Monoblock width / plate 2M White	2760	1/16
6792 59	Shaver Socket 110/230V AC Monoblock W/ plate White 4M	4594	1/5/20
Sockets and connectors			
TV sockets			
6792 60	TV co-axial Socket White	208	20/200
Data & Voice			
6792 62	RJ11 Telephone White	206	20/200
6792 63	Double RJ11 Telephone White	318	20/200
6792 64	RJ 45 UTP cat 5 tooless with shutter 1M White	486	20/200
6792 65	RJ 45 UTP cat 6 tooless with shutter 1M White	720	20/200
6792 66	RJ 45 UTP cat 6 tooless with shutter 2M White	734	10/100
Audio Video Connectors			
6792 67	Preterminated AV connector 1M White	1618	1/10
6792 68	Preterminated projector connector 1M White	1984	1/10


6792 70


6792 71


6792 93


6792 95


6792 98


6793 06

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly
(1) Supplied with white plate
■ Price available on request

Electronic Function, Switches - Charcoal Grey

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Audio Video Connectors			
6792 69	Preterminated HDMI Socket 1M White	1984	1/10
Sound (Volume controller)			
6792 70	Volume controller 2M	1214	1/10/100
Protectors and Accessories			
Motor Starter			
6792 71	16A Motor starter 2M White	668	1/10/100
6792 72	25A Motor starter 2M White	682	1/10/100
Electronic Function			
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6792 88	USB charger 1500 mA 1M type A White	1454	1/5/50
6792 89	USB charger 3000 mA 2M type A & C White	2250	1/10/100
6792 90	USB charger 1500 mA 1M type C White	1600	1/5/50
Combi (Socket+USB)			
6792 92	Combi twin USB 3100 mA multistandard Socket type A White	3000	1/5/50
6792 93	Combi twin USB 3100 mA multistandard Socket type A & type C White	3300	1/5/50
6792 94	Combi twin USB 3100 mA multistandard Socket type C White	3300	1/5/50
Wireless Charger			
6792 95	Induction charger 1A wireless 2.4A USB + Dock 2M sup width/ mech White "Charging only with wireless compatible phone having induction receiver technology	6560	1/4 /
Loud Speakers			
6792 98	Ceiling Loudspeaker 8 Ohms 100mm White	2540	1/6
Sound Diffusion			
6792 99	Bluetooth Sound Diffusion 2M White	5200	1/10/100
Rotary Dimmer Universal			
6793 04	Rotary LED light dimmer 1M – 50W White	2132	1/10/120
Touch Switches			
6793 08	Touch Switch 2M 1 way-2 Switch 1000W	3172	1/50
6793 09	Touch Switch 2M 1 way 1440W	3172	1/50
6793 10	Touch Switch 2M 2 way 1000W	3660	1/50
6793 13	Touch Switch 2M 1 way 3000W	3660	1/50
6793 06	Touch Switch Bell Push 2M 1440W	3172	1/50

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Switches - Charcoal Grey


6793 07


6793 05


6793 16


6792 76


6794 01


6794 04


6794 06


6794 07


6794 13

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Touch Regulator, Curtain & Dimmer			
6793 07	Touch Switch - curtain controller 2M	3660	1/50
6793 05	Touch Fan regulator 2M 100W	3660	1/50
6793 15	300W Universal LED Touch scroll dimmer 2M	3660	1/50
Reading Light			
6793 16	Reading Light LED 2M White	2022	1/10
Accessories			
6792 75	Cable outlet 8mm 1M White	234	20/200
6792 76	Blanking plate 1M White	42	40/400
6792 77	Blanking plate 2M White	48	10/100
Mechanisms Charcoal Grey			
Switches 6A 230V AC			
6794 00	6A Switch 1 way 1M Charcoal Grey	172	20/200
6794 01	6A Switch 2 way 1M Charcoal Grey	240	20/200
6794 02	6A Switch 1 way 1M with Indicator Charcoal Grey	266	20/200
6794 03	6A Switch 1 way 1M with light marking Charcoal Grey	202	20/200
6794 04	6A Switch 1 way 1M with Fan marking Charcoal Grey	202	20/200
Switches 10A 230V AC			
6794 05	10A Switch 1 way 2M Charcoal Grey	302	10/100
6794 06	10A Switch 2 way 2M Charcoal Grey	326	10/100
6794 07	10A Intermediate Switch 2M Charcoal Grey	1872	10/100
6794 08	10A Switch 1 way 2M with Indicator Charcoal Grey	348	10/100
Switches 16A 230V AC			
6794 09	16A Switch 1 way 1M Charcoal Grey	318	20/200
6794 10	16A Switch 2 way 1M Charcoal Grey	382	20/200
6794 11	16A Switch 1 way 1M with Indicator Charcoal Grey	398	20/200
Switches 20A 230V AC			
6794 12	20A Switch 1 way 1M Charcoal Grey	426	20/200
6794 13	20A DP Switch 1 way 2M Charcoal Grey	666	10/100
6794 14	20A DP Switch1 way 2M with Indicator Charcoal Grey	704	10/100
6794 15	20A Switch 2 way 2M Charcoal Grey	728	10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request

Sockets, Regulators, Hospitality Function


6794 17


6794 18


6794 23


6794 28


6794 29


6794 37


6794 39

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches 25A 230V AC			
6794 16	25A SP 1 way with Indicator Charcoal Grey 1M	486	20/200
Switches 32A 230V AC			
6794 17	32A DP Switch 2M with Indicator Charcoal Grey	1086	10/100
Push button 6A 230V AC			
6794 18	6A Push Button SP 1 way 1M Charcoal Grey	280	20/200
6794 19	6A Push Button 1way 1M with Indicator Charcoal Grey	354	20/200
6794 20	6A Bell Push 1 way 1M Charcoal Grey	266	20/200
6794 21	6A Bell Push 1 way 1M with Indicator Charcoal Grey	354	20/200
6794 22	6A Bell Push 1 way 2M Charcoal Grey	408	10/100
6794 23	6A Bell Push 1 way 2M with Indicator Charcoal Grey	486	10/100
Sockets 240V AC			
6794 24	6/16A 2 Pin Euro US Socket 1M Charcoal Grey	380	20/200
6794 26	16A 3 Pin Switched Socket 3M Charcoal Grey	1228	5/50
6794 25	Multistandard Socket 2M Charcoal Grey 6/10/13A 2/3 Pin for 250V AC 15A for 127V Type 2 Pin	418	10/100
6794 28	6A 5 Pin Universal Socket Charcoal Grey	340	20/200
6794 29	6/16A Socket 3M Charcoal Grey	578	5/50
6794 30	6/16A Socket 2M Charcoal Grey	488	10/100
6794 32	25A Socket 2M Charcoal Grey	600	10/100
Dimmers and Fan Regulators			
6794 36	Rotary Dimmer 400W 1M Charcoal Grey	1188	5/50
6794 37	Rotary Light Dimmer 500W 2M Charcoal Grey	1804	10/100
6794 39	Fan Regulator 100W 1M Charcoal Grey	928	5/50
6794 40	Fan Regulator 100W 360 Degree 2M Charcoal Grey	1054	10/100
6794 41	Fan Regulator 120W 360 Degree 2M Charcoal Grey	1158	10/100
6794 42	Fan Regulator 70W 2M Charcoal Grey	1118	1/10/100
Skirting Light			
6794 48	Skirting Light with Warm White LED 3M Charcoal Grey	902	5/25

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Hospitality Functions, Sockets, Electronic Function


6794 49


6794 52


6794 53


6794 55


6794 60


6794 62


6794 64


6794 67

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Bell call indicator			
6794 49	Bell Call Indicator 1M Charcoal Grey	1206	20/200
Buzzer			
6794 50	Buzzer 230V 1M Charcoal Grey	1284	20/200
Remote Unit			
6794 52	Remote control unit for light and fan 4M Charcoal Grey	7176	1/5/20
6793 03	Remote control hand unit	552	1/5/30
Hospitality Function			
Hotel Keycard Switch			
6794 53	16A Hotel key FOB Switch Charcoal Grey	4306	1/10
6792 55	Credit card size Key FOB	164	10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" Functions			
6794 54	DND & CMR Indicator 1M + 1M Bell Push Charcoal Grey	1830	10/100
6794 55	DND & CMR (inside) Charcoal Grey	1222	10/100
Shaver socket			
6794 58	Shaver Socket 120/240V AC Monoblock with plate 2M Charcoal Grey	3174	1/16
6794 59	Shaver socket 120/230V AC monoblock with plate 4M Charcoal Grey	5034	1/5/20
Sockets and Connectors			
TV Sockets			
6794 60	T.V co-axial Socket Charcoal Grey	252	20/200
Data & Voice			
6794 62	RJ11 Telephone Charcoal Grey	240	20/200
6794 63	Double RJ11 Telephone Charcoal Grey	370	20/200
6794 64	RJ 45 UTP cat 5 tooless with shutter 1M Charcoal Grey	560	20/200
6794 65	RJ 45 UTP cat 6 tooless with shutter 1M Charcoal Grey	826	20/200
6794 66	RJ 45 UTP cat 6 tooless with shutter 2M Charcoal Grey	846	10/200
Audio-Video Sockets			
6794 67	Preterminated AV connector 1M Charcoal Grey	1860	1/10
6794 68	Preterminated HDMI socket 1M Charcoal Grey	2282	1/10


6794 70


6794 71


6794 89


6794 92


6794 97


6794 98


6794 75


6795 02


6795 04

Electronic Function, Plate with Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Audio-Video Sockets			
6794 69	Preterminated projector connector 1M Charcoal Grey	2282	1/10
Sound (Volume Controller)			
6794 70	Volume Controller 2M Charcoal Grey	1408	1/10/100
Protectors and Accessories			
Motor Starter			
6794 71	16A Motor Starter 2M Charcoal Grey	768	1/10/100
6794 72	25A Motor Starter 2M Charcoal Grey	786	1/10/100
Electronic Function			
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6794 88	USB charger 1500 mA 1M type A Charcoal Grey	1670	1/5/100
6794 89	USB charger 3000 mA 2M type A & C Charcoal Grey	2588	1/10/100
6794 90	USB charger 1500 mA 1M type C Charcoal Grey	1838	1/5/100
Combi (Socket + USB)			
6794 92	Combi twin USB 3100 mA Multistandard Socket type A Charcoal Grey	3450	1/5/50
6794 93	Combi twin USB 3100 mA Multistandard Socket type A & type C Charcoal Grey	3796	1/5/50
6794 94	Combi twin USB 3100 mA Multistandard socket type C Charcoal Grey	3796	1/5/50
Sound Receiver			
6794 97	Bluetooth sound diffusion 2M Charcoal Grey	5980	1/10/100
Rotary Dimmer Universal			
6794 98	Rotary LED Light Dimmer 1M-50W Charcoal Grey	2452	1/10/120
Accessories			
6794 75	Cable outlet 8mm 1M Charcoal Grey	276	20/200
6794 76	Blanking Plate 1M Charcoal Grey	46	40/400
Plate Frame			
Plate Frame White			
6795 01	Plate+frame 1M White	164	20/200
6795 02	Plate+frame 2M White	172	20/200
6795 03	Plate+frame 3M White	184	10/100
6795 04	Plate+frame 4M White	202	10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly
(1) Supplied with white plate
■ Price available on request

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

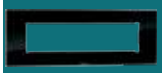
Plates with frame


6795 22


6795 23


6795 42


6795 44


6795 48


6795 56


6795 62

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plate Frame Ice Black			
6795 06	Plate+frame 6M White	354	5/50
6795 08	Plate+frame 8M White	388	5/50
6795 09	Plate+frame 2x4M White	492	5/25
6795 10	Plate+frame 9M White	528	5/50
6795 12	Plate+frame 12M White	588	10
6795 16	Plate+frame 16M White	684	10
6795 18	Plate+frame 18M White	786	10
Plate Frame Ice White			
6795 21	Plate+frame 1M Ice White	222	1/5/30
6795 22	Plate+frame 2M Ice White	232	1/5/30
6795 23	Plate+frame 3M Ice White	248	1/20
6795 24	Plate+frame 4M Ice White	268	1/20
6795 26	Plate+frame 6M Ice White	482	1/10
6795 28	Plate+frame 8M Ice White	522	1/10
6795 29	Plate+frame 2x4M Ice White	656	1/5
6795 32	Plate+frame 12M Ice White	794	1/5
6795 36	Plate+frame 16M Ice White	924	1/5
6795 38	Plate+frame 18M Ice White	1060	1/5
Plate Frame Ice Black			
6795 41	Plate+frame 1M Ice Black	222	1/5/30
6795 42	Plate+frame 2M Ice Black	232	1/5/30
6795 43	Plate+frame 3M Ice Black	248	1/20
6795 44	Plate+frame 4M Ice Black	268	1/20
6795 46	Plate+frame 6M Ice Black	482	1/10
6795 48	Plate+frame 8M Ice Black	522	1/10
6795 49	Plate+frame 2x4M Ice Black	656	1/5
6795 52	Plate+frame 12M Ice Black	794	1/5
6795 56	Plate+frame 16M Ice Black	924	1/5
6795 58	Plate+frame 18M Ice Black	1060	1/5
Plate Frame Pearl Champagne			
6795 61	Plate+frame 1M Pearl Champagne	302	1/5/30
6795 62	Plate+frame 2M Pearl Champagne	318	1/5/30
6795 63	Plate+frame 3M Pearl Champagne	338	1/20

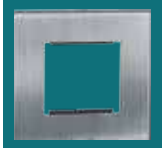
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos - new products
■ Price available on request.

Plates with frame


6795 64

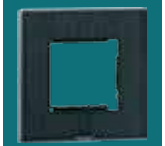

6795 68


6795 72


6795 82


6795 84


6795 88


6796 02


6796 04

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plate Frame Dark Fade			
6795 64	Plate+frame 4M Pearl Champagne	366	1/20
6795 66	Plate+frame 6M Pearl Champagne	656	1/10
6795 68	Plate+frame 8M Pearl Champagne	716	1/10
6795 69	Plate+frame 2x4M Pearl Champagne	894	1/5
6795 72	Plate+frame 12M Pearl Champagne	1082	1/5
6795 76	Plate+frame 16M Pearl Champagne	1262	1/5
6795 78	Plate+frame 18M Pearl Champagne	1448	1/5
Plate Frame Sonic Silver			
6795 81	Plate+frame 1M Sonic Silver	302	1/5/30
6795 82	Plate+frame 2M Sonic Silver	318	1/5/30
6795 83	Plate+frame 3M Sonic Silver	338	1/20
6795 84	Plate+frame 4M Sonic Silver	366	1/20
6795 86	Plate+frame 6M Sonic Silver	656	1/10
6795 88	Plate+frame 8M Sonic Silver	716	1/10
6795 89	Plate+frame 2x4M Sonic Silver	894	1/5
6795 92	Plate+frame 12M Sonic Silver	1082	1/5
6795 96	Plate+frame 16M Sonic Silver	1262	1/5
6795 98	Plate+frame 18M Sonic Silver	1448	1/5
Plate Frame Dark Fade			
6796 01	Plate+frame 1M Dark Fade	302	1/5/30
6796 02	Plate+frame 2M Dark Fade	318	1/5/30
6796 03	Plate+frame 3M Dark Fade	338	1/20
6796 04	Plate+frame 4M Dark Fade	366	1/20
6796 06	Plate+frame 6M Dark Fade	656	1/10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Plates with frame


6796 08


6796 22


6796 24


6796 29


6796 42


6796 44

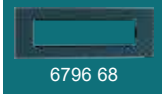

6796 48

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plate Frame Luminar			
6796 08	Plate+frame 8M Dark Fade	716	1/10
6796 09	Plate+frame 2x4M Dark Fade	894	1/5
6796 12	Plate+frame 12M Dark Fade	1082	1/5
6796 16	Plate+frame 16M Dark Fade	1262	1/5
6796 18	Plate+frame 18M Dark Fade	1448	1/5
Plate Frame Interlude			
6796 21	Plate+frame 1M Interlude	382	1/5/30
6796 22	Plate+frame 2M Interlude	404	1/5/30
6796 23	Plate+frame 3M Interlude	430	1/20
6796 24	Plate+frame 4M Interlude	466	1/20
6796 26	Plate+frame 6M Interlude	832	1/10
6796 28	Plate+frame 8M Interlude	908	1/10
6796 29	Plate+frame 2x4M Interlude	1136	1/5
6796 32	Plate+frame 12M Interlude	1372	1/5
6796 36	Plate+frame 16M Interlude	1602	1/5
6796 38	Plate+frame 18M Interlude	1838	1/5
Plate Frame Trinity			
6796 41	Plate+frame 1M Trinity	382	1/5/30
6796 42	Plate+frame 2M Trinity	404	1/5/30
6796 43	Plate+frame 3M Trinity	430	1/20
6796 44	Plate+frame 4M Trinity	466	1/20
6796 46	Plate+frame 6M Trinity	832	1/10
6796 48	Plate+frame 8M Trinity	908	1/10
6796 49	Plate+frame 2x4M Trinity	1136	1/5

Mounting boxes


6796 62


6796 64


6796 68


6796 69


6796 82


6796 84


6796 88


6890 07


6890 09


6890 10

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6796 52	Plate+frame 12M Trinity	1372	1/5
6796 56	Plate+frame 16M Trinity	1602	1/5
6796 58	Plate+frame 18M Trinity	1838	1/5
Plate Frame Luminar			
6796 61	Plate+frame 1M Luminar	382	1/5/30
6796 62	Plate+frame 2M Luminar	404	1/5/30
6796 63	Plate+frame 3M Luminar	430	1/20
6796 64	Plate+frame 4M Luminar	466	1/20
6796 66	Plate+frame 6M Luminar	832	1/10
6796 68	Plate+frame 8M Luminar	908	1/10
6796 69	Plate+frame 2x4M Luminar	1136	1/5
6796 72	Plate+frame 12M Luminar	1372	1/5
6796 76	Plate+frame 16M Luminar	1602	1/5
6796 78	Plate+frame 18M Luminar	1838	1/5
Plate Frame Stellar			
6796 81	Plate+frame 1M Stellar	382	1/5/30
6796 82	Plate+frame 2M Stellar	404	1/5/30
6796 83	Plate+frame 3M Stellar	430	1/20
6796 84	Plate+frame 4M Stellar	466	1/20
6796 86	Plate+frame 6M Stellar	832	1/10
6796 88	Plate+frame 8M Stellar	908	1/10
6796 89	Plate+frame 2x4M Stellar	1136	1/5
6796 92	Plate+frame 12M Stellar	1372	1/5
6796 96	Plate+frame 16M Stellar	1602	1/5
6796 98	Plate+frame 18M Stellar	1838	1/5
Metal flush boxes			
6890 07	Flush box - 1/2M	118	40
6890 08	Flush box - 3M	118	40
6890 09	Flush box - 4M	160	40
6890 10	Flush box - 6M	250	40

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly
Red Cat.Nos - new products
(1) Supplied with white plate
■ Price available on request

Note: For MRP of mounting boxes please refer main pricelist.

Metal flush boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6890 42	Flush box - 8M	292	40
6890 31	Flush box - 8M (2 row x 4)	290	20
6890 11	Flush box - 12/16 (2 row x 6)M	438	10
6890 12	Flush box - 18M	554	10


6733 03

Plastic surface boxes

6733 02	Surface box - 1/2M	76	10/50
6733 03	Surface box - 3M	90	5/35
6733 04	Surface box - 4M	104	5/25
6733 06	Surface box - 6M	134	1/10
6733 08	Surface box - 8M	202	1/5
6733 05	Surface box - 8 (2 row x 4)M	194	1/5

Metal surface boxes

6890 21	Surface Box - 12/16 (2x 6)M	482	1/6
6890 22	Surface Box - 18M	508	1/4

Mechanism AntiBacterial Switches 6A 230V AC


6793 20

6793 20	6A switches 1 way 1M White Anti-Bacterial	192	20/200
6793 21	6A switches 2 way 1M White Anti-Bacterial	258	20/200
6793 24	6A Bell push 1M White Anti-Bacterial	288	20/200

Switches 16A 230V AC


6793 22

6793 22	16A switches 1 way 1M White Anti-Bacterial	346	20/200
6793 23	16A switches 2 way 1M White Anti-Bacterial	398	20/200

Sockets 240V AC


6793 26

6793 26	Multistandard Socket 6/10/13A 2/3 Pin for 250V AC 15 A for 127V type 2 Pin 2M White Anti-Bacterial	432	10/100
6793 27	6A 2/3 Pin Universal Socket 2M White Anti-Bacterial	374	20/200

Mechanism AntiBacterial

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6793 28	6/16A Socket 2M White Anti-Bacterial	572	10/100
6793 29	6/16A Socket 3M White Anti-Bacterial	612	5/50


6793 29

Fan Regulators


6793 25

6793 25	Fan Regulator 120W 360 degree 2M White Anti-Bacterial	1230	10/100

TV Sockets

6793 30	T.V. Socket 1M White Anti-Bacterial	252	20/200

Data & Voice


6793 32

6793 31	RJ11 Telephone Socket 1M White Anti-Bacterial	252	20/200
6793 32	RJ45 cat 6 UTP 1M White Anti-Bacterial	878	20/200

Accessories

6793 33	Blanking plate 1M White Anti-Bacterial	42	40/400

Plate Frame Antibacterial


6793 42


6793 44


6793 48


6793 52


6793 58

6793 41	Plate+frame 1M White Anti-Bacterial	182	20/200
6793 42	Plate+frame 2M White Anti-Bacterial	202	20/200
6793 43	Plate+frame 3M White Anti-Bacterial	226	10/100
6793 44	Plate+frame 4M White Anti-Bacterial	242	10/100
6793 46	Plate+frame 6M Anti-Bacterial	396	5/50
6793 48	Plate+frame 8M White Anti-Bacterial	466	5/50
6793 49	Plate+frame 2x4M White Anti-Bacterial	582	5/25
6793 50	Plate+frame 9M White Anti-Bacterial	616	5/50
6793 52	Plate+frame 12M White Anti-Bacterial	666	10
6793 56	Plate+frame 16M White Anti-Bacterial	788	10
6793 58	Plate+frame 18M Anti-Bacterial	878	10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly
Red Cat.Nos - new products
(1) Supplied with white plate
■ Price available on request

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

MYRIUS® NEXTGEN

INSPIRED BY YOUR HEALTH-FIRST MANTRA



You prioritize your family's health, hygiene and wellness more than anything else. Inspired, we've created anti-bacterial plates infused with silver ions, which do not let bacteria grow on the surface of Switches and Plates and Accessories throughout its lifespan. One less reason to worry about germs being passed on at home. Live the advantage of a healthy home



ANTI-BACTERIAL RANGE

legrand

MYRIUS®
NEXTGEN

INSPIRED BY TOUCH, SWIPE AND YOUR VOICE.

Be it controlling operations of lights or curtains remotely or controlling power outlets or viewing energy consumption details – we've got your back in multiple ways that you love. Control functions via voice commands used in combination with multiple ways. You can still use it in the traditional way via switches on wall. Also even by simply swiping on the Home+Control Smartphone app by Legrand.





Scan to know more about the product.



Control with:

TOUCH | SWIPE | TALK

White Mechanism
Sockets, Regulators, Hospitality Function


6793 59


6793 61


6793 66


6793 65


6793 75


6793 76

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected light Switches			
6793 59	Switch with neutral, wired, 1 module	7628	1/5/50
6793 60	Switch without neutral, with dimmer option, wired, 2 modules	10038	1/5/50
Connected Outlets			
6793 67	Connected socket outlet module - 16A - 240VA - 3680 W, 1 module	7988	1/5/50
Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switches			
6793 61	Connected curtain/roller blind switch wired, 1 module	8216	1/5/50
Connected Gateway Pack			
6793 66	Connected gateway + Master home away wireless switch wired, 2 module	16778	1/5/20
Connected Wireless Controls			
6793 62	Wireless light switch	3694	1/5/30
6793 64	Curtain/roller blind wireless switch	4166	1/5/30
Connected Wireless Scene Switches			
6793 63	Home/Away wireless master switch	4166	1/5/30
6793 65	Wake up/Sleep wireless switch	4262	1/5/30
Charcoal Grey Mechanism			
Connected Light Switches			
6793 74	Switch with neutral, wired, 1 module	8776	1/5/50
6793 75	Switch without neutral, with dimmer option, wired, 2 modules	11546	1/5/50
Connected Outlets			
6793 82	Connected socket outlet module - 16A - 240VA - 3680 W, 1 module	9186	1/5/50
Connected Curtain/Roller blind Switches			
6793 76	Connected curtain/roller blind switch wired, 1 module	9448	1/5/50

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request

Charcoal Grey Mechanism
Sockets, Regulators, Hospitality Function


6793 81


6793 78


6795 02


6795 04

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected gateway pack			
6793 81	Connected gateway + Master home away wireless switch wired, 2 module	19292	1/5/20
Connected wireless controls			
6793 77	Wireless light switch	4248	1/5/30
6793 79	Curtain/roller blind wireless switch	4790	1/5/30
Connected Wireless scene Switches			
6793 78	Home/Away wireless master switch	4790	1/5/30
6793 80	Wake up/Sleep wireless switch	4902	1/5/30
Micro module switch			
6793 89	Micro module switch with neutral, 300 W	5818	1/5/50
COVER PLATES			
Plate FrameWhite			
6795 01	PLATE+FRAME 1M WHITE	164	0/20/200
6795 02	PLATE+FRAME 2M WHITE	172	0/20/200
6795 03	PLATE+FRAME 3M WHITE	184	0/10/100
6795 04	PLATE+FRAME 4M WHITE	202	0/10/100
6795 06	PLATE+FRAME 6M WHITE	354	0/5/50
6795 08	PLATE+FRAME 8M WHITE	388	0/5/50
6795 09	PLATE+FRAME 2X4M WHITE	492	0/5/25
6795 10	PLATE+FRAME 9M WHITE	528	0/5/50
6795 12	PLATE+FRAME 12M WHITE	588	0/0/10
6795 16	PLATE+FRAME 16M WHITE	684	0/0/10
6795 18	PLATE+FRAME 18M WHITE	786	0/0/10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

COVER PLATES


6795 22

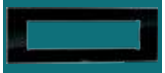

6795 23

Plate Frame ICE WHITE

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6795 21	PLATE+FRAME 1M ICE WHITE	222	1/5/30
6795 22	PLATE+FRAME 2M ICE WHITE	232	1/5/30
6795 23	PLATE+FRAME 3M ICE WHITE	248	1/0/20
6795 24	PLATE+FRAME 4M ICE WHITE	268	1/0/20
6795 26	PLATE+FRAME 6M ICE WHITE	482	1/0/10
6795 28	PLATE+FRAME 8M ICE WHITE	522	1/0/10
6795 29	PLATE+FRAME 2X4M ICE WHITE	656	1/0/5
6795 32	PLATE+FRAME 12M ICE WHITE	794	1/0/5
6795 36	PLATE+FRAME 16M ICE WHITE	924	1/0/5
6795 38	PLATE+FRAME 18M ICE WHITE	1060	1/0/5


6795 42


6795 44


6795 48


6795 56

Plate Frame ICE BLACK

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6795 41	PLATE+FRAME 1M ICE BLACK	222	1/5/30
6795 42	PLATE+FRAME 2M ICE BLACK	232	1/5/30
6795 43	PLATE+FRAME 3M ICE BLACK	248	1/0/20
6795 44	PLATE+FRAME 4M ICE BLACK	268	1/0/20
6795 46	PLATE+FRAME 6M ICE BLACK	482	1/0/10
6795 48	PLATE+FRAME 8M ICE BLACK	522	1/0/10
6795 49	PLATE+FRAME 2X4M ICE BLACK	656	1/0/5
6795 52	PLATE+FRAME 12M ICE BLACK	794	1/0/5
6795 56	PLATE+FRAME 16M ICE BLACK	924	1/0/5

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly
(1) Supplied with white plate
■ Price available on request

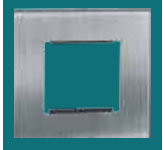
COVER PLATES


6795 62


6795 64


6795 68


6795 72


6795 82


6795 84

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Plate Frame ICE BLACK

679558	PLATE+FRAME 18M ICE BLACK	1060	1/0/5

Plate Frame PEARL CHAMPAGNE

6795 61	PLATE+FRAME 1M PEARL CHAMPAGNE	302	1/5/30
6795 62	PLATE+FRAME 2M PEARL CHAMPAGNE	318	1/5/30
6795 63	PLATE+FRAME 3M PEARL CHAMPAGNE	338	1/0/20
6795 64	PLATE+FRAME 4M PEARL CHAMPAGNE	366	1/0/20
6795 66	PLATE+FRAME 6M PEARL CHAMPAGNE	656	1/0/10
6795 68	PLATE+FRAME 8M PEARL CHAMPAGNE	716	1/0/10
6795 69	PLATE+FRAME 2X4M PEARL CHAMPAGNE	894	1/0/5
6795 72	PLATE+FRAME 12M PEARL CHAMPAGNE	1082	1/0/5
6795 76	PLATE+FRAME 16M PEARL CHAMPAGNE	1262	1/0/5
6795 78	PLATE+FRAME 18M PEARL CHAMPAGNE	1448	1/0/5

Plate Frame SONIC SILVER

6795 81	PLATE+FRAME 1M SONIC SILVER	302	1/5/30
6795 82	PLATE+FRAME 2M SONIC SILVER	318	1/5/30
6795 83	PLATE+FRAME 3M SONIC SILVER	338	1/0/20
6795 84	PLATE+FRAME 4M SONIC SILVER	366	1/0/20
6795 86	PLATE+FRAME 6M SONIC SILVER	656	1/0/10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

COVER PLATES


6795 88

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plate Frame SONIC SILVER			
6795 88	PLATE+FRAME 8M SONIC SILVER	716	1/0/10
6795 89	PLATE+FRAME 8M SONIC SILVER	894	1/0/5
6795 92	PLATE+FRAME 12M SONIC SILVER	1082	1/0/5
6795 96	PLATE+FRAME 16M SONIC SILVER	1262	1/0/5
6795 98	PLATE+FRAME 18M SONIC SILVER	1448	1/0/5
Plate Frame DARK FADE			
6796 01	PLATE+FRAME 1M DARK FADE	302	1/5/30
6796 02	PLATE+FRAME 2M DARK FADE	318	1/5/30
6796 03	PLATE+FRAME 3M DARK FADE	338	1/0/20
6796 04	PLATE+FRAME 4M DARK FADE	366	1/0/20
6796 06	PLATE+FRAME 6M DARK FADE	656	1/0/10
6796 08	PLATE+FRAME 8M DARK FADE	716	1/0/10
6796 09	PLATE+FRAME 2X4M DARK FADE	894	1/0/5
6796 12	PLATE+FRAME 12M DARK FADE	1082	1/0/5
6796 16	PLATE+FRAME 16M DARK FADE	1262	1/0/5
6796 18	PLATE+FRAME 18M DARK FADE	1448	1/0/5


6796 02


6796 04


6796 08

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request

COVER PLATES


6796 22


6796 24


6796 29


6796 42

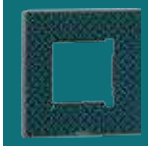

6796 44


6796 48

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plate Frame INTERLUDE			
6796 21	PLATE+FRAME 1M INTERLUDE	382	1/5/30
6796 22	PLATE+FRAME 2M INTERLUDE	404	1/5/30
6796 23	PLATE+FRAME 3M INTERLUDE	430	1/0/20
6796 24	PLATE+FRAME 4M INTERLUDE	466	1/0/20
6796 26	PLATE+FRAME 6M INTERLUDE	832	1/0/10
6796 28	PLATE+FRAME 8M INTERLUDE	908	1/0/10
6796 29	PLATE+FRAME 2X4M INTERLUDE	1136	1/0/5
6796 32	PLATE+FRAME 12M INTERLUDE	1372	1/0/5
6796 36	PLATE+FRAME 16M INTERLUDE	1602	1/0/5
6796 38	PLATE+FRAME 18M INTERLUDE	1838	1/0/5
Plate Frame TRINITY			
6796 41	PLATE+FRAME 1M TRINITY	382	1/5/30
6796 42	PLATE+FRAME 2M TRINITY	404	1/5/30
6796 43	PLATE+FRAME 3M TRINITY	430	1/0/20
6796 44	PLATE+FRAME 4M TRINITY	466	1/0/20
6796 46	PLATE+FRAME 6M TRINITY	832	1/0/10
6796 48	PLATE+FRAME 8M TRINITY	908	1/0/10
6796 49	PLATE+FRAME 2X4M TRINITY	1136	1/0/5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

COVER PLATES


6796 62


6796 64


6796 68


6796 69


6796 82


6796 84

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plate Frame TRINITY			
6796 52	PLATE+FRAME 12M TRINITY	1372	1/0/5
6796 56	PLATE+FRAME 16M TRINITY	1602	1/0/5
6796 58	PLATE+FRAME 18M TRINITY	1838	1/0/5
Plate Frame LUMINAR			
6796 61	PLATE+FRAME 1M LUMINAR	382	1/5/30
6796 62	PLATE+FRAME 2M LUMINAR	404	1/5/30
6796 63	PLATE+FRAME 3M LUMINAR	430	1/0/20
6796 64	PLATE+FRAME 4M LUMINAR	466	1/0/20
6796 66	PLATE+FRAME 6M LUMINAR	832	1/0/10
6796 68	PLATE+FRAME 8M LUMINAR	908	1/0/10
6796 69	PLATE+FRAME 2X4M LUMINAR	1136	1/0/5
6796 72	PLATE+FRAME 12M LUMINAR	1372	1/0/5
6796 76	PLATE+FRAME 16M LUMINAR	1602	1/0/5
6796 78	PLATE+FRAME 18M LUMINAR	1838	1/0/5
Plate Frame STELLAR			
6796 81	PLATE+FRAME 1M STELLAR	382	1/5/30
6796 82	PLATE+FRAME 2M STELLAR	404	1/5/30
6796 83	PLATE+FRAME 3M STELLAR	430	1/0/20
6796 84	PLATE+FRAME 4M STELLAR	466	1/0/20
6796 86	PLATE+FRAME 6M STELLAR	832	1/0/10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request
Suitable only for wireless switch,

COVER PLATES


6796 88

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plate Frame STELLAR			
6796 88	PLATE+FRAME 8M STELLAR	908	1/0/10
6796 89	PLATE+FRAME 2X4M STELLAR	1136	1/0/5
6796 92	PLATE+FRAME 12M STELLAR	1372	1/0/5
6796 96	PLATE+FRAME 16M STELLAR	1602	1/0/5
6796 98	PLATE+FRAME 18M STELLAR	1838	1/0/5
cover plates without frame			
Plate without frame#			
6795 05	PLATE 2M SQ WHITE	106	1/5/30
6795 25	PLATE 2M SQ ICE WHITE	224	1/5/30
6795 45	PLATE 2M SQ ICE BLACK	224	1/5/30
6795 65	PLATE 2M SQ PEARL CHAMPAGNE	310	1/5/30
6795 85	PLATE 2M SQ SONIC SILVER	310	1/5/30
679605	PLATE 2M SQ DARK FADE	310	1/5/30
6796 25	PLATE 2M SQ INTERLUDE	396	1/5/30
6796 45	PLATE 2M SQ TRINITY	396	1/5/30
6796 65	PLATE 2M SQ LUMINAR	396	1/5/30
6796 85	PLATE 2M SQ STELLAR	396	1/5/30
Accessory			
0648 71	Pack of 3 x 4 extra removable stickers for fixing a wireless control	570	1/25

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

legrand

Myrius™

More is on.

MORE IS ON



The Myrius's range of plates is crafted with unique features & flawless designs, it perfectly defines aesthetics. These minimalistic and flawless designs are available in neutral tones of grainy matte black and glossy white to suit any décor.





Black Beauty
A mystic black shade with a grainy matte finish truly complements any décor.

Snowy White
Its gleaming white shade and a perfect glossy finish creates a soothing décor.



Scan to know more about the product.

MORE AESTHETICS

Flat, sleek and smooth, Myrius with it's curved edges gives it a distinct and appealing look to everyone. Moreover, its minimalistic design makes it look absolutely stunning and desirable. But what makes Myrius truly beautiful is a classic black and white shade that offers an aura of comfort and timelessness.



VSP - Voltage Surge protectors

- Protects electrical devices like laptops, computers, printers and other office equipments from voltage surge
- Blends very well with the modular range of wiring devices



Motion sensor

- Infrared detectors that detect human movements
- Programmed to automatically switch the device on and switch off when not in use, thus, saves energy



Motor Starter

- Complete protection against overload
- Aesthetically appealing
- For ACs/Geysers etc.



Skirting light

- Fitted into the walls at skirting level
- Provides a dim lighting
- Creates a path light during night
- Uses LEDs that saves energy



Remote control switch for light and fan

- Can control 4 lights & 1 fan
- 10 different speed options for fan
- Night lamp on product panel with manual operation option for all functions

legrand

Myrius™

More is on.

MORE IS ON



Myrius range of wiring accessories is a classic creation to increase the customer's comfort and improve the work environment. This wide range of innovative products offers solutions for residential, commercial and hospitality projects, thus making it a range that caters to everyone's needs.



Fan regulator



Light Marking



TV/SAT/FM socket



Telephone Socket



AV Connector



RJ 45 Data Socket









Projector connector



Key Fob Switch



Do not disturb Switch



Shaver socket



USB Charger



Modular MCB

Myrius™
mechanisms - white


6730 00


6730 02


6730 06


6730 09


6730 13


6730 15


6730 16

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches - 6 A - 230 VA			
6730 00	6 A switch 1 W - 1 module	140	20/**200**
6730 01	6 A switch 2 W - 1 module	218	**20**/200
6730 02	6 A switch 1 W - 1 module with indicator	202	**20**/200
6730 03	6 A switch 1 W - 1 module with "Light" marking	172	**20**/200
6730 04	6 A switch 1 W - 1 module with "Fan" marking	172	**20**/200
Switches - 10 A - 230 VA			
6730 05	10 A switch 1 W - 2 module	254	**10**/100
6730 06	10 A switch 2 W - 2 module	296	**10**/100
6730 17	10 A intermediate - 2 module	1662	**10**/100
6730 07	10 A switch 1 W with indicator - 2 module	314	**10**/100
Switches - 16 A - 230 VA			
6730 08	16 A switch 1 W - 1 module	290	**20**/200
6730 09	16 A switch 2 W - 1 module	332	**20**/200
6730 10	16 A switch 1 W with indicator - 1 module	350	**20**/200
Switches - 20 A - 230 VA			
6730 11	20 A 1 W switch - 1 module	376	**20**/200
6730 12	20 A DP 1 W switch - 2 module	576	**10**/100
6730 13	20 A DP 1 W switch with indicator - 2 module	612	**10**/100
6730 14	20 A 2 W switch - 2 module	638	**10**/100
Switches - 25 A - 230 VA			
6730 15	25 A SP 1 W switch with indicator - 1 module	422	**20**/200
Switches - 32 A - 230 VA			
6730 16	32 A DP switch with indicator - 2 module	990	**10**/100

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Myrius™
mechanisms - white


6730 20


6730 23


6730 41


6730 42


6730 44


6730 47


6730 74


6730 75

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Push buttons			
6730 18	6 A push button SP - 1 module	250	**20**/200
6730 19	6 A push button SP with indicator - 1 module	320	**20**/200
6730 20	6 A bell push - 1 module	238	**20**/200
6730 21	6 A bell push with indicator - 1 module	314	**20**/200
6730 22	6 A bell push - 2 module	362	**10**/100
6730 23	6 A bell push with indicator - 2 module	422	**10**/100
Accessories for switches with indicator			
6732 44	Lamp for switches / push buttons	52	**5**/50
Socket - 230 VA			
6730 41	6/16 A 2 Pin Euro US socket - 1 module	336	**20**/200
6730 42	16 A 3 Pin switched socket - 3 module	1078	5/**50**
6730 43	Multistandard socket 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin 2 module	360	**10**/100
6730 44	6 A 5 Pin universal socket - 2 module	310	**20**/200
6730 83	6/16 A socket - 3 module	512	**5**/50
6730 45	6/16 A socket - 2 module	428	**10**/100
6730 46	6/16 A - Euro socket - 2 module	494	**10**/100
6730 47	25 A socket - 2 module	532	**10**/100
Power unit			
6730 74	Power strip - 8 module 6 A (2 nos.) + 16 A socket (1 no.) + 16 A switch with indicator (1 no.)	2506	**1**/10
6730 75	Power strip - 8 module 5 Pin 6 A (3 nos.) + 16 A switch with indicator (1 no.)	1966	**1**/10
6730 76	Power strip - 8 module multistd socket (3 nos.) + 16 A switch (1 no.)	1936	**1**/10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™
mechanisms - white


6730 26


6730 29


0785 12


0785 71


6730 36


6730 33


6730 34


6730 73


6730 37

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dimmer & regulator			
6730 24	Rotary dimmer 400 W - 1 module	1060	**1**/5/50
6730 25	Rotary dimmer 650 W - 3 module	2228	**1**/10
6730 26	Compact fluorescent lamp dimmer - 2 module	3328	**1**/10
6730 27	Fan step regulator 100 W - 1 module	808	1/**5**/50
6730 29	Fan step regulator 100 W - 2 module	928	1/**10**/100
6730 28	Fan step regulator 120 W - 2 module	1000	1/**10**/100
6730 77	Fan step regulator - 2 module for energy saving fans	974	**1**/10/100
Emergency light			
0785 12	Emergency light unit - 2 module	6186	**1**/1
Indicators			
0785 73	Triangular bulkhead - Blue - 2 module	270	**1**/1
0785 71	Triangular bulkhead - colourless - 2 module	270	**1**/1
0785 72	Triangular bulkhead - green - 2 module	296	**1**/1
0785 70	Triangular bulkhead - red - 2 module	296	**1**/1
Skirting light			
6730 36	Skirting light with white LED - 3 module	818	**1**/5/25
Bell indicator			
6730 33	Bell indicator - 240 VA - 1 module	1140	**20**/200
Buzzer			
6730 34	Buzzer - 230 VA - 1 module	1122	**20**/200
Remote unit			
6730 73	Remote control switch - 4 module	8170	**1**/5/20
Hospitality funtions			
Key FOB switch			
6730 37	15 A key card switch monobloc with plate - 2 M	3832	**1**/10
6732 37	15 A key card switch monobloc with new plate - 2M White	4218	**1**/10
6730 38	Only key fob for switch Cat.Nos 6730 37 & 6732 37	180	**1**/10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly

Myrius™
mechanisms - white


6730 40


6730 50


6730 52


6730 56


6730 57


6730 63


6730 31


6730 64

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
"Do Not Distrub" and MMR control unit			
6730 39	External unit - 1+1 module	1634	**10**/100
6730 40	Internal unit - 1+1 module	1092	**10**/100
Shaver socket			
6730 49	Shaver Socket 230 V / 120 - 230 V monobloc with plate - 4 M	4822	**1**/5/20
6730 79	Shaver Socket 230 V / 120 - 230 V monobloc with new plate - 4 M White	5056	**1**/5
Sockets and connectors			
TV socket			
6730 50	TV socket - 1 module	210	**20**/200
Data & voice			
6730 52	RJ-11 telephone socket with transparent shutter 1 module	208	**20**/200
6730 53	RJ-11 double telephone socket with shutter 1 module	318	**20**/200
6730 54	UTP cat 5e information outlets toolless system 1 module	498	**20**/200
6730 55	UTP cat 6 - 1 module	738	**20**/200
6730 56	UTP cat 6 - 2 module	750	**10**/100
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6731 62	#USB Charger 1M 1500mA	1456	10/100
6731 78	Double USB Charger 2M 2400mA	2040	1/**10**/100
Audio & video connector			
6730 57	3 x female RCA 1 module 1 module	2862	**1**/10
Sound (Volume controller)			
6730 63	Suitable for 8 Ohms, 3W (RNS) speaker - 2	1366	**1**/10/100
Protectors and accessories			
Motor starter			
6730 30	16A motor starter 2 module	670	**1**/10/100
6730 31	25A motor starter 2 module	686	**1**/10/100
Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)			
6730 64	16A MCB SP 1M C curve	414	**1**/10/100
6730 65	20A MCB SP 1M C curve	414	**1**/10/100
6732 05	25A MCB SP 1M C curve	414	**1**/10/100
6732 07	32A MCB SP 1M C curve	414	**1**/10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™
mechanisms - white


6730 60


6730 62


6730 84


6730 86


6730 95


0787 00


6732 45


6732 46

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
RCBO			
6730 78	Single pole + Neutral - 30 mA, 16 A - 230 VA 2 module	8924	1/1
Accessories			
6730 60	Cable outlet - 8 mm 1 module	258	20/200
6730 61	Blanking plate - 1 module	52	20/200
6730 62	Blanking plate - 2 module	58	10/100
0802 90	Panel mounting support 1 module	230	10/200
0802 91	Panel mounting support 2 module	238	10/200
Myrius antibacterial switches & accessories - white			
6730 84	6 A switch 1 W - 1 module	196	20/200
6730 85	6 A switch 2 W - 1 module	264	20/200
6730 86	6 A bell push - 1 module	292	20/200
6730 89	16 A switch 1 way - 1 module	350	20/200
6730 90	16 A switch 2 way - 1 module	406	20/200
6730 92	Fan regulator 120 W - 2 module	1258	1/10/100
6730 93	Multistandard socket - 2 module	440	10/100
6730 94	6 A 5 pin universal socket 2 module	382	20/200
6730 95	6/16 A socket - 3 module	622	5/50
0787 00	Equipotential socket 1 module antibacterial	1726	1/10
6730 98	T.V. socket - 1 module	260	20/200
6730 99	RJ -11 telephone socket - 1 module	260	20/200
6730 81	RJ-45 Cat 6 UTP - 1 module	906	20/200
6730 82	Blanking plate - 1 module	46	20/200
6732 45	1 module plate + frame 1 module	186	20/200
6732 46	2 module plate + frame 2 module	210	20/200
6732 47	3 module plate + frame 3 module	234	10/100
6732 48	4 module plate + frame 4 module	254	10/100
6732 49	8 module plate + frame (horizontal) 8 module	486	5/50
6732 50	8 module plate + frame (4x2) 8 module	608	5/25
6732 52	16 module plate + frame 16 module	850	1/10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™
More is on.
ANTI-BACTERIAL

MORE FOR YOUR WELLNESS



Myrius anti-bacterial products offer anti-bacterial protection. The composition of the product contain Ag+ ions that eliminates the proliferation of bacteria on contact with the surface of the product. It has a smooth and straight design that facilitates in reducing the dust accumulation. It is self disinfecting throughout its lifespan.

- Extremely useful in agri-food premises, healthcare environments & premises with high risk in terms of people's fragility.
- Special protection for the health and hygine market in the form of an equipotential socket for earthing devices, application to connection of hospital beds and trolleys to medical apparatus to avoid all risk of potential difference during the medical care.

Scan to know more about the product.

Myrius™
mechanisms - black


6731 01


6731 02


6731 05


6731 10


6731 12


6731 15

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 6 A - 230 VA			
6731 00	6 A switch 1 W 1 module	174	**20**/200
6731 01	6 A switch 2 W 1 module	250	**20**/200
6731 02	6 A switch 1 W with indicator - 1 module	274	**20**/200
6731 03	6 A switch 1 W with "Light" marking 1 module	210	**20**/200
6731 04	6 A switch 1 W with "Fan" marking 1 module	210	**20**/200
Switches – 10 A - 230 VA			
6731 05	10 A switch 1 W 2 module	310	**10**/100
6731 06	10 A switch 2 W 2 module	332	**10**/100
6731 17	10 A intermediate switch 2 module	1918	**10**/100
6731 07	10 A switch 1 W with indicator - 2 module	358	**10**/100
Switches – 16 A - 230 VA			
6731 08	16 A switch 1 way 1 module	324	**20**/200
6731 09	16 A switch 2 way 1 module	390	**20**/200
6731 10	16 A switch 1 way with indicator - 1 module	406	**20**/200
Switches – 20 A - 230 VA			
6731 11	20 A 1 W switch 1 module	434	**20**/200
6731 12	20 A DP 1 W switch 2 module	680	**10**/100
6731 13	20 A DP 1 W switch with indicator - 2 module	720	**10**/100
6731 14	20 A 2 W switch 2 module	744	**10**/100
Switches – 25 A - 230 VA			
6731 15	25 A SP 1 W switch with indicator - 1 module	500	**20**/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.


6731 21


6731 22


6731 41


6731 42


6731 44


6730 48


6731 25


6731 27

Myrius™
mechanisms - black

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 32 A - 230 VA			
6731 16	32 A DP switch with indicator - 2 module	1146	**10**/100
Push buttons			
6731 18	6 A push button SP 1 module	288	**20**/200
6731 19	6 A push button SP with indicator - 1 module	364	**20**/200
6731 20	6 A bell push - 1 module	274	**20**/200
6731 21	6 A bell push with indicator - 1 module	364	**20**/200
6731 22	6 A bell push 2 module	418	**10**/100
6731 23	6 A bell push with indicator - 2 module	500	**10**/100
Accessories for switches with indicator			
6732 44	Lamp for switches / push buttons	52	**5**/50
Socket - black			
6731 41	6/16 A 2 pin Euro US socket - 1 module	388	**20**/200
6731 42	16 A 3 pin switched socket - 3 module	1256	**5**/50
6731 43	Multistandard socket 6/10/13 A - 2/3 pin for 250 V AC 15 A for 127 V type - 2 pin 2 module	428	**10**/100
6731 44	6 A 5 Pin with universal socket 2 module	346	**20**/200
6731 83	6/16 A socket 3 module	590	**5**/50
6731 45	6/16 A socket 2 module	502	**10**/100
6731 47	25 A socket - 2 module	614	**10**/100
Socket - red			
6730 48	16 A switched socket 3 module	1114	**5**/50
Dimmers & regulators			
6731 24	Rotary dimmer 400 W 1 module	1216	**1**/5/50
6731 25	Rotary dimmer 650 W 3 module	2572	**1**/10
6731 27	Fan step regulator 100 W 1 module	950	**1**/5/50
6731 29	Fan step regulator 100 W 2 module	1078	**1**/10/100
6731 28	Fan step regulator 120 W 2 module	1184	**1**/10/100
6731 77	Fan step regulator - 2 module for energy saving fans	1142	**1**/10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™
mechanisms - black


6731 36


6731 33


6731 34


6731 40


6731 50


6731 52

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Skirting light			
6731 36	Skirting light with white LED - 3 module	942	1/**5**/25
Bell indicator			
6731 33	Bell Indicator- 240 VA 1 module	1356	**20**/200
Buzzer			
6731 34	Buzzer - 230 VA sound level 72dB at 1 meter distance 1 module	1316	**20**/200
Remote unit			
6731 73	Remote control switch 4 module	9486	**1**/5/20
Hospitality functions			
Key FOB switch			
6731 37	15 A key card switch with timedelay 30 sec. monobloc with plate - 2 M	4406	**1**/10
6732 67	15 A key card switch monobloc with new plate - 2 M Black	4846	**1**/10
6730 38	Only key fob for switch Cat.No 6731 37 & 6732 67	180	**1**/10/100
"Do Not Distrub" and MMR control unit			
6731 39	External unit - 1+1 module	1874	**10**/100
6731 40	Internal unit - 1+1 module	1252	**10**/100
Shaver socket			
6731 49	Shaver socket 220/240 V - 50/60 Hz monobloc with plate - 4 M	5286	**1**/5/20
6731 79	Shaver socket 230 V / 120 - 230 V monobloc with new plate - 4 M Black	5564	**1**/5
TV socket			
6731 50	TV socket - 1 module	260	**20**/200
Data & voice			
6731 52	RJ-11 telephone socket with transparent shutter 1 module	250	**20**/200
6731 53	RJ-11 double telephone socket with shutter 1 module	378	**20**/200
Data & voice			
6731 54	UTP cat 5e RJ 45 information outlets 1 module	544	**20**/200
6731 55	UTP cat 6 - 1 module	830	**20**/200
6731 56	UTP cat 6 - 2 module	838	**10**/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly

Myrius™
mechanisms - black


6731 63


6732 01


6732 03

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6731 72	#USB Charger 1M 1500mA	1678	10/100
6732 78	Double USB Charger 2M 2400mA	2348	1/**10**/100
Connectors and controllers			
Audio & video connector			
6731 57	3 x female RCA -1 module	3292	**1**/10
6731 58	3 pole XLR sockets 2 module	3106	**10**/100
Sound			
6731 63	Suitable for 8 Ohms, 8 Ohms, 3 Watts (RNS) speaker - 2 module	1582	**1**/10/100
Protectors and accessories			
Motor starter			
6731 30	16 A motor starter- 2 module	784	**1**/10/100
6731 31	25 A motor starter- 2 module	802	**1**/10/100
Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)			
6731 64	16A MCB SP 1M C curve	474	**1**/10/100
6731 65	20A MCB SP 1M C curve	474	**1**/10/100
Accessories			
6731 60	Cable outlet - 8mm 1 module	310	**20**/200
6731 61	Blanking plate-1 module	56	**20**/200
Plastic plates			
White plates with frame			
6732 01	1 Module plate + Frame	176	**20**/200
6732 02	2 Module plate + Frame	184	**20**/200
6732 03	3 Module plate + Frame	196	**10**/100
6732 04	4 Module plate + Frame	218	**10**/100
6732 06	6 Module plate + Frame	384	**5**/50
6732 08	8 Module plate + Frame (horizontal)	418	**5**/50
6732 09	8 Module plate + Frame (4x2)	526	**5**/25
6732 12	12 Module plate + Frame	634	**1**/10
6732 16	16 Module plate + Frame	736	**1**/10
6732 18	18 Module plate + Frame	848	**1**/10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™
plastic plates


6732 11


6732 42


6732 14


6732 22


6732 24


6732 82


6732 33


6732 34


6732 92


6890 07


6890 09

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
New white plates with frame#			
6732 11	1 Module plate + Frame	178	20/200
6732 42	2 Module plate + Frame	194	20/200
6732 13	3 Module plate + Frame	208	10/100
6732 14	4 Module plate + Frame	222	10/100
6732 66	6 Module plate + Frame	432	5/50
6732 68	8 Module plate + Frame (Horizontal)	460	5/50
6732 69	8 Module plate + Frame (4x2)	578	5/25
6732 62	12 Module plate + Frame	702	1/10
6732 56	16 Module plate + Frame	820	1/10
6732 58	18 Module plate + Frame	940	1/10
Black plates with frame			
6732 21	1 Module plate + Frame	298	**20**/200
6732 22	2 Module plate + Frame	322	**20**/200
6732 23	3 Module plate + Frame	340	**10**/100
6732 24	4 Module plate + Frame	382	**10**/100
6732 26	6 Module plate + Frame	660	**5**/50
6732 28	8 Module plate + Frame (Horizontal)	734	**5**/50
6732 29	8 Module plate + Frame (4 x 2)	906	**5**/25
6732 32	12 Module plate + Frame	1082	**1**/10
6732 36	16 Module plate + Frame	1270	**1**/10
6732 38	18 Module plate + Frame	1438	**1**/10
New black plates with frame#			
6732 31	1 Module plate + Frame	338	**20**/200
6732 82	2 Module plate + Frame	376	**20**/200
6732 33	3 Module plate + Frame	398	**10**/100
6732 34	4 Module plate + Frame	436	**10**/100
6732 86	6 Module plate + Frame	764	**5**/50
6732 88	8 Module plate + Frame (Horizontal)	834	**5**/50
6732 89	8 Module plate + Frame (4 x 2)	1044	**5**/25
6732 92	12 Module plate + Frame	1252	**1**/10
6732 96	16 Module plate + Frame	1460	**1**/10
6732 98	18 Module plate + Frame	1648	**1**/10

Mounting boxes
Flush mounting boxes

6890 07	Flush box - 1/2 module	118	**40**
6890 08	Flush box - 3 module	118	**40**
6890 09	Flush box - 4 module	160	**40**

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
\# The new plate range will be introduced shortly.


6890 11

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Flush mounting boxes			
6890 10	Flush box - 6 module	250	**40**
6890 42	Flush box - 8 module	292	**40**
6890 31	Flush box - 8 module (2 row x 4)	290	**20**
6890 11	Flush box - 12/16 (2 row x 6) module (metal box)	438	**10**
6890 12	Flush box - 18 module (metal box)	554	**10**
Surface mounting boxes			
6733 02	Surface box - 1/2 module	76	**10**/50
6733 03	Surface box - 3 module	90	**5**/35
6733 04	Surface box - 4 module	104	**5**/25
6733 06	Surface box - 6 module	134	**1**/10
6733 08	Surface box - 8 module	202	**1**/5
6733 05	Surface box - 8 (2 row x 4) module	194	**1**/5
Metal surface boxes			
6890 21	Metal surface box - 12/16 (2 row x 6) module	482	**1**/6
6890 22	Metal surface box - 18 module	508	**1**/4

Myrius™
More is on.

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Myrius™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
\# The new plate range will be introduced shortly.

legrand

Mylinc™

A little touch of genius

A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS



Mylinc™ is a complete range of modular wiring accessories. Switches and sockets designed and made in India, keeping everyone's requirements in mind. Whether it's safety, reliability, convenience or beauty; Mylinc™ is the smart option in modular switch design.



Remote control unit for Light and Fan



USB Charger



8 Step Fan Regulator



Modular MCB



Champagne



Silver Alu

Scan to know more about the product.





Dark Bronze



Matt Grey



Pearl White



Motor Starter



Skirting Light 2 M



Switch 25 A with indicator

legrand

Mylinc™

A little touch of genius



A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS



Screwless finish & rounded corners that add beauty to any home



Linc-Loc™ intelligent design prevents wrong fitting, misaligned switches and sockets



Laser marking safeguards against fakes



Safety feature for mishap-proof use



Indicators for correct orientation



Front Removal



Stripping Template



ISI marking



CE marking



Finger-proof terminals for IP 20 protection against accidental contact

1 lac operations

with a guarantee of 100,000 operations ,assuming an average switch is operated 10 times a day, this product is dependable for 27 years.

Mylinc™ mechanisms


6755 01


6755 02


6755 11


6755 12


6755 26


6755 04


6755 95


6755 97


6755 35


6755 30


6759 77

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Switches and accessories

Switches 6 A - 250 V AC

6755 01	6 A one-way SP switch - **1 module**	96	20/**200**
6755 02	6 A two-way SP switch - **1 module**	168	**20**/200
6755 03	6 A one-way SP switch with indicator - **1 module**	190	**20**/200

Switches 16 A - 250 V AC

6755 11	16 A one-way SP switch - **1 module**	188	**20**/200
6755 12	16 A two-way SP switch - **1 module**	236	**20**/200
6755 13	16 A one-way SP switch with indicator - **1 module**	244	**20**/200

Switch 25 A - 250 V AC

6759 68	Switch 25 A with indicator - **1 module**	288	10/100

Switches 32 A - 250 V AC

6755 26	32 A one-way double pole switch with indicator - **2 module**	556	**10**/100

Push buttons 6 A - 250 V AC

6755 04	6 A one-way SP bell push - **1 module**	174	**20**/200
6755 06	6 A one-way SP bell push with indicator - **2 module**	344	**10**/100

Bell call indicator & registor - 6 A - 250 V AC

6755 07	Bell call Indicator with registor - 6 A - one-way - SP - **1 module**	924	**20**/200

Lighting modules

6755 95	Indicator light red - **1 module**	214	**20**/200
6755 96	Indicator light orange - **1 module**	214	**20**/200
6755 97	Skirting light with white LED - **3 module**	692	1/**5**/25
6759 76	Skirting light with white LED - **2 module**	466	5/50

Dimmers and fan regulators

6755 35	Rotative dimmer 60 - 250 W for light - **2 module**	580	1/**10**/100
6755 33	Mylinc dimmer 400 W for light - **1 module**	738	1/**5**/50
6759 64	Fan regulator 100 W with 360° rotation - **2 module**	654	10/100
6755 30	Fan regulator 100 W, Humfree, 0-4 steps - **2 module**	706	1/**10**/100
6755 31	Fan regulator 100 W, Humfree, 0-4 steps - **1 module**	530	1/**5**/50
6759 77	Fan regulator 8 steps - 2 module	706	1/**10**/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Mylinc™ mechanisms


6755 40


6759 75


6755 56


6755 57


6755 50


6755 55


6755 53


6755 58


6759 65


6759 74

NEW!


6755 46


6755 44


6759 66

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Buzzer

6755 40	Mylinc buzzer	620	**20**/200

Remote unit

6759 75	Remote control unit with remote for 4 switch & fan load 4 m	3224	1/5/20

DND & MMR

Indicator lamp

6755 56	DND & MMR external unit with bellpush 3 m	326	**10**/50
6759 69	DND & MMR external unit with bellpush 1+1 - 2 m	326	10/100
6755 57	Mylinc internal control unit for DND & MMR	272	**10**/100

Hotel key fob switch

6755 60	Hotel key fob switch - monobloc	2996	**1**/10
6730 38	Only key fob for 6755 60	180	**1**/10

Energy sockets / power unit

Energy sockets

6755 50	6 A - 2/3 pin combine - **2 module**	194	**10**/100
6755 55	6/16 A - 3 pin combine - **2 module**	326	**10**/100
6755 51	6 A - 3 pin - **2 module**	216	**10**/100
6755 52	Universal socket 6 A - 2/3 pin combine - **2 module**	246	**10**/100
6755 53	Euro US socket 6/16 A - 2 pin, **1 module**	306	**20**/200
6755 54	6/10/13 A - multistandard socket - **2 Module**	324	**10**/100

Power unit

6755 58	Power unit for 2 ton A.C and 3.5 KW geyser - **4 module**	1134	**5**/25

Motor starter

6759 65	Motor starter 16 A 2 m	530	1/10/100

Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

6759 74	Modular SP MCB 16 A 1 m	376	1/10/100
6756 40	Modular SP MCB 20 A 1 m	376	1/10/100
6756 41	Modular SP MCB 25 A 1 m	376	1/10/100
6756 42	Modular SP MCB 32 A 1 m	376	1/10/100

Low voltage sockets / TV socket and RJ11 telephone socket / accessories

Sockets

6755 46	TV socket **1 module**	174	**20**/200
6755 41	RJ 11 telephone socket **1 module**	162	**20**/200
6755 44	Double RJ 11 telephone socket **1 module**	274	**20**/200
6759 66	RJ45 socket cat 5e with shutter - **1 module**	444	**20**/200
6759 67	RJ45 socket cat 6 with shutter - **1 module**	618	**20**/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Mylinc™ mechanisms


6759 71

NEW !


6755 90


6755 61


6755 69


6755 72


6755 78

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

USB chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

6759 71	USB charger - **1 module**	904	10/100
6758 20#	USB charger **1M 1500MA**	990	10/100
6759 72	Double USB charger **- 2 module**	1490	10/100

Accessories

6755 91	Cable outlet **- 1 module**	150	**20**/200
6755 90	Blanking plate 0.8 mm - **1 module**	42	**20**/200
6755 92	Spare 12 screws with nuts	52	**20**/200

Mylinc™ plates

Modular white plates with frame

6755 61	1 module plate - white	114	**20**/200
6755 62	2 modules plate - white	114	**20**/200
6755 63	3 modules plate - white	152	**10**/100
6755 64	4 modules plate - white	174	**10**/100
6755 66	6 modules plate - white	216	**5**/50
6755 67	8 modules horizontal - white	276	**5**/50
6755 68	4x2 modules plate - white	282	**5**/25
6755 69	9 modules plate- white	330	**5**/50
6755 72	12 modules plate - white	406	**10**
6755 73	16 modules plate - white	470	**10**
6755 78	18 modules plate - white	630	**10**

Mylinc™ mechanism matt grey

Switches and accessories


6763 01


6763 02


6763 12


6763 13


6763 41


6763 04

Switches 6 A - 250 V AC

6763 01	6 A one-way SP switch - **1 module**	112	**20**/200
6763 02	6 A two-way SP switch - **1 module**	182	**20**/200
6763 03	6 A one-way SP switch with indicator - **1 module**	214	**20**/200

Switches 16 A - 250 V AC

6763 11	16 A one-way SP switch **1 module**	206	**20**/200
6763 12	16 A two-way SP switch **1 module**	256	**20**/200
6763 13	16 A one-way SP switch with indicator **1 module**	274	**20**/200

Switch 25 A - 250V AC

6763 41	Switch 25 A with indicator - **1 module**	318	**10**/100

Switches 32 A - 250V AC

6763 26	32 A one-way double pole switch with indicator - **2 module**	622	**20**/200

Push buttons 6 A - 250 V AC

6763 04	6 A one-way SP bell push **1 module**	184	**20**/200
6763 06	6 A one-way SP bell push with indicator **2 module**	378	**10**/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly

Mylinc™ mechanism matt grey


6763 07


6763 14


6763 10


6763 17


6763 37


6763 21


6763 47


6763 42


6763 25


6763 27

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Bell call indicator & registor - 6 A - 250 V AC

6763 07	Bell call indicator with registor - 6 A - one way **1 module**	1018	**20**/200

Lighting modules

6763 14	Indicator light red **1 module**	234	**20**/200
6763 15	Indicator light orange **1 module**	234	**20**/200
6763 16	Skirting light with white LED - **3 module**	760	1/**5**/25
6763 10	Skirting light with white LED - **2 module**	516	5/50

Dimmers and fan regulators

6763 17	Rotative dimmer 60 - 250 W for light **2 module**	638	1/**10**/100
6763 18	Rotative dimmer 60 - 400 W **1 module**	814	1/**5**/50
6763 37	Fan regulator 100 W, with 360° rotation **2 module**	720	10/100
6763 19	Fan regulator 4 step **2 module**	776	1/**10**/100
6763 20	Fan regulator 4 step **1 module**	580	1/**5**/50
6763 08	Fan regulator 8 step **2 module**	772	1/**10**/100

Buzzer

6763 21	Mylinc buzzer	678	**20**/200

Remote unit

6763 47	Remote control unit with remote for 4 switch & fan load 4 m	3548	1/**5**/20

DND & MMR

Indicator lamp

6763 42	DND & MMR external unit with bellpush 1+1	358	**10**/100
6763 23	Mylinc internal control unit for DND & MMR	300	**10**/100

Hotel key fob switch

6730 38	Only key fob for 6755 60	180	1/10
6763 24	Hotel key fob switch monobloc	3292	1/10

Energy sockets / power unit

Energy sockets

6763 25	6 A - 2/3 pin combined	220	**10**/100
6763 05	6/16A - 3 pin Combined **2 module**	350	**10**/100
6763 27	6 A - 3 pin - **2 module**	236	**10**/100
6763 28	Universal socket 6A-2/3 pin combined **2 module**	272	**10**/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Mylinc™ mechanism matt grey


6763 29


6763 38


6763 33


6763 34


6763 39

NEW !


6763 48


6763 50


6763 52


6763 55

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Energy sockets / power unit

Energy sockets

6763 29	Euro US socket 6/16A - 2 pin **1 module**	338	**20**/200
6763 30	6/10/13 A - Multistandard socket **2 module**	350	**10**/100

Power unit

6763 31	Power unit for 2 ton A.C and 3.5 KW geyser - **4 module**	1286	5/25

Motor starter

6763 38	Motor starter 16 A 2 m	586	1/10/100

Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

6763 46	Modular SP MCB 16 A 1 m	420	1/10/100

Low voltage sockets / TV socket and RJ11 telephone socket / accessories

Sockets

6763 32	TV socket - **1 module**	184	**20**/200
6763 33	RJ 11 telephone **1 module**	178	**20**/200
6763 34	Double RJ 11 telephone socket **1 module**	296	**20**/200
6763 39	RJ 45 socket cat 5e with shutter **1 module**	480	**20**/200
6763 40	RJ 45 socket cat 6 with shutter **1 module**	670	**20**/200

USB chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

6763 43	USB charger **1 module**	994	**10**/100
6758 21#	USB charger **1M 1500MA**	1086	**10**/100
6763 44	Double USB charger **2 module**	1642	1/10/100

Accessories

6763 48	Cable outlet **1 module**	170	**20**/200
6763 49	Blanking plate 0.8 mm **1 module**	46	**20**/200

Mylinc™ plates

Modular Matt Grey plates with frame

6763 50	Matt grey plate 1 m	148	**20**/200
6763 51	Matt grey plate 2 m	148	**20**/200
6763 52	Matt grey plate 3 m	206	**10**/100
6763 53	Matt grey plate 4 m	218	**10**/100
6763 54	Matt grey plate 6 m	276	**5**/50
6763 55	Matt grey plate 8 m horizontal	364	**5**/50
6763 56	Matt grey plate 4x2 m	364	**5**/25
6763 57	Matt grey 9 m	428	**5**/50
6763 58	Matt grey plate 12 m	522	**10**
6763 59	Matt grey plate 18 m	826	**10**

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly

Modular colour plates with frame


6763 60


6763 62


6763 65


6763 70


6763 72


6763 75

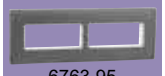

6763 80


6763 82


6763 85


6763 90


6763 92


6763 95

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Pearl white cover plates

6763 60	Pearl white plate 1 m	138	**10**/100
6763 61	Pearl white plate 2 m	138	**10**/100
6763 62	Pearl white plate 3 m	186	**10**/100
6763 63	Pearl white plate 4 m	200	**10**/100
6763 64	Pearl white plate 6 m	262	**5**/50
6763 65	Pearl white 8 m plate horizontal	334	**5**/50
6763 66	Pearl white plate 4x2 m	338	**5**/25
6763 67	Pearl white plate 9 m	396	**5**/50
6763 68	Pearl white plate12 m	482	**5**/25
6763 69	Pearl white plate18 m	756	**5**/25

Champagne cover plates

6763 70	Champagne plate 1 m	138	**10**/100
6763 71	Champagne plate 2 m	138	**10**/100
6763 72	Champagne plate 3 m	186	**10**/100
6763 73	Champagne plate 4 m	200	**10**/100
6763 74	Champagne plate 6 m	262	**5**/50
6763 75	Champagne plate 8 m horizontal	334	**5**/50
6763 76	Champagne plate 4x2 m	338	**5**/25
6763 77	Champagne plate 9 m	396	**5**/50
6763 78	Champagne plate 12 m	482	**5**/25
6763 79	Champagne plate 18 m	756	**5**/25

Silver alu cover plates

6763 80	Silver alu plate 1 m	138	**10**/100
6763 81	Silver alu plate 2 m	138	**10**/100
6763 82	Silver alu plate 3 m	186	**10**/100
6763 83	Silver alu plate 4 m	200	**10**/100
6763 84	Silver alu plate 6 m	262	**5**/50
6763 85	Silver alu plate 8 m horizontal	334	**5**/50
6763 86	Silver alu plate 4x2 m	338	**5**/25
6763 87	Silver alu plate 9 m	396	**5**/50
6763 88	Silver alu plate 12 m	482	**5**/25
6763 89	Silver alu plate 18 m	756	**5**/25

Dark bronze cover plates

6763 90	Dark bronze plate 1 m	138	**10**/100
6763 91	Dark bronze plate 2 m	138	**10**/100
6763 92	Dark bronze plate 3 m	186	**10**/100
6763 93	Dark bronze plate 4 m	200	**10**/100
6763 94	Dark bronze plate 6 m	262	**5**/50
6763 95	Dark bronze plate 8 m horizontal	334	**5**/50
6763 96	Dark bronze plate 4x2 m	338	**5**/25
6763 97	Dark bronze plate 9 m	396	**5**/50
6763 98	Dark bronze plate 12 m	482	**5**/25
6763 99	Dark bronze plate 18 m	756	**5**/25

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Mylinc™ boxes


6755 81


6755 82


6755 89


6890 07


6890 08


6890 09


6890 10


6733 03


6733 04

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Modular white surrounds			
6755 81	1 module	44	**20**/200
6755 82	2 modules	68	**20**/200
6755 83	3 modules	68	**10**/100
6755 84	4 modules	110	**10**/100
6755 86	6 modules (2 column x 3)	156	**10**/100
6755 89	9 modules (3 column x 3)	272	**10**/100
Metal flush boxes			
6890 07	Flush box - **1/2 modules**	118	**40**
6890 08	Flush box - **3 modules**	118	**40**
6890 09	Flush box - **4 modules**	160	**40**
6890 10	Flush box - **6 modules**	250	**40**
6890 42	Flush box - **8 modules**	292	**40**
6890 31	Flush box - **4 x 2 modules**	290	**20**
6890 29	Flush box - **9 modules**	342	**20**
6890 11	Flush box - **12 modules**	438	**10**
6890 13	Flush box - **16 modules**	500	**10**
6890 12	Flush box - **18 modules**	554	**10**
Plastic surface boxes			
6733 02	Surface box-**1/2 modules**	76	**10**/50
6733 03	Surface box-**3 modules**	90	**5**/35
6733 04	Surface box-**4 modules**	104	**5**/25
6733 06	Surface box-**6 modules**	134	1/**10**
6733 08	Surface box-**8 modules**	202	1/**5**
6733 05	Surface box-**4 x 2 modules**	194	1/**5**
6740 99	Surface box-**9 modules**	228	1/**5**
Metal surface boxes			
6890 21	Metal surface box-**12 modules** (2 rows x 6)	482	1/**6**
6890 22	Metal surface box-**18 modules** (3 rows x 6)	508	1/**4**

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Mylinc™

A little touch of genius

A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS



Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Mylinc™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Lyncus™

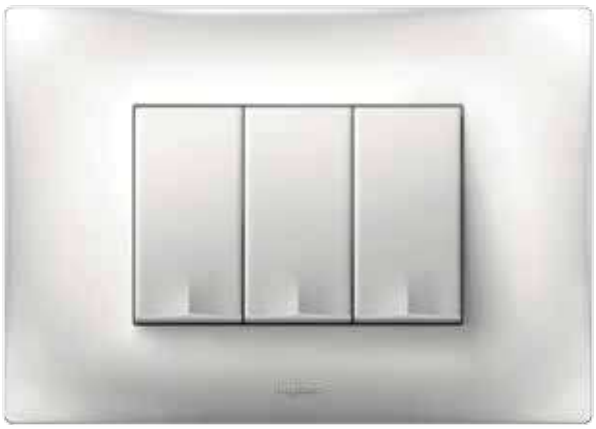
Change to today

TIME TO CHANGE TO TODAY

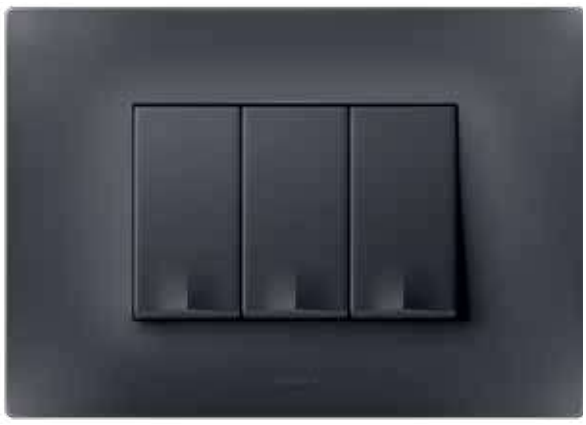


Today's homes need a range that mirrors their look. A modern sleek look with clean lines. A look that is chic and futuristic. Our new Lyncus range brings the aesthetic to your home, but with a subtle touch that adds character to every room





White



Chic Grey

Scan to know more about the product.

legrand

Lyncus™

Change to today

TIME TO CHANGE TO TODAY



RANGE



Brushed



Alu Sunset



Champagne



Matt Silver



USB TYPE C



USB TYPE A + TYPE C



COMBI TWIN USB



REMOTE CONTROL UNIT



INDUCTION CHARGER



BLUETOOTH SOUND RECEIVER



ONE WAY
TOUCH SWITCH



TOUCH FAN
REGULATOR



UNIVERSAL
TOUCH DIMMER

Lyncus™
mechanisms white

NEW !


6772 00


6772 02


6772 06


6772 11


6772 14


6772 16


6772 17


6772 23


6772 24


6772 26


6772 27

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches 6 A 230 V AC			
6772 00	6 A Switch 1 W 1 module	82	**20**/200
6772 01	6 A Switch 2 W 1 module	148	**20**/200
6772 02	6 A Switch 1 W 1 module with indicator	148	**20**/200
6772 03	6 A Switch 1 W 1 module with "Light" marking	138	**20**/200
6772 04	6 A Switch 1 W 1 module with "Fan" marking	138	**20**/200
Switches 10 A 230 V AC			
6772 05	10 A Switch 1 W 2 module	182	**10**/100
6772 06	10 A Switch 2 W 2 module	214	**10**/100
6772 07	10 A Intermediate switch 2 module	1208	**10**/100
6772 08	10 A Switch 1 W with indicator 2 module	234	**10**/100
Switches 16 A 230 V AC			
6772 09	16 A Switch 1 W 1 module	168	20/200
6772 10	16 A Switch 2 W 1 module	210	20/200
6772 11	16 A Switch 1 W with indicator 1 module	220	20/200
Switches 20A 230V AC			
6772 12	20 A Switch 1 W 1 module	252	20/200
6772 13	20 A DP Switch 1 W 2 module	362	10/100
6772 14	20 A DP Switch 1 W with indicator 2 module	372	10/100
6772 15	20 A Switch 2 way 2 module	418	10/100
Switches 25 A 230 V AC			
6772 16	25 A SP 1 W Switch with indicator 1 module	260	20/200
Switches 32 A 230 V AC			
6772 17	32 A DP Switch with indicator 2 module	504	10/100
Push button 6 A 230 V AC			
6772 18	6 A Push button SP 1 module	120	20/200
6772 19	6 A Push button SP with indicator 1 module	174	20/200
6772 20	6 A Bell push 1 module	156	20/200
6772 21	6 A Bell push with indicator 1 module	188	20/200
6772 22	6 A Bell push 2 module	210	10/100
6772 23	6 A Bell push with indicator 2 module	310	10/100
Accessories for switches			
6772 24	LED Indicator for switches	32	**5**/50
Socket 240 V AC			
6772 25	6/16 A 2 Pin Euro US socket 1 module	272	**20**/200
6772 26	16 A 3 Pin Switched socket 3 module	534	**5**/50
6772 27	Multistandard socket 6/10/13 A 2/3 Pin for 250 VAC 15 A for 127 V type 2 Pin 2 module	286	**10**/100
6772 28	6 A 2/3 Pin Universal socket 2 module	220	**20**/200
6772 29	6/16 A Socket 3 module	336	**5**/50
6772 30	6/16 A Socket 2 module	286	**10**/100
6772 31	6/16 A Euro Socket 2 module	296	**10**/100
6772 32	25 A Socket 2 module	286	**10**/100

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Lyncus™
mechanisms white

NEW !


6772 36


6772 40


6772 43


6772 48


6772 87


6772 49


6 772 51


6772 53


6772 55


6772 57


6772 58


6772 60

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dimmers and fan regulators			
6772 36	Rotary light dimmer 400 W 1 module	508	5/50
6772 37	Rotary light dimmer 500 W 2 module	642	10/100
6772 39	Fan regulator 100 W 1 module	464	5/50
6772 40	Fan regulator 100 W 360 degree 2 module	572	10/100
6772 41	Fan regulator 120 W 360 degree 2 module	650	10/100
6772 42	Fan step regulator 70 W 2 module	626	1/10/100
Emergency light			
6772 43	Removable LED lamp 2 module	2000	1/12
Skirting light			
6772 48	LED skirting light 3 module	422	5/25
Indicator			
6772 87	Indicator unit 1 module with transparent led & colored labels	446	10/100
Bell call indicator			
6772 49	Bell call indicator 240 V 1 module	836	20/200
Buzzer			
6772 50	Buzzer 230 V 1 module	560	20/200
Infrared Sensors			
6772 51	Infrared sensor 400 W 2 module	1360	1/50
Remote unit			
6772 52	Remote control unit for light & fan 4 module	3054	1/5/20
6773 03	Remote control hand unit	544	1/5/30
Hospitality function			
Hotel keycard switch			
6772 53	16 A Key card switch 2 module	2706	1/10
6772 55	Credit card size key fob	88	10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6772 56	DND & MMR indicator with bell push 1+1 module	296	10/100
6772 57	Internal control unit for DND & MMR 1+1 module	246	10/100
Shaver socket			
6772 58	Shaver socket 120/240 V MonoBlock with plate 2 module	2058	1/16
Sockets and connectors			
TV sockets			
6772 60	TV Coaxial socket 1 module	156	20/200
Data & voice			
6772 62	Telephone socket RJ11 1 module	144	20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Lyncus™
sockets and connectors

NEW !


6772 63


6772 67


6772 70


6772 71


6772 74


6772 89


6772 90


6772 92


6772 95


6772 98


6773 04

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Data & voice			
6772 63	Telephone socket double RJ11 1 module	242	20/200
6772 64	RJ 45 UTP cat 5 tooless with shutter 1 M white	420	20/200
6772 65	RJ 45 UTP cat 6 tooless with shutter 1 M white	588	20/200
Audio video connectors			
6772 67	Preterminated audio video connector 1 module	1146	1/10
6772 68	Preterminated HDMI socket 1 module	1406	1/10
6772 69	Preterminated projector connector 1 module	1406	1/10
Sound (Volume controller)			
6772 70	Volume controller 2 module	904	1/10/100
Protectors and accessories			
Motor starter			
6772 71	16 A Motor starter 2 module	534	1/10/100
6772 72	25 A Motor starter 2 module	534	1/10/100
VSP			
6772 74	Voltage surge protector 230 V 1 module	1684	20/200
Modular MCB (IS : 608981:2002)			
6772 81	16 A MCB SP 1 M C curve	350	1/10/100
6772 82	20 A MCB SP 1 M C curve	350	1/10/100
6772 83	32 A MCB SP 1 M C curve	350	1/10/100
Electronic function			
USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6772 91#	USB Charger 1500 mA 1 module type A	808	1/5/50
6772 89	Double USB charger 3000 mA 2 module type A & type C	2102	1/10/100
6772 90	USB Charger 1500 mA 1 module type C	1010	1/5/50
Combi (Socket + USB)			
6772 92	Combi twin USB 2400 mA multistandard socket type A	2424	1/5/50
6772 94	Combi twin USB 2400 mA multistandard socket type A & type C	2668	1/5/50
Wireless charger**			
6772 95	Wireless charger + type-A USB 1 A - 5 V / 5 W charger with one 2.4 A/12 W USB port to power a second device	5704	1/10
Loud speakers			
6772 98	Loudspeaker for false ceiling & plaster board 8 Ohms 10 W	1814	1/6
Sound diffusion			
6772 99#	Bluetooth sound diffusion 2 module	4002	1/10/100
Rotary dimmer universal			
6773 04	Rotary led light dimmer 50 W 1 module	1868	1/10/120

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
\# To be Introduced Shortly
** Charging only with wireless compatible phone having induction receiver technology
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Lyncus™
electronic function

NEW !


6773 09


6773 06


6773 15

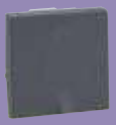

6773 16


6772 75


6772 76


6774 00


6774 03


6774 06


6774 10


6774 12


6774 17

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Touch switches			
6773 09	6 A Touch switch 1 W 2 module	2758	1/50
6773 10	6 A Touch Switch 2 W 2 Module	3184	1/50
6773 13	16 A Touch switch 1 W 2 module	3184	1/50
6773 06	6 A Touch bell push 2 module	2758	1/50
Touch regulator & dimmer			
6773 05	Touch fan regulator 100 W 2 module	3184	1/50
6773 15	300 W Universal led touch light scroll dimming 2 module	3184	1/50
Reading light			
6773 16	Reading light led	1556	1/12
Accessories			
6772 75	Cable outlet 8 mm 1 module	134	20/200
6772 76	Blanking plate 1 module	34	20/200
6772 77	Blanking plate 2 module	48	10/100

Lyncus™
mechanisms chic grey

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches 6A 230V AC			
6774 00	6 A Switch 1 W 1 module	98	20/200
6774 01	6 A Switch 2 W 1 module	170	20/200
6774 02	6 A Switch 1 W 1 module with Indicator	174	20/200
6774 03	6 A Switch 1 W 1 module with "Light" marking	164	20/200
6774 04	6 A Switch 1 W 1 module with "Fan" marking	164	20/200
Switches 10A 230V AC			
6774 05	10 A Switch 1 W 2 module	210	10/100
6774 06	10 A Switch 2 W 2 module	246	10/100
6774 07	10 A Intermediate switch 2 module	1392	10/100
6774 08	10 A Switch 1 W with Indicator 2 module	270	10/100
Switches 16A 230V AC			
6774 09	16 A Switch 1 W 1 module	190	10/100
6774 10	16 A Switch 2 W 1 module	242	20/200
6774 11	16 A Switch 1 W with indicator 1 module	252	20/200
Switches 20A 230V AC			
6774 12	20 A Switch 1 W 1 module	290	20/200
6774 13	20 A DP Switch 1 W 2 module	422	10/100
6774 14	20 A DP Switch 1 W with indicator 2 module	428	10/100
6774 15	20 A Switch 2 W 2 module	480	10/100
Switches 25A 230V AC			
6774 16	25A SP 1 W Switch with indicator 1 module	300	20/200
Switches 32A 230V AC			
6774 17	32A DP Switch with indicator 2 module	574	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Lyncus™

mechanisms chic grey



6774 18


6774 22


6774 27


6774 29


6774 31

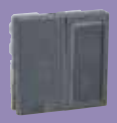

6774 37


6774 39


6774 48


6774 49


6774 50


6774 56

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Push button 6 A 230 V AC

6774 18	6 A Push button SP 1 module	138	20/200
6774 19	6 A Push button SP with indicator 1 module	196	20/200
6774 20	6 A Bell push 1 module	178	20/200
6774 21	6 A Bell push with indicator module	214	20/200
6774 22	6 A Bell push 2 module	240	10/100
6774 23	6 A Bell Push with indicator 2 module	356	10/100

Sockets 240 V AC

6774 25	6/16 A 2 Pin Euro US socket 1 module	314	20/200
6774 27	Multistandard socket 6/10/13 A 2/3 Pin for 250 VAC 15 A for 127 V type 2 Pin 2 module	324	10/100
6774 28	6 A 2/3 Pin Universal socket 2 module	248	20/200
6774 29	6/16 A Socket 3 module	386	5/50
6774 30	6/16 A Socket 2 module	328	10/100
6774 31	6/16 A Euro socket 2 module	334	10/100
6774 32	25 A Socket 2 module	328	10/100

Dimmers and fan regulators

6774 36	Rotary light dimmer 400 W 1 module	580	5/50
6774 37	Rotary light dimmer 500 W 2 module	746	10/100
6774 39	Fan regulator 100 W 1 module	536	5/50
6774 40	Fan regulator 100 W 360 degree 2 module	656	10/100
6774 41	Fan regulator 120 W 360 degree 2 module	750	10/100
6774 42	Fan step regulator 70 W 2 module	724	1/10/100

Skirting light

6774 48	LED skirting light 3 module	484	5/25

Bell call indicator

6774 49	Bell call indicator 240 V 1 module	956	20/200

Buzzer

6774 50	Buzzer 230 V 1 module	642	20/200

Remote unit

6774 52	Remote control unit for light & fan 4 module	3512	1/5/20
6773 03	Remote control hand unit	544	1/5/30

Hospitality function

Hotel keycard switch

6774 53	16A Key card switch 2 module credit card size key fob	3112	1/10

Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

6774 56	DND & MMR indicator with bell push 1+1 module	340	10/100
6774 57	Internal control unit for DND & MMR 1+1 module	282	10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Lyncus™

hospitality function



6774 58


6774 60


6774 62


6774 64


6774 70



6774 89


6774 24


6774 76


6775 02

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Shaver socket

6774 58	Shaver socket 120/240 V MonoBlock with plate 2 module	2366	1/16

Sockets and connectors

TV sockets

6774 60	TV Coaxial socket 1 module	174	20/200

Data & voice

6774 62	Telephone socket RJ11 1 module	166	20/200
6774 63	Telephone socket double RJ11 1 module	284	20/200
6774 64	RJ 45 UTP cat 5 tooless with shutter 1 M grey	462	20/200
6774 65	RJ 45 UTP cat 6 tooless with shutter 1 M grey	646	20/200

Audio video sockets

6774 67	Preterminated audio video connector 1 module	1320	1/10
6774 68	Preterminated HDMI socket 1 module	1614	1/10
6774 69	Preterminated projector connector 1 module	1614	1/10

Sound (Volume controller)

6774 70	Volume controller 2 module	1040	1/10/100

Electronic function

USB chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 609501)

6774 91	USB charger 1500 mA 1 module type A	928	1/5/50
6774 89#	Double USB charger 3000 mA 2 module type A & type C	2416	1/10/100
6774 90	USB charger 1500 mA 1 module type C	1164	1/5/50

Combi (Socket+USB)

6774 92	Combi twin USB 2400 mA multi-standard socket type A	2786	1/5/50
6774 94	Combi twin USB 2400 mA multi-standard socket type A & type C	3070	1/5/50

Sound receiver

6774 99#	Bluetooth sound diffusion 2 module	4600	1/10/100

Rotary dimmer universal

6774 24	Rotary led dimmer 50 W 1 module	2366	1/10/120

Accessories

6774 75	Cable outlet 8 mm 1 module	162	20/200
6774 76	Blanking plate 1 module	38	20/200

Lyncus plate frame white

6775 01	Classic white plate + Frame 1 M	106	20/200
6775 02	Classic white plate + Frame 2 M	106	20/200
6775 03	Classic white plate + Frame 3 M	140	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Lyncus™
plate frame

NEW !


6775 08


6775 18


6775 22


6775 23


6775 32


6775 43


6775 49


6775 56


6775 62


6775 63


6775 64

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Lyncus plate frame white			
6775 04	Classic white plate + Frame 4 M	152	10/100
6775 06	Classic white plate + Frame 6 M	190	5/50
6775 08	Classic white plate + Frame 8 M (H)	244	5/50
6775 09	Classic white plate + Frame 2 x 4 M	256	5/25
6775 10	Classic white plate + Frame 9 M	272	5/50
6775 12	Classic white plate + Frame 12 M	352	10
6775 16	Classic white plate + Frame 16 M	410	10
6775 18	Classic white plate + Frame 18 M	554	10
Plate frame chic grey			
6775 21	Chic grey plate+Frame 1 M	136	20/200
6775 22	Chic grey plate+Frame 2 M	136	20/200
6775 23	Chic grey plate+Frame 3 M	184	10/100
6775 24	Chic grey plate+Frame 4 M	192	10/100
6775 26	Chic grey plate+Frame 6 M	244	5/50
6775 28	Chic grey plate + Frame 8 M (H)	328	5/50
6775 29	Chic grey plate + Frame 2x4 M	328	5/25
6775 30	Chic Grey plate + Frame 9 M	354	5/50
6775 32	Chic grey plate + Frame 12 M	460	10
6775 36	Chic grey plate + Frame 16 M	528	10
6775 38	Chic grey plate + Frame 18 M	724	10
Plate frame brushed			
6775 41	Brushed silver plate + Frame 1 M	142	20/200
6775 42	Brushed silver plate + Frame 2 M	142	20/200
6775 43	Brushed silver plate + Frame 3 M	192	10/100
6775 44	Brushed silver plate + Frame 4 M	200	10/100
6775 46	Brushed silver plate + Frame 6 M	262	5/50
6775 48	Brushed silver plate + Frame 8 M (H)	340	5/50
6775 49	Brushed silver plate + Frame 2x4 M	340	5/25
6775 50	Brushed silver plate + Frame 9M (H)	368	5/50
6775 52	Brushed silver plate + Frame 12 M	484	10
6775 56	Brushed silver plate + Frame 16 M	558	10
6775 58	Brushed silver plate + Frame 18 M	758	10
Plate frame alu sun set			
6775 61	Alu sun set plate + Frame 1 M	140	20/200
6775 62	Alu sun set plate + Frame 2 M	140	20/200
6775 63	Alu sun set plate + Frame 3 M	184	10/100
6775 64	Alu sun set plate + Frame 4 M	198	10/100
6775 66	Alu sun set plate + Frame 6 M	256	5/50
6775 68	Alu sun set plate + Frame 8 M	328	5/50
6775 69	Alu sun set plate + Frame 2x4 M	332	5/25
6775 70	Alu sun set plate + Frame 9 M	354	5/50
6775 72	Alu sun set plate + Frame 12 M	472	10
6775 76	Alu sun set plate + Frame 16 M	540	10
6775 78	Alu sun set plate + Frame 18 M	742	10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly
Red Cat.Nos - new products

NEW !

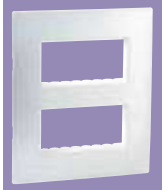

6775 82


6775 83


6775 89


6776 02


6776 03


6776 09


6890 07


6890 08


6890 09


6890 10


6733 03


6733 04

Lyncus™

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plate frame champagne			
6775 81	Champagne plate + Frame 1 M	140	20/200
6775 82	Champagne plate + Frame 2 M	140	20/200
6775 83	Champagne plate + Frame 3 M	184	10/100
6775 84	Champagne plate + Frame 4 M	198	10/100
6775 86	Champagne plate + Frame 6 M	256	5/50
6775 88	Champagne plate + Frame 8 M (H)	328	5/50
6775 89	Champagne plate + Frame 2x4 M	332	5/25
6775 90	Champagne plate + Frame 9 M	354	5/50
6775 92	Champagne plate + Frame 12 M	472	10
6775 96	Champagne plate + Frame 16 M	540	10
6775 98	Champagne plate + Frame 18 M	742	10
Plate frame matt silver			
6776 01	Matt silver plate + Frame 1 M	140	20/200
6776 02	Matt silver plate + Frame 2 M	140	20/200
6776 03	Matt silver plate + Frame 3 M	184	10/100
6776 04	Matt silver plate + Frame 4 M	198	10/100
6776 06	Matt silver plate + Frame 6 M	256	5/50
6776 08	Matt silver plate + Frame 8 M (H)	328	5/50
6776 09	Matt silver plate + Frame 2x4 M	332	5/25
6776 10	Matt silver plate + Frame 9 M	354	5/50
6776 12	Matt silver plate + Frame 12 M	472	10
6776 16	Matt silver plate + Frame 16 M	540	10
6776 18	Matt silver plate + Frame 18 M	742	10

Mounting boxes

Metal flush boxes

6890 07	Flush box - 1/2 module	118	40
6890 08	Flush box - 3 module	118	40
6890 09	Flush box - 4 module	160	40
6890 10	Flush box - 6 module	250	40
6890 42	Flush box - 8 module	292	40
6890 31	Flush box - 8 module (2 row x 4)	290	20
6890 11	Flush box - 12/16 (2 row x 6) module	438	10
6890 12	Flush box - 18 module	554	10

Plastic surface boxes

6733 02	Surface box 1/2 module	76	10/50
6733 03	Surface box 3 module	90	5/35
6733 04	Surface box 4 module	104	5/25
6733 06	Surface box 6 module	134	1/10
6733 08	Surface box 8 module	202	1/5
6733 05	Surface box 8 (2 row x 4) module	194	1/5

Metal surface boxes

6890 21	Surface box 12/16 (2 row x 6) module	482	1/6
6890 22	Surface box 18 module	508	1/4

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

legrand

Britzy™ SWITCHES

THE NO PROBLEM SWITCH





ORANGE CHROME

HERB BEIGE

URBAN BRONZE

WARM ORANGE SILVER

Now Available In 4 New Colours

Scan to know more about the product.

legrand

Britzy™ SWITCHES

RANGE





Switch 6 A, 16 A



Switch 6 A two-way



Switch with indicator
6 A, 16 A, 25 A



Bell push with
indicator - 1 module



DP Switch 20 A, 32 A



Bell push with
indicator - 2 module



DND internal unit



DND external unit



Universal socket
6 A - 3 pin



Multi-standard socket



6/16 A socket



Euro US socket



Dimmer



Fan regulator
1 module



Fan regulator
2 module



USB charger
1 module



USB charger
2 module



RJ 45



RJ 11 Telephone socket



Double RJ 11
Telephone socket



Bell call indicator



TV socket



Skirting light



Buzzer



Key card Switch 16 A



Flat indicator red

Britzy™ switches


6734 01


6734 12


6734 25


6734 04


6734 52


6734 53


6734 54


6734 41


6734 44


6734 45

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Switches

- All switches are ISI marked as per latest IS 3854:1997
- Finger-proof terminal for protection against accidental contact
- Laser marking for easy identification

6734 01	6 A Switch SP 1 way **1 module**	44	20/**200**
6734 02	6 A Switch SP 2 way **1 module**	90	**20**/200
6734 03	6 A Switch SP 1 way with indicator**1 module**	90	**20**/200
6734 11	16 A Switch SP 1 way **1 module**	128	**20**/200
6734 12	16 A Switch SP 2 way **1 module**	158	20/200
6734 13	16 A Switch SP 1 way with indicator **1 module**	142	**20**/200
6734 24	25 A Switch SP 1 way with indicator **1 module**	180	20/200
6734 25	20 A DP switch with indicator **2 modules**	200	10/100
6734 26	32 A DP switch with indicator **2 modules**	268	10/100

Push buttons

6734 04	6 A Bell push with indicator **module 1**	104	**20**/200
6734 06	6 A Bell push with indicator **2 module**	164	10/100

Sockets

- Confirming to IS 1293:2005
- Shuttered socket for child safety
- Shutter open only with phase and neutral insertion simultaneously

6734 52	6 A 3 pin universal socket **2 modules**	106	**10**/100
6734 53	Euro US socket **1 module**	90	**20**/200
6734 55	6/16 A socket 3 Pin **2 modules**	178	**10**/100
6734 56	25 A socket 3 Pin **2 modules**	200	10/100
6734 54	Multistandard socket **2 modules**	160	**10**/100

Data & voice

6734 41	RJ11 telephone socket **1 module**	90	**20**/200
6734 44	Double RJ11 telephone socket **1 module**	134	20/200
6734 45	RJ45 Cat 6 computer socket **1 module**	270	**20**/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly

Britzy™ switches


6734 40


6734 31


6734 07


6734 66


6734 35

NEW!


6734 77


6734 75


6734 80


6734 82

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Television socket

6734 46	TV socket **1 module**	84	**20**/200

Buzzer

6734 40	Buzzer 230 V **1 module**	280	20/200

Dimmer & regulator

6734 31	Fan regulator 100 W **1 module**	382	**5**/50
6734 30	Fan regulator 100 W **2 modules**	482	**10**/100
6734 33	Light dimmer 400 W **1 module**	390	5/50

Bell indicator

6734 07	Bell call indicator 1 module	532	20/200

Motor starter

6734 66	25 A Motor starter **2 modules**	442	10/100

Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)

6734 64	Modular SP MCB 16A	310	1/10/100
6734 61	Modular SP MCB 20A	310	1/10/100
6734 36	Modular SP MCB 25A	310	1/10/100
6734 37	Modular SP MCB 32A	310	1/10/100

USB Charger

6734 34	USB charger **1M 1000mA**	650	10/100
6731 35#	USB charger **1M 1500mA**	812	10/100
6734 35	Double USB charger 2M 2000mA	1098	5/50

Skirting light

6734 77	Skirting light **2 modules**	372	5/50

Indicator

6734 75	Flat indicator red **1 module**	96	**20**/200

Key card switch

6734 80	16 A Key card switch 2 modules	2010	1/10
6734 83	Keyfob credit card size for 6734 80	150	1/10

Do Not Disturb indicator & internal control unit

6734 81	DND internal unit **2 modules**	212	10/100
6734 82	DND external unit **2 modules**	252	10/100

Accessories

6734 71	Cable outlet **1 module**	74	20/200
6734 90	Blanking plate **1 module**	26	**20**/200
6734 72	Blanking plate **2 modules**	36	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Britzy™ switches


6734 91


6734 92


6734 93


6734 96

White plates with frame

Sleek and curvy plates with elegant looks comes with sturdy support frame for solid strength

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6734 91	Plate & frame 86 x 86 **1 module**	68	20/200
6734 92	Plate & frame 86 x 86 **2 modules**	68	20/200
6734 93	Plate & frame 121 x 86 **3 modules**	96	**10**/100
6734 94	Plate & frame 146 x 86 **4 modules**	102	**10**/100
6734 96	Plate & frame 224 x 86 **6 modules**	132	**5**/50
6734 98	Plate & frame 245 x 86 **8 modules**	170	**5**/50
6734 95	Plate & frame 146 x 172 **4 x 2 modules**	170	**5**/25
6734 97	Plate & frame 224 x 172 **12 modules**	246	10
6734 99	Plate & frame 245 x 172 **16 modules**	268	10
6735 00	Plate & frame 224 x 240 **18 modules**	328	10

NEW !


6735 03

WARM ORANGE SILVER plates with frame

6735 01	Plate & frame 86 x 86 **1 module**	112	20/200
6735 02	Plate & frame 86 x 86 **2 modules**	112	20/200
6735 03	Plate & frame 121 x 86 **3 modules**	140	**10**/100
6735 04	Plate & frame 146 x 86 **4 modules**	168	**10**/100
6735 05	Plate & frame 224 x 86 **6 modules**	238	5/50
6735 06	Plate & frame 245 x 86 **8 modules**	252	5/50
6735 07	Plate & frame 146 x 172 **4 x 2 modules**	308	5/25
6735 08	Plate & frame 224 x 172 **12 modules**	428	10
6735 09	Plate & frame 245 x 172 **16 modules**	576	10
6735 10	Plate & frame 224 x 240 **18 modules**	662	10

NEW !


6735 13

HERB BEIGE plates with frame

6735 11	Plate & frame 86 x 86 **1 module**	112	20/200
6735 12	Plate & frame 86 x 86 **2 modules**	112	20/200
6735 13	Plate & frame 121 x 86 **3 modules**	140	**10**/100
6735 14	Plate & frame 146 x 86 **4 modules**	168	**10**/100
6735 15	Plate & frame 224 x 86 **6 modules**	238	5/50
6735 16	Plate & frame 245 x 86 **8 modules**	252	5/50

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly

Britzy™ switches

NEW !

HERB BEIGE plates with frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6735 17	Plate & frame 146 x 172 **4 x 2 modules**	308	5/25
6735 18	Plate & frame 224 x 172 **12 modules**	428	10
6735 19	Plate & frame 245 x 172 **16 modules**	576	10
6735 20	Plate & frame 224 x 240 **18 modules**	662	10

NEW !


6735 23

URBAN BRONZE plates with frame

6735 21	Plate & frame 86 x 86 **1 module**	112	20/200
6735 22	Plate & frame 86 x 86 **2 modules**	112	20/200
6735 23	Plate & frame 121 x 86 **3 modules**	140	**10**/100
6735 24	Plate & frame 146 x 86 **4 modules**	168	**10**/100
6735 25	Plate & frame 224 x 86 **6 modules**	238	5/50
6735 26	Plate & frame 245 x 86 **8 modules**	252	5/50
6735 27	Plate & frame 146 x 172 **4 x 2 modules**	308	5/25
6735 28	Plate & frame 224 x 172 **12 modules**	428	10
6735 29	Plate & frame 245 x 172 **16 modules**	576	10
6735 30	Plate & frame 224 x 240 **18 modules**	662	10

NEW !


6735 33

ORANGE CHROME plates with frame

6735 31#	Plate & frame 86 x 86 **1 module**	112	20/200
6735 32#	Plate & frame 86 x 86 **2 modules**	112	20/200
6735 33#	Plate & frame 121 x 86 **3 modules**	140	**10**/100
6735 34#	Plate & frame 146 x 86 **4 modules**	168	**10**/100
6735 35#	Plate & frame 224 x 86 **6 modules**	238	5/50
6735 36#	Plate & frame 245 x 86 **8 modules**	252	**5**/50
6735 37#	Plate & frame 146 x 172 **4 x 2 modules**	308	5/25
6735 38#	Plate & frame 224 x 172 **12 modules**	428	10
6735 39#	Plate & frame 245 x 172 **16 modules**	576	10
6735 40#	Plate & frame 224 x 240 **18 modules**	662	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Britzy™ switches


6890 60


6890 61


6890 63

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Flush mounting boxes - Metal			
	• Boxes are with top, bottom, side and back wall knockout for conduit entry from any direction • Possible to break open knockout without any special tool		
6890 60	Metal flush box 75.7 x 75.7 x 50.8 **1 & 2 modules**	60	40
6890 61	Metal flush box 98.9 x 75.7 x 50.8 **3 modules**	82	40
6890 62	Metal flush box 136 x 75.7 x 50.8 **4 modules**	102	40
6890 63	Metal flush box 213.4 x 75.7 x 50.8 **6 modules**	156	40
6890 64	Metal flush box 136.6 x 136.8 x 61 **8 (2 rows x 4) modules**	200	20
6890 65	Metal flush box 231.2 x 75.7 x 50.8 **8 modules**	200	40
6890 66	Metal flush box 215 x 145.3 x 61.2 **12 (2 rows x 6) modules**	274	10
6890 67	Metal flush box 232.8 x 147.4 x 61.2 **16 (2 rows x 8) modules**	308	10
6890 68	Metal flush box 215 x 213.3 x 61.2 **18 modules**	354	10
Surface mounting boxes - Plastic			
6890 70	Plastic surface box 86 x 86 x 45 **1 & 2 modules**	54	10/50
6890 71	Plastic surface box 121 x 86 x 45 **3 modules**	68	5/35
6890 72	Plastic surface box 146 x 86 x 45 **4 modules**	90	5/25
6890 73	Plastic surface box 224 x 86 x 45 **6 modules**	134	1/10
6890 74	Plastic surface box 146 x 172 x 45 **8 (2 rows x 4) modules**	188	2/10
6890 75	Plastic surface box 245.2 x 86 x 45 **8 modules**	188	1/10
6890 76	Plastic surface box 224 x 172 x 45 **12 (2 rows x 6) modules**	230	1/10
6890 77	Plastic surface box 245.2 x 172 x 45 **16 (2 rows x 8) modules**	266	1/10
Surface mounting boxes - Metal			
6890 78	Metal surface box **18 modules**	282	1/10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# To be Introduced Shortly

Britzy™ SWITCHES

THE NO PROBLEM SWITCH



Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Britzy™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

UX
FOR UPSCALE HOTELS

FIVE STAR SOLUTION

Designed specifically for premium level establishments, UX for Upscale Hotels provides top quality solutions with its brand-new touchplates and enhanced functionalities. Operating on an open protocol, the guest room management system can seamlessly integrate with third party building management systems, thus raising hospitality to new heights across the world. In conjunction with Arteor or other Legrand wiring device ranges.





EXTERNAL READER

Scan to know more about the product.





KEY CARD READER



6–GANG TOUCH PLATE



BEDSIDE PANEL

WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS

POWER AND DATA DISTRIBUTION FOR THE OFFICE ENVIRONMENT



In order to guarantee convenience and performance for users in office buildings, workstations & different areas must be fitted with solutions that can be fully adjusted to different building infrastructures and still meet the user's connectivity and mobility needs.

These ranges of products are solutions for supplying and fitting out workstations in any kind of building infrastructure: Raised Floor, Flush Floor, Screed Floor & False Ceiling & Wall.

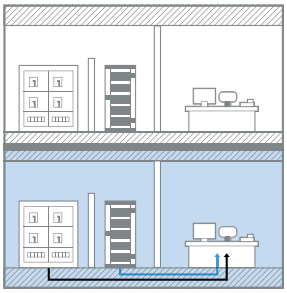


Pop-up boxes - for floor

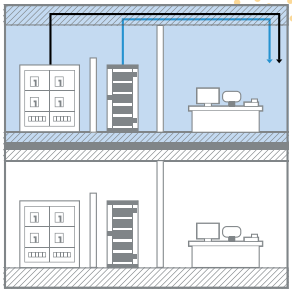


Snap-On mini-columns

LEGRAND'S SOLUTION FOR DISTRIBUTING POWER AND DATA TO WORKSTATIONS

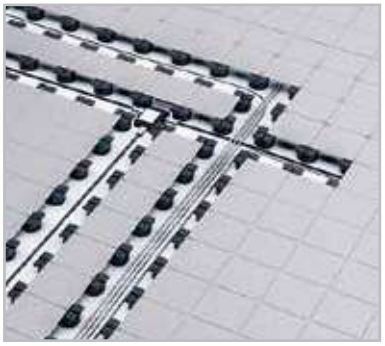


Work station solution supplied through the floor

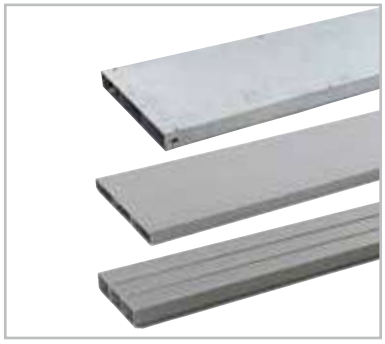


Work station solution supplied through the false ceiling & the wall

Scan to know more about the product.



Soluflex cable floor system



Raceways : PVC & Metal (GI)



Floor boxes



Pop- up Box



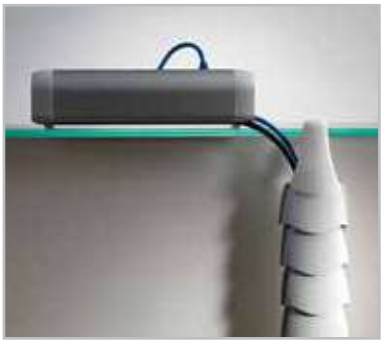
Power & data desk grommets



Dlp trunking system:
Snap-on, Mini & PVC, Aluminium



Cablofil wire mesh cable trays

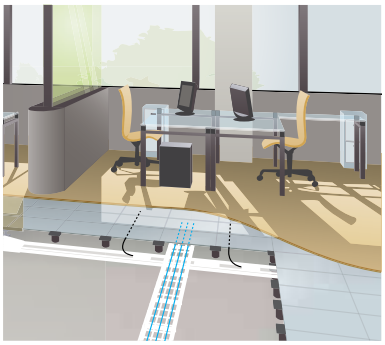


Cable worm



Flush mounting power & data module

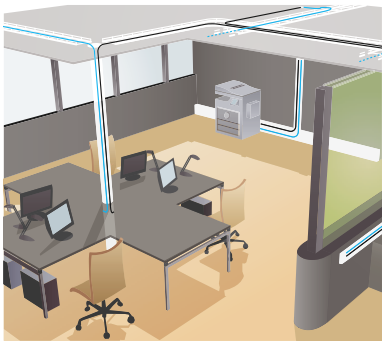
POWER AND DATA DISTRIBUTION & CONNECTION SOLUTIONS



Raised access floor systems

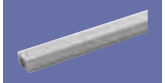


Screed floor system



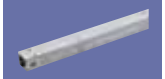
Wall and ceiling systems

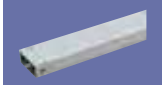
Raceways and junction boxes
for screed floors

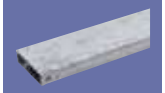

0896 67

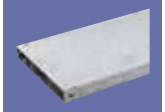

0896 68


0896 69

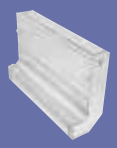

6895 00


6895 02


6895 03


6895 05


6897 20


6897 23

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Confirms to EN 50 085 - 2 - 2
Raceways are made from PVC and Galvanised sheet.
Compatible with Cat.6 structured cabling system.

Raceways - PVC

Raceways - PVC - height 38 mm; Standard length 2 meters*; Price per meter

0896 67	50 mm x 38 mm - 1 compartment	1052	12
0896 68	100 mm x 38 mm - 2 compartments	1974	16
0896 69	150 mm x 38 mm - 3 compartments	2962	10

Raceways - Metal / GI

Raceways - Metal/GI - height 25 mm; length 2.44 m. Price per unit (One unit is of 2.44 meters)

6895 10	50 mm x 25 mm - 1 compartment	1836	3/54(1)
6895 11	75 mm x 25 mm - 1 compartment	2366	3/21(1)
6895 12	100 mm x 25 mm - 1 compartment	2874	3/54(1)
6895 13	150 mm x 25 mm - 1 compartment	3978	3/18(1)
6895 14	225 mm x 25 mm - 3 compartments	6238	3/12(1)
6895 15	300 mm x 25 mm - 3 compartments	7724	3/18(1)

Raceways - Metal/GI - height 38 mm; length 2.44 m Price per unit (One unit is of 2.44 meters)

6895 00	50 mm x 38 mm - 1 compartment	2134	3/54(1)
6895 01	75 mm x 38 mm - 1 compartment	2818	3/21(1)
6895 02	100 mm x 38 mm - 1 compartment	3412	3/54(1)
6895 03	150 mm x 38 mm - 1 compartment	4574	3/36(1)
6895 04	225 mm x 38 mm - 3 compartments	6924	3/12(1)
6895 05	300 mm x 38 mm - 3 compartments	8482	3/18(1)

Raceways accessories

Fixing bracket (GI)
For fixing raceways (PVC & Metal) on the floor

6897 09	50 mm x 25 mm (metal)	30	9
6897 10	75 mm x 25 mm (PVC and metal)	50	9
6897 12	100 mm x 25 mm (metal)	56	9
6897 15	150 mm x 25 mm (metal)	72	9
6897 20	225 mm x 25 mm (metal)	100	9
6897 30	300 mm x 25 mm (metal)	134	9

Fixing bracket

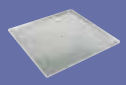
6897 27	50 mm x 38 mm (PVC and metal)	32	9
6897 28	75 mm x 38 mm (metal)	56	9
6897 37	100 mm x 38 mm (PVC and metal)	66	9
6897 38	150 mm x 38 mm (PVC and metal)	82	9
6897 25	225 mm x 38 mm (metal)	126	9
6897 35	300 mm x 38 mm (metal)	158	9

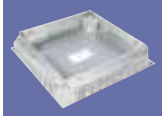
Riser

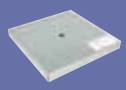
6897 23	Vertical - for 225 mm width raceways	2216	1
6897 33	Vertical - for 300 mm width raceways	2552	1

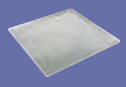
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
(1) Unit of measure in Nos
*To be ordered in multiples of 2 meters

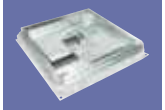

6897 79

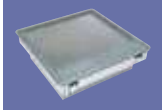

+

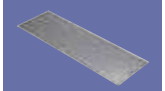

6896 11

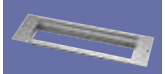

6896 20
+

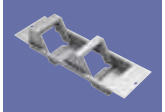

+


6896 15


6896 38 +
6896 31


6896 62


6896 17


6896 78

Raceways and junction boxes
for screed floors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Coupler for joining raceways

6897 77	Coupling 38	132	6
6897 79	Coupling 25	98	6

Junction box

For direct acess to cables at the intersection of raceways
Supplied completely with base and cover plate (Lid)

Height adjustable junction box 65 - 90 mm

6896 10	150 x 150 x 65 - 90 mm	2460	1
6896 11	225 x 225 x 65 - 90 mm	3048	1
6896 12	300 x 300 x 65 - 90 mm	4016	1
6896 13	400 x 400 x 65 - 90 mm	6076	1

Height adjustable junction box 65 - 90 mm with fly over

For direct acess to cables at the intersection of floor raceways while maintaining perfect separation and 900 cross overs between data and power cables

6896 14	225 x 225 x 65 - 90 mm with flyover	3368	1
6896 15	300 x 300 x 65 - 90 mm with flyover	4482	1
6896 16	400 x 400 x 65 - 90 mm with flyover	6722	1

Optional site cover for junction box

6896 18	150 x 150 x 65 - 90 mm with metal cover	278	10
6896 19	225 x 225 x 65 - 90 mm with metal cover	392	10
6896 20	300 x 300 x 65 - 90 mm with metal cover	596	10
6896 21	400 x 400 x 65 - 90 mm with metal cover	906	10

Height adjustable junction box 50 - 70 mm

6896 22	150 x 150 x 50-70 mm	2264	1
6896 23	225 x 225 x 50-70 mm	2782	1
6896 24	300 x 300 x 50-70 mm	3700	1
6896 25	400 x 400 x 50-70 mm	5548	1

Floor boxes for carpet
for raised floor, screed floor

Floor boxes for raised floor

6896 38	Full backbox for raised floor - 3 compartments (264x264 mm) height 86 mm	3866	1
6896 31	Lid & trim Grey cover RAL 7031 for 3 compartment floor box with flexible cable exits Size 265 mm x 265 mm	2916	5

Support plates for floor boxes 77 mm width plate

6896 62	Blank plates for floor box	326	12
6896 17	Flat support plate 8 module for integration of Myrius mechanisms	326	1
6896 78	Waved support plates. For 4 modules (2 x 2 modules)	988	4

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Floor boxes for carpet

for raised floor, screed floor

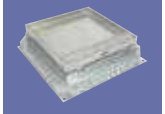


6896 34 + 6896 31

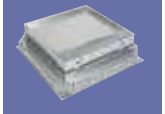
Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Floor boxes for screed floor (3 Compartment)			
6896 34#	Full backbox for screed floor 3 compartments (for ducting upto 225 mm). Height adjustable to screed height 65 to 90 mm	5990	1
6896 31#	Lid & trim Grey cover RAL 7031 for 3 compartment floor box with flexible cable exits. Size 265 mm x 265 mm	2916	5
Support plates for floor boxes 77 mm width plate			
6896 62	Blank plates for floor box	326	12
6896 17	Flat support plate 8 module for integration of Myrius mechanisms	326	1
6896 78	Waved support plates for 4 modules (2x2 modules)	988	4
Floor boxes for screed floor (4 Compartment)			
6896 45	Full backbox for screed floor - 4 compartments (for ducting upto 300 mm) Height adjustable to screed height 65 to 90 mm. To be used with 6896 45	6662	1
6896 41	Lid & trim Grey cover RAL 1019 for 4 compartment floor box with flexible cable exits. To be used with 6896 41	3202	5
Support plates for floor boxes 77 mm width plate			
6896 62	Blank plates for floor box	326	12
6896 17	Flat support plate 8 module for integration of Myrius	326	1
6896 78	Waved support plates For 4 Modules (2x2 Modules) mechanisms	988	4
Stainless steel insert for Lid For a metal finish on lid To be used instead of fitting carpet onto the Lid			
6896 92	For 3 compartment floor boxes dimension : 245.5x210 mm	3604	1

Floor boxes for tile / marble

for screed floor



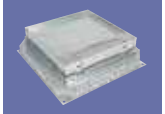
0896 04 + 6896 52



0896 04 + 6896 55

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0896 04	Backbox for screed floor; Screed thickness 65 to 90 mm	5168	1
6896 52	Lid & trim for tiles / marble 15 to 22 mm thickness Stainless steel material AISI 304. 2 cable outlet	25110	1
6896 55	Lid & Trim for tile 8-15 mm thickness Material for head band & single cable outlet - galvanised steel + paint RAL 7031	6884	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
# 6896 34 + 6896 31 with support plates and wiring devices



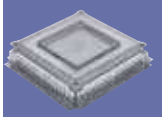
0896 04 + 6896 56

Floor boxes for tile / marble

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
for screed floor			
6896 56	Lid & Trim for tile 8-15 mm thickness Material for head band & single cable outlet - stainless steel 304	8390	1
Support plates for floor boxes 77 mm width plate			
6896 62	Blank plates for floor box	326	12
6896 17	Flat support plate 8 module for integration of Myrius	326	1
6896 78	Waved support plates For 4 Modules (2x2 Modules) mechanisms	988	4
50 mm reduced height floor boxes			
0880 73	Back box for Concrete Floor (to be used with 0880 70)	7632	1
0880 70	Lid and Trim for Screed Floor between 50 and 70 mm. With Cover for carpet; grey RAL 7031 Can be equiped with SS finishing plate 0880 72 16 Module	7538	1
0880 72	Stainless steel finishing plate for 50 mm floor box	4696	1

Heavy duty in-screed floor box

for screed floors



0896 34 + 0896 83 + 0896 85



0896 34 + 0896 83 + 0896 86 + 0896 87

Metal in-screed floor box			
0896 34	Universal metal in-screed backbox	20976	1
Accessories for metal in-screed floor box			
0896 83	Normal load support upto 8 KN load with deflection <6 mm	20976	1
0896 84	Heavy load support upto 20 KN load with deflection <3 mm	35462	1
Plates for metal in-screed floor boxes 77 mm width plate			
0896 85	IP 66 plain cover (cover closed) acess trap for junction. No cable exit	36468	1
Heavy duty in screed floor box with cable exit			
0896 34	Metal in-screed floor box	20976	1
Accessories for metal in screed floor box			
0896 83	Normal load support upto 8 KN load with deflection <6 mm	20976	1
0896 84	Heavy load support up to 20 KN load with deflection <3 mm	35462	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

POP-UP BOXES

Our sleek new ergonomically designed pop-up boxes provide real ease of use and rapid connection solutions for mobile applications such as PCs, mobile phones, audio and video systems.





SLEEK DESIGN

Extra-slim format to blend discreetly into the office furniture or floor

Scan to know more about the product.









SAFETY AND EASE OF USE

Soft opening cover with damper and push & slide locking system

ELEGANT FINISHES

Aluminium, bronze, stainless steel, black or white - a perfect match for furniture and decor

FUNCTIONALITY AND FLEXIBILITY

Available in 3, 2x3, 4 and 2x4 modules for custom configuration or ready assembled with low and high current functions

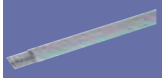
Heavy duty in-screed floor box
for screed floors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plates for metal in-screed floor boxes			
0896 86	IP 66 plate (cover closed and plugs not connected) with central cable exit	73004	1
0896 87	IP 14 Cable exit acessory for IP66 cover plate Cat.No 0896 86 be used as a simple access to the floor void	39010	-

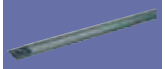
Over floor trunking

Conform to Std EN 50085-2-2; For creating a link between trunking, column, mini-column, floor units or protecting cables on passageways Supplied with cover

0300 92	Over floor trunking 50 x 12 mm; length 2 m, supplied with cover; 3 Compartments;	496	54(1)
0300 11	Flat angle/floor 50 x 12	196	10
0300 12	Cover joint/floor 50 x 12	250	10
0300 93	Over floor trunking 75 x 18 mm; length 2 m, supplied with cover; 3 compartments;	678	36(1)
0300 18	Flat angle/floor 75 x 18	378	10
0300 19	Cover joint/floor 50 x 12	262	10
0328 00	Over floor trunking 92 x 20 mm; Length 2 m, supplied with cover; 4 Compartments, equipped with 2 adhesive strips for better floor fixing	1242	20(1)
0328 07	End cap for floor duct 92 x 20	220	10
0328 03	Cover joint for floor duct 92 x 20	300	10
0328 02	Flat angle for floor duct 92 x 20	542	5


0300 92


0300 93


0328 00

Floor boxes 3 module
for screed floor and raised floor

Floor service outlet boxes - 3 modules

0896 44	Floor service outlet box - 3 modules Grey RAL 7031 To be equipped with Arteor Mechanism	1596	1
0896 49	Flush mounting box for concrete for Cat.No 0896 44	1066	1


0896 44


0896 49

IP 66 Floor box - 4 module

Conform to EN 60670-1 and EN 60670-23 standards (when lid is closed) / IP55 (with cable exit accessory Cat.No 0880 62)

0880 61	IP66/IK09 screwed stainl. steel floor box (with removable lid); can be equipped with cable exit accessory Cat. No 0880 62	17412	1
0880 64	IP66/IK09 hinged cover stainl. steel floor box	20948	1


0880 61


0880 64

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
(1) Price in Meters; No of meters in Pack, Standard length 2 meters to be ordered in multiple of 2 meters.

Floor boxes 3 module
for screed floor and raised floor

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

IP 66 Floor box - 4 module

Conform to EN 60670-1 and EN 60670-23 standards (when lid is closed) / IP55 (with cable exit accessory Cat.No 0880 62)

0880 69	Auto adjustable back box for installing IP66 floor boxes in concrete floors; supplied with cover; accepts conduit dia 20 mm; min screed height 65 mm	3344	1
0880 62	IP55 cable exit acessory	19216	1

Floor access unit
for raised floors

IP 20 - IK 08

0893 07	Access master box floor box that can be used as a simple access to the floor void	7454	1


0893 07

Pop-up type flush-mounting boxes
for floor

Pop-up boxes to be equipped

Equipped with "push and slide" locking system to avoid accidental opening by feet
To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets
For installation use the flush-mounting boxes for concrete floors or the kits for raised access floors

3 modules

0540 10	Matt aluminium finish	2512	1
0540 15	Brushed brass	3584	1
0540 20	Brushed Stainless steel finish	3630	1


0540 15

4 modules

0540 11	Matt aluminium finish	3336	1
0540 16	Brushed brass	4250	1
0540 21	Brushed Stainless Steel finish	4598	1
0540 26	Matt black	4154	1
0540 31	Glossy white	4254	1


0540 16

6 (2 x 3) modules

0540 12	Matt aluminium finish	5582	1
0540 17	Brushed brass	7700	1
0540 22	Brushed stainless steel finish	7984	1


0540 17

8 (2 x 4) modules

0540 13	Matt aluminium finish	6912	1
0540 18	Brushed brass	9240	1
0540 23	Brushed stainless steel finish	9830	1
0540 28	Matt black	8904	1
0540 33	Glossy white	8956	1


0540 23

Retractable accessory for Pop Up

0540 34	RJ45 Cat 6 UTP retractable Kit - 1 module	3404	1
0540 35	RJ45 Cat 6 FTP retractable Kit - 1 module	4760	1
0540 36	USB/ Micro-USB Retractable Kit - 1 module	3224	1


0540 34


0540 36

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Pop-up type flush-mounting boxes
for floor


0540 06

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Installation kits for raised access floors

Include an empty receptacle and fixing brackets for raised access floor tiles Compatible with:
- Cat. 6 data cabling
- Audio/video cabling

0540 05	3 modules	1124	1
0540 06	4 modules	1350	1
0540 07	6 (2 x 3) modules	1872	1
0540 08	8 (2 x 4) module	2308	1

For installation of pop-up floor boxes in concrete floors

Equipped with knockouts for ø 20 and ø 25 mm conduits

Metal flush-mounting boxes


0540 00

0540 00	3 modules	306	1
0540 01	4 modules	406	1
0540 02	6 (2 x 3) modules	646	1
0540 03	8 (2 x 4) modules	808	1

Pop-up type flush-mounting boxes
for furniture

Pop-up boxes to be equipped

Slim design for perfect integration into the furniture
To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets
Supplied alongwith installation kits for table top


6540 00

4 modules

6540 14	Matt Aluminium	3266	1
6540 00	Matt steel finish	4364	1
6540 01	Glossy White	4038	1
6540 02	Matt Black	3864	1

8 (2 x 4) modules

6540 15	Matt Aluminium	6764	1
6540 03	Matt steel finish	9442	1
6540 04	Glossy White	8594	1
6540 05	Matt Black	8544	1

Power & data desk grommets
for workstation & meeting room table application

Empty power & data desk grommets

To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets, Easily retro fitted into a 60 to 80 mm diameter hole in current office desks and workspace table tops (by replacing the desk grommet)
Cover opens to 180° angle to prevent breaking


0540 70
+ 0540 60

For one 2P+E socket

0540 70▲	White RAL 9003, to be equipped with 1 socket	2368	1
0540 71▲	Black RAL 9017, to be equipped with 1 socket	2200	1


0540 73

For one 2P+E socket and USB phone charger

Supplied with one USB phone charger output

5 V= 750 mA, to be wired


0540 73
+ 0540 62

0540 72▲	White RAL 9003 with USB, to be equipped with 1 socket	5658	1
0540 73▲	Black RAL 9017 with USB, to be equipped with 1 socket	6162	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
▲ Finishing Plates to be ordered separately
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Power & data desk grommets
for workstation & meeting room table application

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Pre-wired modules with retractable cords

For fitting on an empty power & data desktop modules (under the table top)
Automatic cable rewind when not connected, for an optimized use of the desk surface


0540 65

Cat. 6 FTP

0540 65	Equipped with - 1.35 m RJ 45 Cat. 6 FTP retractable cord on the user side and - 1 x RJ 45 socket on the installation side Patch cord for connection to data network to be ordered separately	3460	1

USB / micro USB


0540 67

0540 67	Equipped with - 1.35 m retractable cord with micro USB connector, on the user side and - 0.5 m cable with USB connector on the installation side	3134	1

Finishing plates for empty power & data desk grommets

For fitting on an empty power & data desk grommets


0540 60


0540 62

0540 60	White RAL 9003	342	10
0540 62	Black RAL 9017	376	10
0540 63	Stainless steel	1374	10

Cable worm


0535 98

0535 98	2 compartments, Length: 0.75 m White colour very suitable solution for a safe and design protection of the cabling between desk and floor	5414	1

Flush mounting power and data module

A ready to embed solution for all dry support with thickness between 2 and 40 mm. Conform to standard NFC 61-314 which ensures saftey of the user
Aesthetic product (no visible screw), thickness of 6mm only.
Product available in 8 and 12 module, with the option of configuring power sockets, data, AV, protection etc. 3 Finishes; white/ black and aluminium

Flush mounting power and data module to be equipped

Aluminium extensions with cable guide (reversible)
To be equipped with Arteor sockets


0535 60

8 module; length - 180 mm

0535 60	Flush 8 mod white finish	6154	1
0535 61	Flush 8 mod aluminium finish	7260	1
0535 62	Flush 8 mod black finish	5994	1

12 module; length - 270 mm

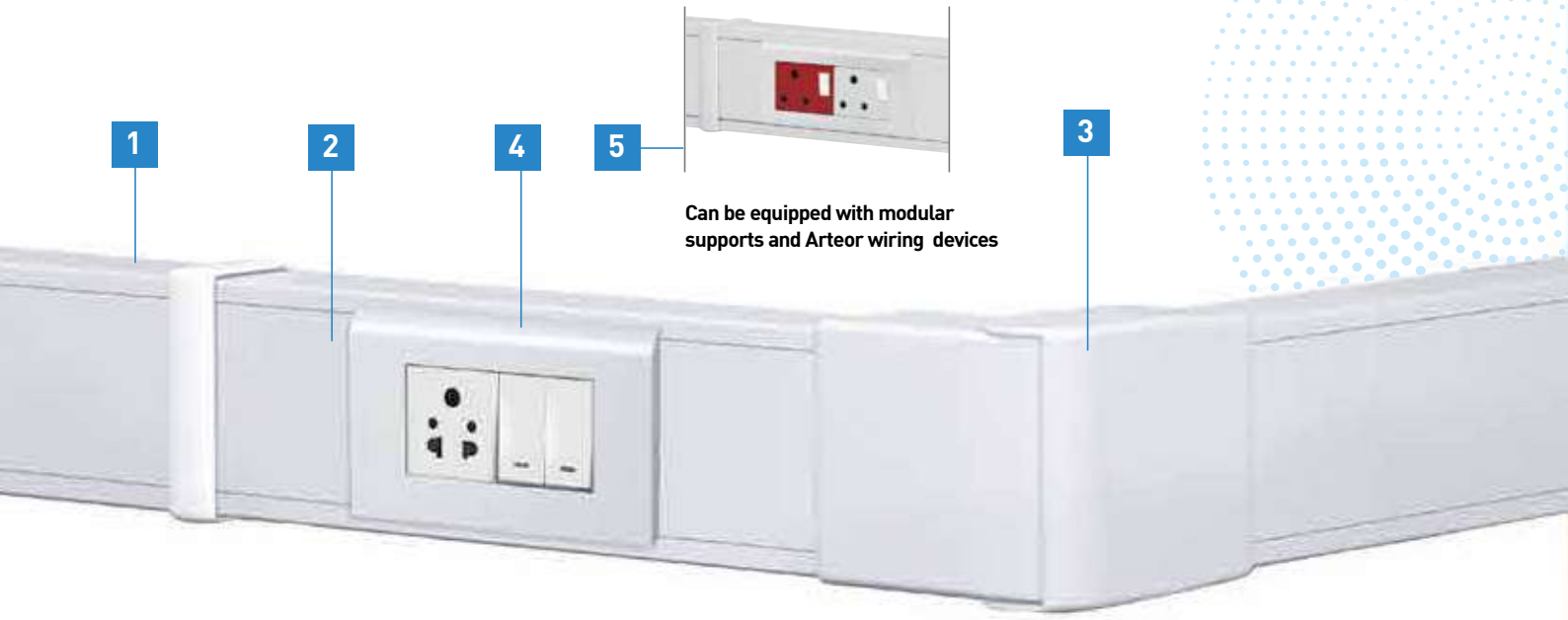
0535 63	Flush 12 mod white finish	6474	1
0535 64	Flush 12 mod aluminium finish	7800	1
0535 65	Flush 12 mod black finish	6530	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DLP-S
UNIVERSAL TRUNKING

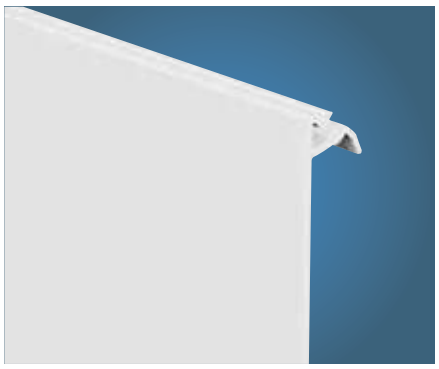
FOR THE ESSENTIALS

- Traditional installation method with modular or with universal supports
- Compatible with all types of 45 mm mechanisms (like Arteor)

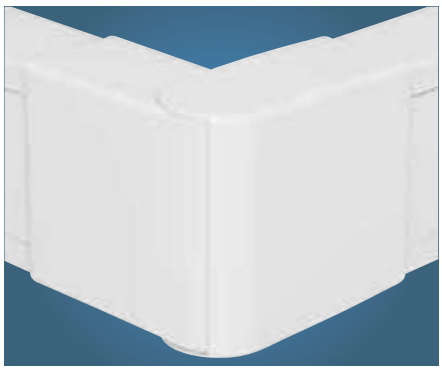




1 Rigid profiles with perforations



2 Self-guiding cover



3 Ready to install accessories

Scan to know more about the product.





4 Myrius single module switch with brackets



5 Arteor sockets and modular support

snap-on trunking
routing sections and accessories

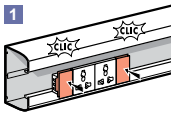
TRUNKING			TRUNKING		
Number of compartments	Cover width	Cross-section (mm)	Monobloc: body + cover[1]	Divider	Fishplate body joint
					
SNAP-ON TRUNKING - 45 mm cover					
	45	**50 x 80**	○ 0756 01	0756 09	0756 61
	45	**50 x 105**	0756 02	0756 09	0756 62
	45 45	**50 x 130**	0756 03	-	0756 61
	45 45	**50 x 145**	0756 04	-	0756 63
	45 45 45	**50 x 180**	0756 06	-	0756 61

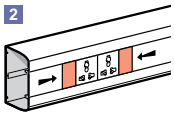
1: Partition(s) integral to the body
2: Internal and external corner angles supplied with multi-compartment partition joint

mechanisms for snap-on trunking

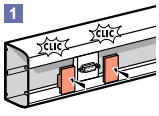
Mounting functions		
The Arteor sockets to be fitted with Soluclip accessory which has following features: - Anti-slip - Anti-pullout - IP 4X - Perfect finish		0756 90

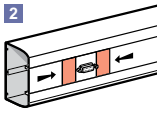
Installation principle for sockets for snap-on trunking

1 
Snap the sockets directly into the trunking

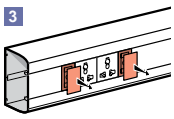
2 
Install the covers

Installation principle for Arteor functions

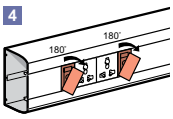
1 
Snap on the mechanism and fix with Soluclips

2 
Install the covers

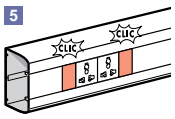
AND ACCESSORIES			ANGLES			JUNCTIONS				ACCESSORIES
Stick-on body joint	Cover joint	End cap	Internal angles(2)	External angles	Flat angles	Flat junctions with width 80 mm	Flat junctions with width 105 mm	Angled junctions 85/105/ 130 mm	Junction with floor duct 50 x 12/ 92 x 20	Extra cover
0756 66	0756 69	0756 11	0756 21	0756 31	0756 41	0756 71	-	0756 81 + 0756 21	0756 88	0756 08
0756 67	0756 69	0756 12	0756 22	0756 32	0756 42	0756 72	0756 76	0756 81 + 0756 22	0756 88	0756 08
0756 66	2 x 0756 69	0756 13	0756 23	0756 33	0756 43	0756 71	0756 75	0756 81 + 0756 23	0756 88	0756 08
① 0756 66 + ② 0756 67	2 x 0756 69	0756 14	0756 24	0756 34	0756 44	① 0756 71 + ② 0756 72	① 0756 75 + ② 0756 76	0756 81 + 0756 24	0756 88	0756 08
0756 66	3 x 0756 69	0756 16	0756 26	0756 36	0756 46	0756 71	0756 75	0756 81 + 0756 26	0756 88	0756 08



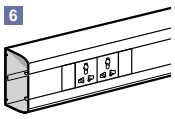
Disengage the finishing piece



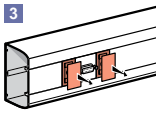
Rotate the finishing piece by 180°



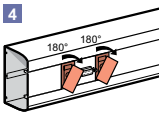
Snap on the finishing piece



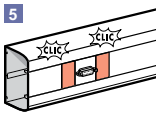
An impeccable result



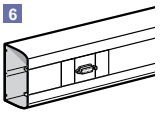
Disengage the finishing piece



Rotate the finishing piece by 180°



Snap on the finishing piece



An impeccable result

length: 2 m

DLP PVC adaptable trunking systems for installations
base, covers, partitions, finishing accessories and mounting wiring accessories

Selection chart for Installation of trunking, Accessories and Arteor™

Trunking				Covers		Clip on partition		Arteor™ frames				
Number of compartments	Cover(s) width	Section (mm)		Flexible	Partitions separation	Plastic	Aluminium	1 module	2 module	3 module	4 module	6 module
1 — 0104 12	1 x 65	80 x 50		0105 21	0105 82	-	-	-	0109 52	0109 31	0109 54	0109 56
1 — 0104 22	1 x 85	105 x 50		0105 22	0105 82	-	-	-	0109 92	0109 93	0109 94	0109 96
2	2 x 40			0105 20	0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	0109 10	-	-	-	-
1 — 0104 32	1 x 130	150 x 50		0105 24	0105 82	-		-	-	-	-	-
2	2 x 65			0105 21	0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	-	0109 52	0109 31	0109 54	0109 56
2	1 x 40 + 1 x 85			0105 20 + 0105 22	0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	0109 10	0109 92	0109 93	0109 94	0109 96
3	3 x 40			0105 20	0105 82	0104 72 x 2	0111 06 x 2	0109 10	-	-	-	-
1 — 0104 52	1 x 180	195 x 50		0105 26	0105 82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2 x 85			0105 22	0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	-	0109 92	0109 93	0109 94	0109 96
2	1 x 40 + 1 x 130				0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	0109 10	-	-	-	-
3	1 x 85 + 2 x 40				0105 82	0104 72 x 2	0111 06 x 2	0109 10	0109 92	0109 93	0109 94	0109 62
3	1 x 40 + 2 x 65				0105 82	0104 72 x 2	0111 06 x 2	0109 10	0109 52	0109 31	0109 54	0109 56
4	4 x 40			0105 20	0105 82	0104 72 x 3	0111 06 x 3	0109 10	-	-	-	-

Selection chart for Installation trunking, Accessories and Arteor™

Section (mm)	Wall crossing	Capacity change	Partition junction	Cable tie base	Insulating unit for Arteor™ modules: 2 Module Combined to get 4/6 Module	Earth Link
80 x 50 / 105 x 50	0106 98	0106 87 + 0106 88 + 0106 89 (to be used for partition)	0106 89	0308 81	0109 27	0111 88
150 x 50 / 195 x 50	0106 99					

Selection chart for Installation of trunking, Additional accessories

	Cover	Bases		Internal angles 80° - 100°			External angles 60° - 120°			Flat angles		Flat junction			
	 Joint for covers	 Base joint	 End caps	 Angles	 Partition junction	 VDI access.	 Angles	 Partition junction	 VDI access.	 Angles	 VDI access.	 Angles	 Partition junction	 VDI access.	 Clips
	0108 01	0106 91	0107 22	0106 02	-	0107 80	0106 22	-	0107 81	0107 67	0107 82	0107 32	-	0107 83	0106 82
	0108 02	0106 91	0107 02	0106 02	-	0107 80	0106 22	-	0107 81	0107 85	0107 82	0107 32	-	0107 83	0106 82
	0108 00	0106 91	0107 02	0106 02	0106 11	-	0106 22	0106 32	-	-	-	0107 32	0107 42	-	0106 82
	0108 04	0106 91	0107 06	0106 02	-	-	0106 22		-	0107 89	-	0107 32	-	-	0106 86
	0108 01	0106 91	0107 06	0106 02	0106 11	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32	0107 81	0107 89	0107 82	0107 32	0107 42	0107 83	0106 82
	0108 02	0106 91	0107 06	0106 02	0106 11	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32	0107 81	0107 89	0107 82	0107 32	0107 42	0107 83	0106 82
	0108 00	0106 91	0107 06	0106 02	0106 11 x 2	-	0106 22	0106 32 x 2	-	0107 89	-	0107 32	0107 42	-	0106 82
	0108 06	0106 91	0107 07	0106 02		-	0106 22	-	-	0107 92	-	0107 32	-	-	0106 86
	0108 02	0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32	0107 81	0107 92	0107 82	0107 32	0107 42	0107 83	0106 82
		0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32	0107 81	0107 92	0107 82	0107 32	0107 42	0107 83	
		0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11 x 2	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32 x 2	0107 81	0107 92	0107 82	010732	0107 42	0107 83	0106 82
		0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11 x 2	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32 x 2	0107 81	0107 92	010782	0107 32	0107 42	010783	0106 82
	0108 00	0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11 x 3	-	0106 22	0106 32 x 3	-	0107 92	-	0107 32	0107 42	-	0106 82

DLP mini trunking systems

for cable distribution

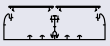
■ Selection chart for DLP mini trunking

	Length	Finishing Accessories				Junction Elements
WHITE	2 m	 End cap	 Internal angle	 External angle	 Flat angle	 Flat junction
32 x 12.5 	0300 15	0312 03	0302 51	0302 51	0302 53	0302 54
32 x 16 	0308 04	0312 07	0333 25	0333 25	0333 27	0333 30
32 x 20 	0300 17	0312 09	0302 71	0302 71	0302 73	0302 74

DLP aluminium trunking system

selection chart of sections, covers and accessories
selection chart of support for wiring accessories

TRUNKING AND ACCESSORIES

Width (mm)	Nos. of compartments		Covers width	Cat. nos.	Rigid covers 65 mm width	Rigid covers 85 mm width	Rigid covers 130 mm width	Rigid covers 180 mm width	Cover Joint	Trunking Base Joint
105 x 50	1		1 x 85	111 00	-	0111 11	-	-	0111 63	0111 66
150 x 50	2		2 x 65	0111 02	2 x 0111 10	-		-	0111 62	0111 66
195 x 50	2		2 x 85	0111 04	-	2 x 0111 11	-	-	0111 63	0111 66

SUPPORT FOR WIRING ACCESSORIES

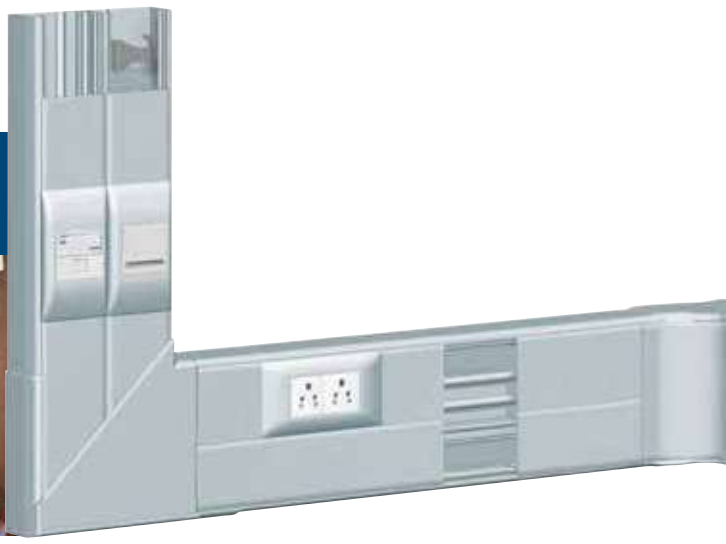
60 mm fixing centers : Arteor™		Cover depths	
No of module		**65 mm**	**85 mm**
2 modules		0112 02	0112 12
3 modules		0112 03	0112 13
4 modules		0112 04	0112 14
6 modules		0112 06	0112 16

Insulation resistance : the entire DLP range, including accessories, have insulation resistance above 5 Megaohms

DLP TRUNKING SYSTEM ALUMINIUM

with aluminium adaptable DLP trunking, get better styling too !





SELECTION CHART OF ACCESSORIES (continued)

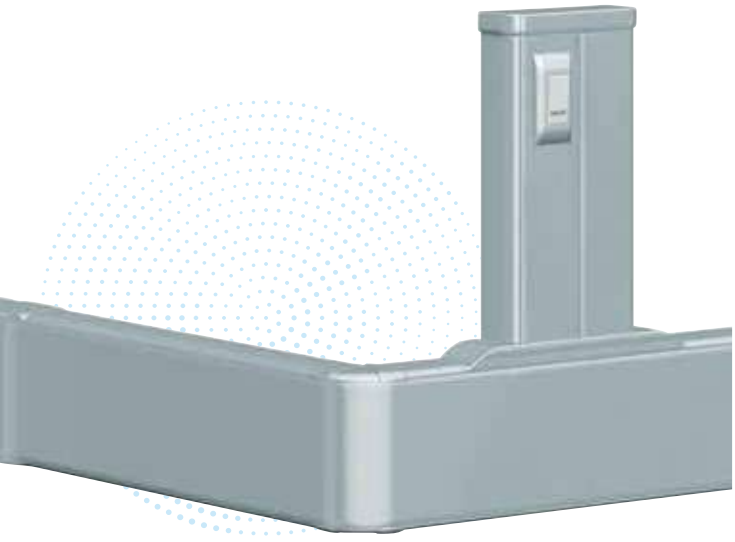
	Dividers						Junction			
	Clip-on partition	Separation partition	End cap	Internal angles	External angles	Flat angles	Flat junction*	Clips	Earth link
	-	0111 08	0111 58	0112 21	0112 32	0112 43	0112 51	0106 82	0111 88
	0111 06	0111 08	0111 60	0112 27	0112 38	0112 45	0112 51	0106 82	0111 88
	0111 06	0111 08	0111 61	0112 29	0112 40	0112 47	0112 51	0106 82	0111 88

(1) To be used with angle covers. (2) To be used with rigid covers

TABLE OF CAPACITIES

		105 x 50	150 x 50		195 x 50	
	Crosssection (mm²) Max. Ø (mm²)	cover 85	cover 65	cover 65	cover 85	cover 85
Trunking only	Cross-section	4330	3020	3020	5350	5350
	Max. Ø	28	43	43	55	55
With Arteor / support	Cross-section	2300	1470	1470	3320	3320
	Max. Ø	2 x 24	18	18	33	33

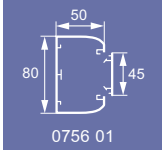
*To tap off 105 mm wide trunking with 85 mm cover



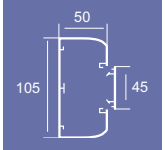
SAVE TIME

- Flexibility : multi-covers
- Removable separation
- Angles delivered pre-cut, ready to use
- Fast fixing device support
- Uniform colours for the entire installation
- Arteor™ wiring accessories go with aluminium adaptable DLP trunking

Snap-on trunking
routing sections and accessories



0756 01



0756 02


0756 09


0756 08


0756 61


0756 66


0756 69


0756 11


0105 80


0756 90

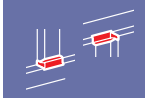

0756 21

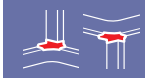

0756 31


0756 41

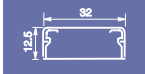
Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Snap-on trunking			
Monobloc: Body + Cover, can take any Arteor wiring accessory			
0756 01	Snap-on trunking 50 x 80 1 - compartment	1060	20(1)
0756 02	Snap-on trunking 50 x 105 1 - compartment	1348	12(1)
0756 03	Snap-on trunking 50 x 130 2 - compartments	1856	12(1)
0756 04	Snap-on trunking 50 x 145 2 - compartments	2394	8(1)
0756 06	Snap-on trunking 50 x 180 3 - compartments	2636	8(1)
Divider			
0756 09	Divider	232	26(1)
Extra cover			
0756 08	Width 45 mm	412	20(1)
Joints			
Fishplate Body joint			
0756 61	Set of 2 Body joints	374	10
0756 62	Set of 2 Body joints	494	10
0756 63	Set of 2 Body joints	434	10
Stick-on body joint			
0756 66	For top part of body	242	20
0756 67	For bottom part of body	292	20
Cover joint			
0756 69	Cover joint, width 45 mm	128	10
End caps			
0756 11	Left or right end cap	216	10
0756 12	Left or right end cap	216	10
0756 13	Left or right end cap	356	5
0756 14	Left or right end cap	370	5
0756 16	Left or right end cap	404	5
Height spacer			
0105 80	Colour charcoal grey for fitting 15 mm from the ground	540	24(1)
Soluclip accessory			
Fishplate body joint			
0756 90	For installation with any Arteor function	186	10
Angles			
Internal angles			
0756 21	varies from 80° to 100°	494	10
0756 22	varies from 80° to 100°	690	10
0756 23	varies from 80° to 100°	1160	5
0756 24	varies from 80° to 100°	1862	5
0756 26	varies from 80° to 100°	1646	5
External angles			
0756 31	varies from 85° to 120°	1032	10
0756 32	varies from 85° to 120°	1580	10
0756 33	varies from 85° to 120°	2144	5
0756 34	varies from 85° to 120°	2526	5
0756 36	varies from 85° to 120°	2996	5
Flat angles			
0756 41	Flat angle at 90°	604	10
0756 42	Flat angle at 90°	792	10
0756 43	Flat angle at 90°	1580	5
0756 44	Flat angle at 90°	1478	5
0756 46	Flat angle at 90°	2960	5

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
(1) Price in Meters; No of meters in Pack, Standard length 2 meters to be ordered in multiples of 2 meters


0756 71

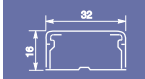

0756 81


0756 88



0300 15



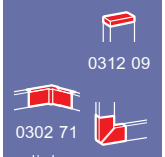


0308 04





0300 17



Snap-on trunking
routing sections and accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Junctions			
Flat junctions with 80 mm width			
0756 71	Creates a junction	828	5
0756 72	Creates a junction	828	5
For 105 mm wide upward trunking			
0756 75	Creates a junction	810	5
0756 76	Creates a junction	886	5
Angled junction			
Must be used in conjunction with an internal angle			
0756 81	Creates a junction in an internal angle	1824	5
Junction with floor duct			
0756 88	Creates a junction with a floor duct size 50 x 12 mm or 92 x 20 mm	956	5

DLP PVC trunking system
Mini-trunking system

Mini-trunking - 32 x 12.5 mm

0300 15	Without central partition	118	80(1)
Finishing accessories			
0312 03	End cap right or left	62	20/400
0302 51	Changeable internal - external angle from 60° to 120°	86	10/100
0302 53	Changeable flat angle from 85° to 95°	96	10/100
0302 54	Flat junction	122	10/200
0336 03	White 32 x 10/12.5 Cover Joint	120	20

Mini-trunking - 32 x 16 mm

0308 04	Without central partition	148	60(1)
Finishing accessories			
0312 07	End cap right or left	92	10
0333 25	Changeable internal - external angle from 60° to 120°	104	10
0333 27	Changeable flat angle from 85° to 95°	102	10
0333 30	Flat junction	142	10
0336 04	White 32 x 16/20 Cover Joint	120	20

Mini-trunking - 32 x 20 mm

0300 17	Without partition	162	50(1)
Finishing accessories			
0312 09	End cap right or left	128	10
0302 71	Changeable internal - external angle from 60° to 120°	122	10
0302 73	Changeable flat angle from 85° to 95°	104	10
0302 74	Flat junction	120	10
0336 04	White 32 x 16/20 Cover Joint	120	20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DLP PVC trunking system and accessories - trunking and fittings


0104 12


0105 21


0105 82


0106 91


0108 01


0106 02


0106 22


0107 67


0107 22


0107 32


0107 35

Trunking

Bodies

Supplied without cover

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0104 12	80 x 50 mm	670	20(1)
0104 22	105 x 50 mm	834	20(1)
0104 32	150 x 50 mm	1408	10(1)
0104 52	195 x 50 mm	1868	8(1)

Flexible cover

Fits onto the whole branch including in internal or external angles

0105 20	Full covers width 40 mm	332	20(1)
0105 21	Full cover width 65 mm	326	24(1)
0105 22	Full cover width 85 mm	376	20(1)
0105 24	Full cover width 130 mm	792	8
0105 26	Full cover width 180 mm	1010	8(1)

Partitions

0105 82	Separation partition	222	24(1)
0104 72	Clip-on partition - Plastic	326	48(1)
0111 06	Clip-on partition - Aluminium	1304	12(1)

Joints

0106 91	Body / Base joint - For aligning bases during instal-lation	74	20/200
0108 00	Cover joint for 40 mm width	152	10/100
0108 01	Cover joint for 65 mm width	128	10/100
0108 02	Cover joint for 85 mm width	196	10/100
0108 04	Cover joint for 130 mm width	334	10/100
0108 06	Cover joint for 180 mm width	308	10/100

Angles and end caps

Internal and external angles

Include the 2 components for the top and bottom of the trunking on which the flexible cover is fitted

0106 02	Internal angle, adjustable from 80° to 100°	476	10/40
0106 22	External angle, adjustable from 60° to 120°	464	10/50

Flat angle

0107 67	90° flat angle	660	10
0107 85	90° flat angle	690	10
0107 89	90° flat angle	2286	5
0107 92	90° flat angle	2932	2

End cap

0107 02	Left or right end cap	170	20/100
0107 06	Left or right end cap	332	10/50
0107 07	Left or right end cap	394	5/50
0107 22	Left or right end cap	186	10

Junctions

0107 32	Flat junctions to tap-off to a branch smaller than 50 x 105	852	10
0107 35	For specific size tap-off to 80 mm wide branch	496	5
0107 36	For tap-off to an 105 mm wide branch equipped with an 85 mm cover	492	5/25
0107 37	Flat junction for specific size - tap off to an 105 mm wide branch with 65 mm cover	492	5/25

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
(1) Price in Meters; No of meters in Pack, Standard length 2 meters to be ordered in multiples of 2 meters


0106 82


0107 81


0107 80


0107 82

0107 83


0106 98

0308 81


0106 87


0106 89


0109 21


0109 31


0109 41


0109 61


0109 27


0109 25

Junctions

Partition junction

0106 11	For internal angles	288	5/50
0106 32	For external angles	434	5/50
0107 42	For flat angles	1022	5/25

Accessories

Holding cables in place

0106 82	Clip for 65 mm width cover	66	50
0106 86	Clip for 130 mm width cover	112	50

VDI accessories

0107 80	For internal angles	738	5/50
0107 81	For external angles	794	5/50
0107 82	For flat angles	846	5/50
0107 83	For flat junctions	1018	5/50

Additional accessories

0106 98	Wall crossing for trunking 80 to 150 mm width	818	5/25
0106 99	Wall crossing for trunking 195 mm width	850	5/25
0308 81	Cable tie base	28	100/1000
0111 88	Earthing link	314	20/500

Capacity Change

Allows to increase 15 mm height of trunking to preserve the space of wiring with a flat junction or a support equipment

0106 87	Raise, length 57 cm	296	40
0106 88	Set of 4 accessories to change capacity of the body	372	10/100
0106 89	Set of 2 accessories to change height of partition (to be used)	374	5/50

Supports for mounting wiring accessories

Arteor™ supports

Clip-on supports which can be fitted side by side
Supplied with finishing plate

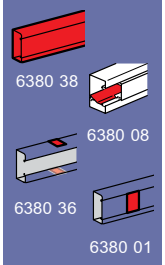
0109 10	1 modules-for 40 mm cover	168	5/50
0109 52	2 modules-for 65 mm cover	164	20
0109 92	2 modules-for 85 mm cover	172	20
0109 31	3 modules-for 65 mm cover	226	5/50
0109 93	3 modules-for 85 mm cover	240	5/50
0109 54	4 modules-for 65 mm cover	256	10/50
0109 94	4 modules-for 85 mm cover	266	20
0109 56	6 modules-for 65 mm cover	274	5/25
0109 96	6 modules-for 85 mm cover	336	10
0109 27	Insulation unit for 2 modules (Arteor™) can be fitted together to create 4/6/8 module supports	290	10/100

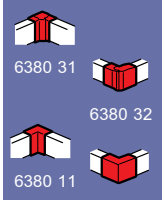
Legrand Lexic supports

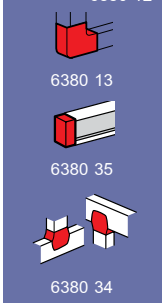
0109 25	For 2 modules for 65 mm cover (2 comp.)	1006	5
0109 35	For 3 modules for 85 mm cover (2 comp.)	1188	5
0109 65	For 6 modules for 130 mm cover (1 comp.)	1336	5
0109 00	Hypra socket support - for 130 mm cover	1932	5

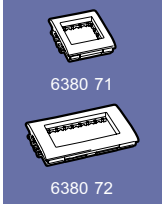
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DLP-S PVC trunking system and accessories - trunking and fittings

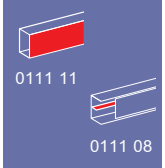


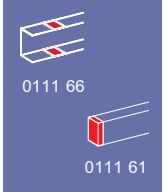












Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Trunking			
Body with cover			
6380 38	100 x 50	954	12(1)
Partition			
6380 08	Separation Partition	178	32(1)
Joints			
6380 36	Body / Base Joint	60	10
6380 01	Cover joint	156	50
Angles and end caps			
Variable angles			
6380 31	Variable Internal Angle	370	10
6380 32	Variable External Angle	370	10
Fixed angles			
6380 11	Fixed Internal Angle	240	20
6380 12	Fixed External Angle	242	20
Flat angle			
6380 13	Flat Angle	524	16
End cap			
6380 35	End Cap	136	20
Bracket			
6380 05	Universal Bracket (set of 2 pcs.)	116	10/100
Junction			
6380 34	Tee / Flat Junction	1158	5
Supports for mounting wiring accessories			
Arteor™ & Myrius supports			
Clip-on supports which can be fitted side by side Supplied with finishing plate			
6380 71	2 modules frame	164	10
6380 72	4 modules frame	236	5
6380 73	6 modules frame	338	5

DLP aluminium adaptable trunking system

Body			
0111 00	100 x 50 Supplied without cover	4180	8(1)
0111 02	150 x 50 Supplied without cover allow fitting of partial covers - 2 compartments	5268	4(1)
0111 04	195 x 50 Supplied without cover allow fitting of partial covers - 2 compartments	6176	4(1)
Cover and partition			
0111 10	Rigid cover 65 mm width	1050	16(1)
0111 11	Rigid cover 85 mm width	1378	16(1)
0111 08	Separation partition	724	24(1)
0111 06	Clip on Partition	1304	12(1)
Finishing accessories			
0111 66	Base / Body joint	250	20/100
0111 62	Cover joint - 65 mm	342	10
0111 63	Cover joint - 85 mm	364	10/100
0111 58	End cap	744	20/100
0111 60	End cap	1592	10
0111 61	End cap	1888	10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
(1) Price in Meters; No of meters in Pack, Standard length 2 meters to be ordered in multiples of 2 meters











DLP aluminium adaptable trunking system - trunking and fittings

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Finishing accessories			
0112 43	Flat angle for 85 mm cover	6402	10
0112 45	Flat angle for cover 65/130 mm	10784	5
0112 47	Flat angle for cover 85/180 mm	11122	2
0112 32	External angle for 85 mm cover	7984	1
0112 38	External angle 2 cover 65 mm	16532	1
0112 40	External angle 2 covers 85mm	17260	1
0112 21	Internal angle for 85 mm cover	7184	1
0112 27	Internal angle 2 Covers 65 mm	16412	1
0112 29	Internal angle 2 Cover 85 mm	17140	1
0112 51	Flat junction To tap off to 105 mm wide trunking equipped with 85 mm cover	8694	5
Supports for Arteor™ for cover 85 mm width			
0112 12	2 modules	518	20
0112 13	3 modules	610	20
0112 14	4 modules	612	20
0112 16	6 modules	814	10
Supports for Arteor™ for cover 65 mm width			
0112 02	2 modules	472	20
0112 03	3 modules	578	20
0112 04	4 modules	602	20
0112 06	6 modules	706	10
Cabling accessories			
0106 82	Clip for 65 mm and 85 mm covers	66	50
0111 88	Earth link	314	20
0308 81	Base for cable ties	28	100

Aluminium Snap-on Columns

2 Compartments mini - columns

	Can be equipped with ovaline kits Cat.Nos 6530 63/64/65		
6530 23	**White finish** PVC body and covers Height 0.68 m	11236	1
6530 24	**Aluminium finish** Aluminium body and covers Height 0.68 m	15864	1

Accessories for 1 or 2 compartments mini- columns

6530 84	Table - white finish	31068	1
6530 86	Movable foot - white finish	20492	1
6530 87	Movable foot - aluminum finish	21550	1
6530 88	Set of 4 wheels with cable holder	14144	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

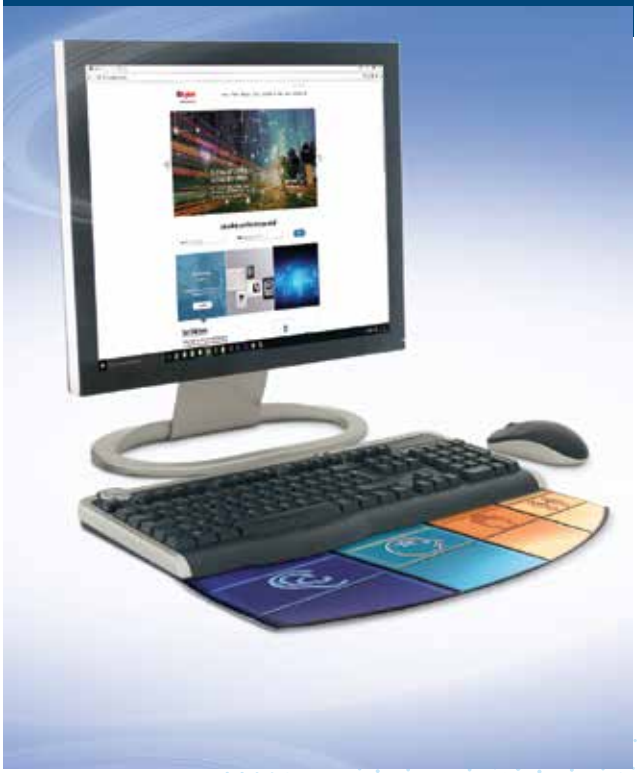
Accessories for 1 or 2 compartments

NEW!

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Fixing clip			
6038 57	Fixing clip - Signal White (Set of 2 pcs.)	236	10
6038 58	Fixing clip -Grey/Anthracite (Set of 2 pcs.)	666	10
1 Compartment - 2 sides columns			
White finish			
6530 10	Aluminium body, PVC covers Height 2.70m Can be adapted to a ceiling Height upto 3.9m	29484	1
6530 13	Height 3.9m Can be adapted to a ceiling Height upto 5.1m Aluminium body and covers	37940	1
Aluminium finish			
6530 11	Height 2.70m Can be adapted to a ceiling Height up to 3.9m Height 3.9m	34372	1
6530 14	Can be adapted to a ceiling height up to 5.1m	43226	1
2 compartments columns			
White finish			
6530 30	PVC body & covers Height 2.70m Can be adapted to a ceiling Height upto 3.9m	28556	1
6530 33	Height 3.9m Can be adapted to a ceiling Height up to 5.1m	36886	1
Aluminium finish			
6530 31	Aluminium body and covers Height 2.70m Can be adapted to a ceiling Height up to 3.9m Height 3.9m	38338	1
6530 34	Can be adapted to a ceiling height up to 5.1m	49574	1
Finishing kit for telescopic pole for 1 or 2 compartments columns			
6530 66	Consists of 2 PVC covers and a balse White finish	1982	1
6530 67	Aluminium finish	2116	1
Fixing clip			
6038 57	Fixing clip-Signal white (set of 2 pcs.)	236	10
6038 58	Fixing clip - Grey/Anthracite (Set of 2 pcs.)	666	10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
(1) Price in Meters; No of meters in Pack, Standard length 2 meters to be ordered in multiples of 2 meters

www.legrand.co.in



Click to discover us

1 Legrand (India) - provides all information regarding the groups philosophy, products, organisation etc.

2 Products and solutions - complete information about our range of products for residential, commercial and industrial markets.

3 Downloads - download catalogues and brochures.

AUDIO/VIDEO PRETERMINATED SOCKETS

THE RIGHT SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

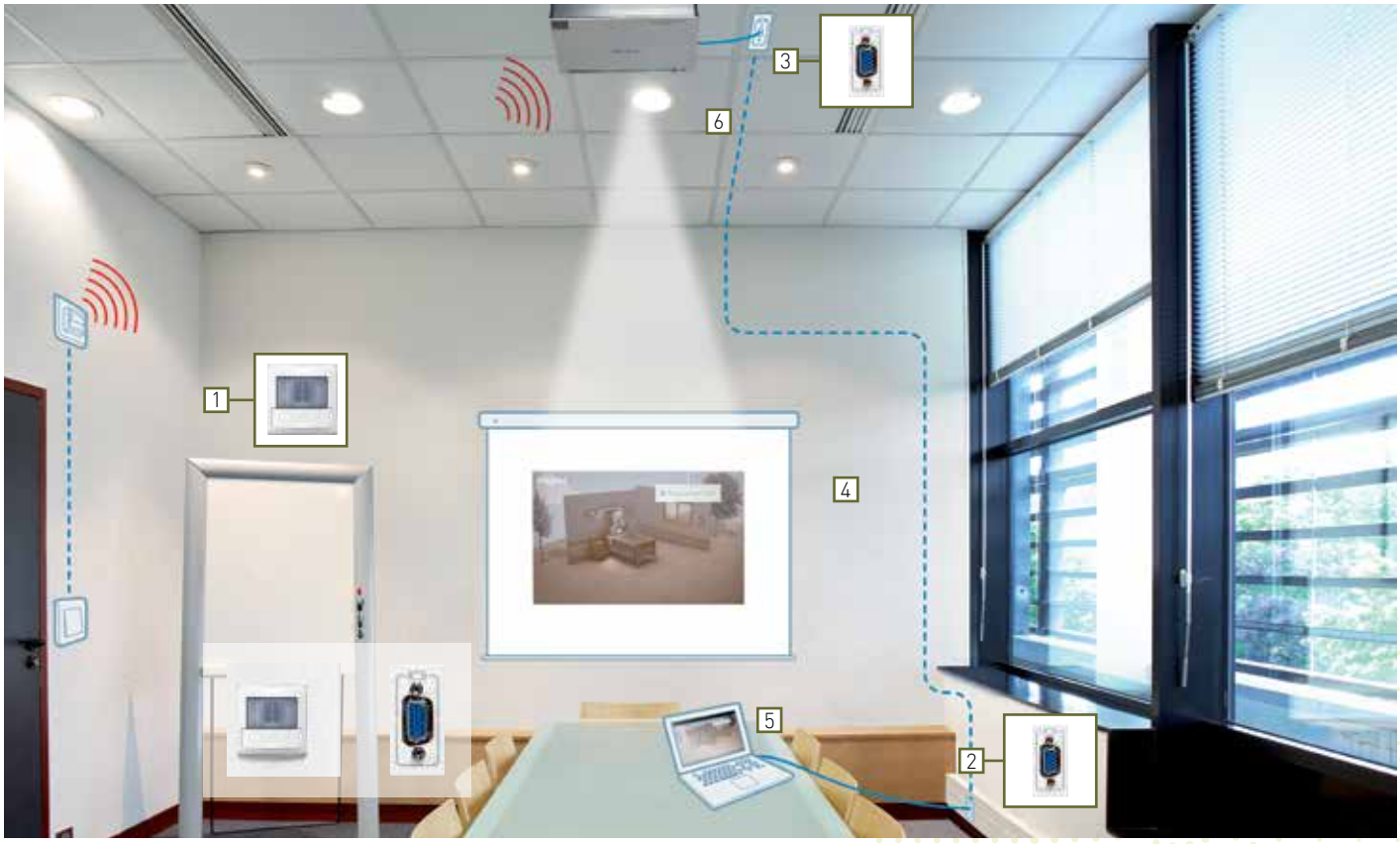
A wide range of technologies (HD15, HDMI, DISPLAY PORT, RCA, JACK) to suit the location and the user requirements

INSTALLATION EXAMPLE WITH HD15 PRETERMINATED SOCKET AND VIDEO PROJECTOR SWITCH

1 Quick installation

2 Easy connection

3 Optimum performance



1 **Infrared ON/STANDBY control for video projector associated with a pushbutton Cat.No 0 787 99/5 720 89**

2 3 **Preterminated HD15 sockets Cat.No 0 787 77/5 720 97**

4 **10 m male/male HD15 cords Cat.No 0 517 23**

5 6 **Male/male HD 15 cords**

Scan to know more about the product.

Legrand cabling system LCS³

category 8

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Cat. 8 patch panel equipped with 24 RJ 45 connectors


0337 82

Flat panel

0337 82	STP panel - Metal shielding	■	1

Flat 24-connector patch panels - 1 U to be equipped

Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors

Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassette for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors


0337 90

0337 90	19" patch panel - 1 U	■	1

Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassette

It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes:
- copper
- fibre optic

0337 91	19" patch panel - 1 U	■	1

Angled 24-connector patch panel - 1 U

Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors


0337 92

0337 92	19" panel - 1 U	■	

Cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors for flat and angled STP panel


0337 85

0337 85	Set of 6 RJ 45 connectors For installation in the cassettes of flat or angled panels	■	1

Common accessories for flat and angled panels

Port blanking modules


0337 56

0337 56	Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports	■	10

Cord management


0337 59

0337 59	2 cord management for use with new generation Quick-Fix They provide side cord management	■	1

Specific accessories for flat panels

Cassette for flat panels to be equipped


0337 55

0337 55	Empty removable cassette to be equipped with connectors. It can accept 6 cat. 5e to cat. 8 connectors. Extraction by simple pressure of the cassette making installation and maintenance easier	■	1

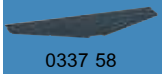
Blanking cassette


0337 57

0337 57	Used to blank the panel	■	1

Specific accessories for angled panels

Angled panel cover


0337 58

0337 58	For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
(1) in meters

Legrand cabling system LCS³

category 8

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Cat. 8 local network cables

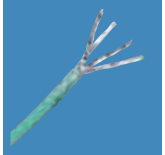
F/UTP - 4 pairs

Performance 2000 MHz

0337 86	Length 500 m supplied on drum. Weight 42 kg	■	500[1]

S/FTP - 4 pairs

Performance 2000 MHz


0337 88

0337 88	Length 500 m supplied on drum. Weight 45 kg	■	500[1]

Cat. 8 RJ 45 patch cords

S/FTP shielded, impedance 100 Ω

LSZH - RAL 6027


0337 03

0337 01	Length 0.5 m	■	
0337 02	Length 1 m	■	
0337 03	Length 2 m	■	
0337 04	Length 3 m	■	
0337 05	Length 5 m	■	
0337 06	Length 8 m	■	
0337 07	Length 10 m	■	

LSZH - RAL 3020

0337 21	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0337 22	Length 1 m	■	
0337 23	Length 2 m	■	
0337 24	Length 3 m	■	
0337 25	Length 5 m	■	
0337 26	Length 8 m	■	
0337 27	Length 10 m	■	1

LSZH - RAL 6026

0337 08	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0337 09	Length 1 m	■	
0337 10	Length 2 m	■	
0337 11	Length 3 m	■	
0337 12	Length 5 m	■	
0337 13	Length 8 m	■	
0337 17	Length 10 m	■	1

Marking kit


0518 90

0518 90	Kit of 200 coloured rings for marking RJ 45 cords Rings to be clipped to the patch cords	■	1

Legrand cabling system LCS³

category 6_A

Cat. 6_A patch panels equipped with 24 RJ 45 connectors

Flat panels

24 RJ 45 connectors - 1 U


0337 72

0337 70	UTP	■	1
0337 72	STP	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

legrand

LCS 3

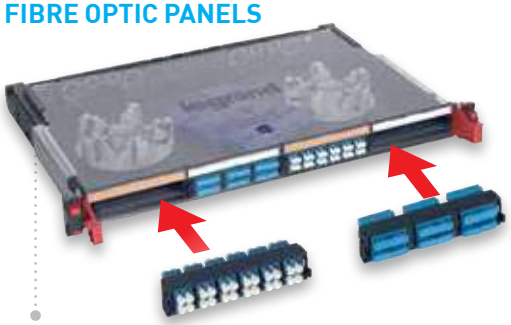
FROM TECHNICAL ROOM TO WORKSTATION



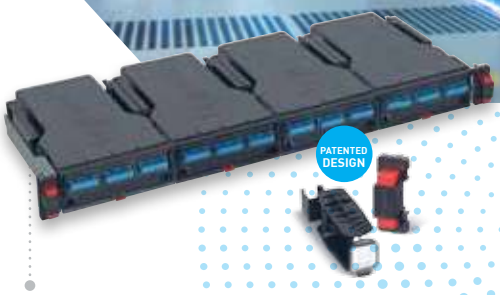
Complete systems with a 20-year guarantee. The new LCS³ cat. 6a (up to 500 mHz), cat. 6 (up to 250 mHz) and cat. 5e (up to 100 mHz) systems have been designed as coherent entities to optimise their performance. The systems are suitable for optical fibre cables as well as copper cables.

The new LCS³ systems integrate perfectly in the various other Legrand solutions: DLP trunking system, cabling accessories, cable management, etc.

FIBRE OPTIC PANELS



Modular panels



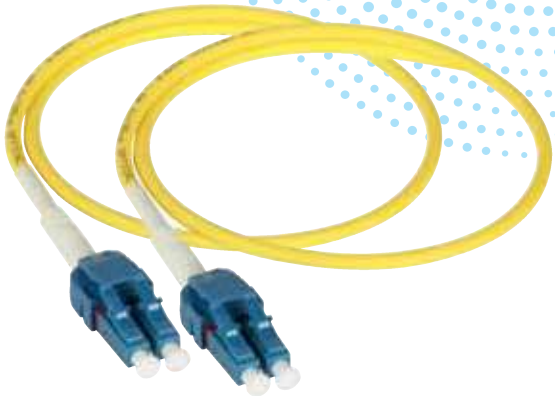
HD Modular panels

CORD LOCKING SYSTEM



AN INNOVATIVE TECHNICAL SOLUTION

FIBRE OPTIC SYSTEM



Scan to know more about the product.

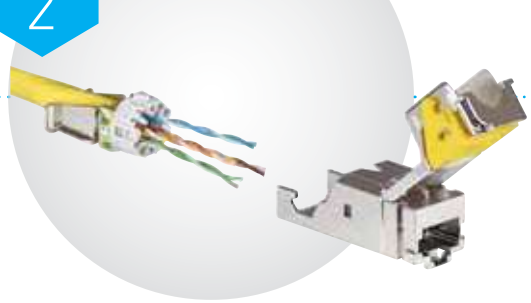
NEW TOOLLESS CONNECTOR CONNECTION PHASES

STEP 1



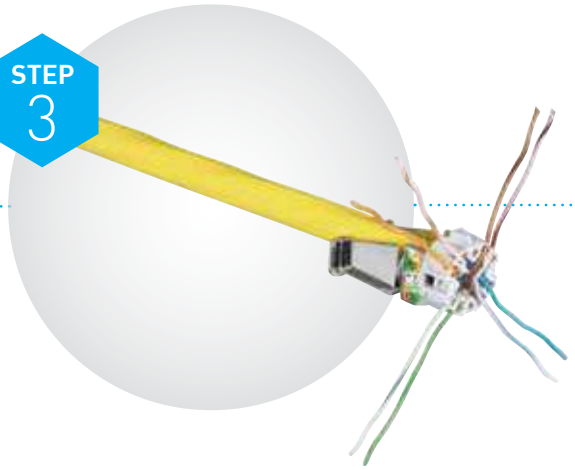
Take the wire housing

STEP 2



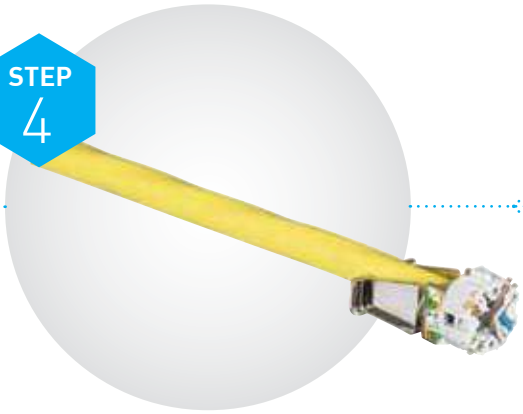
Pass the cable through the back of the wire housing

STEP 3



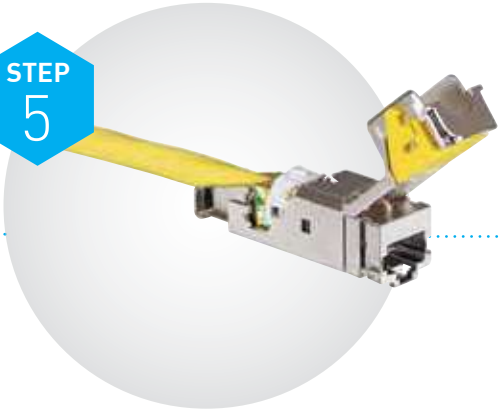
Separate and insert the pairs

STEP 4



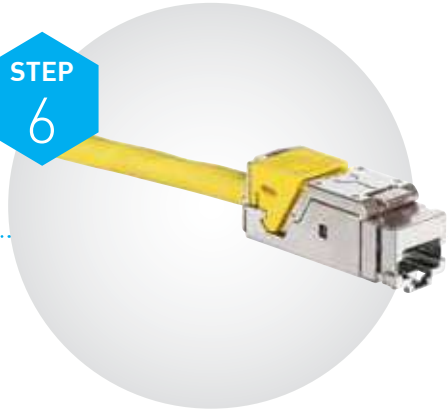
Cut the pairs

STEP 5



Install the wire housing without pushing

STEP 6



Push down the lever and lock the connector

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6A

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Flat 24-connector patch panels - 1 U to be equipped

Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors

Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassettes for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors


0337 90

0337 90	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassettes

It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes:
- copper
- fibre optic

0337 91	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Flat high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped


0337 93

0 337 93	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Angled 24-connector patch panel - 1 U

Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors


0337 92

0337 92	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Angled high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped

Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 48 cat. 5e to cat. 6A RJ 45 connectors


0337 94

0337 94	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

High density cat. 6A RJ 45 connectors


0337 75

0337 73	UTP	■	1
0337 75	STP	■	1

Common accessories for flat and angled panels

Port blanking modules


0337 56

0337 56	Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports	■	10

Cord management


0337 59

0337 59	For use with new generation Quick-Fix; they provide side cord management	■	1

Specific accessories for flat panels

Cassette for flat panels to be equipped


0337 55

0337 55	Empty removable cassette to be equipped with connectors. It can accept 6 cat. 5e to cat. 8 connectors Extraction by simple pressure of the cassette making installation and maintenance easier Possibility of removing each connector individually	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
(1) in meters

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6A

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

High density cassette for flat panels to be equipped


0337 57

0337 95	Empty removable cassette to be equipped with connectors; it can accept 12 cat. 5e to cat. 6A connectors Extraction by simple pressure of the cassette, making installation and maintenance easier	■	1

Blanking cassette

0337 57	Used to blank the panel	■	1

Specific accessories for angled panels

Angled panel cover


0337 58

0337 58	For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet	■	1

Cables for local networks cat. 6A

LSZH - U/UTP - 4 pairs

Performance 500 MHz

0327 87	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 25 kg	■	500[1]

F/UTP - 4 pairs

Performance 500 MHz

0327 78	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 25 kg	■	500[1]

F/UTP - 2 x 4 pairs

Performance 500 MHz

0328 78	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 65 kg	■	500[1]

S/FTP - 4 pairs

Performance 600 MHz

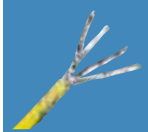
0327 77	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 30 kg	■	500[1]

RJ 45 patch cords and user cords cat. 6A

PVC - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

0518 82	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 83	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 84	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 85	Length 5 m	■	1

LSZH - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω


0327 77

0518 78	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 79	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 80	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 81	Length 5 m	■	1
0518 74	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 75	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 76	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 77	Length 5 m	■	1

PVC - S/FTP shielded impedance 100 Ω


0517 82

0518 16	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0517 80	Length 1 m	■	5
0517 81	Length 2 m	■	5
0517 82	Length 3 m	■	5
0517 83	Length 5 m	■	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6$_A$

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
LSZH - S/FTP shielded impedance 100 Ω			
0518 70	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 71	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 72	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 73	Length 5 m	■	1
0518 66	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 67	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 68	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 69	Length 5 m	■	1

Arteor RJ 45 socket cat. 6$_A$


5734 32

360° metal shielding

STP - 1 module

5734 32	White	■	20
5728 06	Magnesium	■	10
5723 52	White with green shutter	■	10
5728 52	Magnesium with green shutter	■	10
5723 51	White with orange shutter	■	10
5728 51	Magnesium with orange shutter	■	10

STP with controlled access - 2 modules

Supplied with 2 keys for 5 sockets

5723 50	White with red shutter	■	5
5728 50	Magnesium with red shutter	■	5

UTP - 1 module

5723 49	White	■	10
5728 49	Magnesium	■	10
5723 59	White with green shutter	■	10
5728 59	Magnesium with green shutter	■	10
5723 58	White with orange shutter	■	10
5728 58	Magnesium with orange shutter	■	10

UTP with controlled access - 2 modules


5723 57

Supplied with 2 keys for 5 sockets

5723 57	White with red shutter	■	5
5728 57	Magnesium with red shutter	■	5

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6

Cat. 6 patch panels equipped with 24 RJ 45 connectors

Flat panels

24 RJ 45 connectors - 1 U


0337 61

0337 60	UTP	■	1
0337 61	FTP	■	1
0337 62	STP	■	1

Flat 24-connector patch panels - 1 U to be equipped

Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors


0337 90

Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassettes for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

0337 90	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
(1) in meters

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassettes

It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes:
- copper
- fibre optic

0337 91	19" patch panel - 1 U	■	1

Flat high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped


0337 93

0337 93	19" panel - 1 U		1

Angled 24-connector patch panels - 1 U

Angled panel to be equipped with connectors


0337 92

It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

0337 92	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Angled high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped

Angled panel to be equipped with connectors


0337 94

It can accept up to 48 cat. 5e to cat. 6$_A$ RJ 45 connectors

0337 94	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Cat. 6 high density RJ 45 connectors


0337 63

0337 63	UTP	■	1
0337 64	FTP	■	1
0337 65	STP	■	1

Common accessories for flat and angled panels

Port blanking modules


0337 56

0337 56	Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports	■	10

Cord management


0337 59

0337 59	For use with new generation Quick-Fix; they provide side cord management	■	1

Specific accessories for flat panels


0337 55


0337 57

0337 55	Cassette for flat panels to be equipped	■	1
0337 95	High density cassette for flat panels to be equipped	■	1
0337 57	Blanking cassette Used to blank the panel	■	1

Specific accessories for angled panels

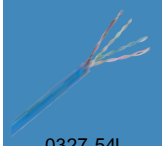
Angled panel cover


0337 58

0337 58	For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet	■	

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6


0327 54I

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Cables for cat. 6 LANs

Cables with 4 pairs or 2 x 4 twisted pairs
100 ohms. Colour code TIA/EIA
Conform to standards ISO/IEC 11801
Ed. 2.0, EN 50173-1 and TIA/EIA 568 C

LSZH - U/UTP - 4 pairs

0327 54I	Length 305 m. Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg., Violet RAL 4005	■	305¹
0328 61	Length 500 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 18 kg. Blue RAL 5015	■	500¹

PVC - U/UTP - 4 pairs

0327 55W	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box, Weight 13 kg., White RAL 9003, MOQ 50 Box	■	305¹
0327 55	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 13 kg. Blue RAL 5015	■	305¹
0327 55O	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box, Weight 13 kg., Orange RAL 2008, MOQ 50 Box	■	305¹
0327 55G	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box, Weight 13 kg., Green RAL 6018/6024, MOQ 50 Box	■	305¹

LSZH - U/UTP - 4 pairs

0327 54I	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 16 kg	■	305¹
0328 61	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 18 kg	■	500¹

PVC - U/UTP - 4 pairs

0327 55	Length 305m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 13 kg	■	305¹

LSZH - F/UTP - 4 pairs

0328 56	Length 305 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 17 kg	■	305¹
0327 56	Length 500 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 25 kg	■	500¹

PVC - F/UTP - 4 pairs

0328 57	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 17 kg	■	305¹
0327 58	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 25 kg	■	500¹

LSZH - F/UTP - 2 x 4 pairs

0327 76	Length 500 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 48 kg	■	500¹

LSZH - SF/UTP - 4 pairs

0327 57	Length 500 m.Supplied on reel. Weight 29 kg	■	500¹

PVC - SF/UTP - 4 pairs

0327 59	Length 500 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 30 kg	■	500¹

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
(1) in meters

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6


0517 62

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

LSZH - F/FTP - 2 x 4 pairs

0327 98	Length 500 m. Weight 62 kg	■	

PVC - F/FTP - 4 pairs

0327 99	Length 500 m. Weight 25,2 kg	■	

RJ 45 patch cords and user cords cat. 6

RJ 45 - RJ 45 right

PVC - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

0518 18	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0517 72	Length 1 m	■	1
0517 73	Length 2 m	■	1
0517 74	Length 3 m	■	1
0517 75	Length 5 m	■	1

LSZH - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

0518 62	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 63	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 64	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 65	Length 5 m	■	1
0518 58	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 59	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 60	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 61	Length 5 m	■	1

PVC - F/UTP screened impedance 100 Ω

0518 15	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0517 62	Length 1 m	■	1
0517 63	Length 2 m	■	1
0517 64	Length 3 m	■	1
0517 65	Length 5 m	■	1

LSZH - F/UTP screened impedance 100 Ω

0518 54	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 55	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 56	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 57	Length 5 m	■	1
0518 50	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 51	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 52	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 53	Length 5 m	■	1

PVC - SF/UTP shielded impedance 100 Ω

0517 52	Length 1 m	■	5
0517 53	Length 2 m	■	5
0517 54	Length 3 m	■	5
0517 55	Length 5 m	■	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6


5736 28


5728 24


6755 45

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

RJ 45 sockets

Sockets with LCS³ quick-fixing crimp connector. Take AWG 22 single-core cables up to AWG 26 and AWG 24 multicore cables. Contacts marked with dual colour code and wiring schemes T 568 A and T 568 B. Conforming to standards ISO/IEC 11801 Ed. 2.0, EN 50173-1 and TIA/EIA 568

Arteor RJ 45 socket cat. 6

UTP - 1 module

5734 28	White	■	20
5736 28	Magnesium	■	20
5723 54	White with orange shutter	■	10
5728 54	Magnesium with orange shutter	■	10
5723 55	White with green shutter	■	10
5728 55	Magnesium with green shutter	■	10

UTP - 2 modules

5734 74	White	■	10
5736 74	Magnesium	■	10

UTP - 2 modules - round

5723 24	White	■	10
5728 24	Magnesium	■	10

UTP with controlled access - 2 modules

Supplied with 2 keys for 5 sockets

5723 53	White with red shutter	■	5
5728 53	Magnesium with red shutter	■	5

UTP retractable RJ 45 sockets - 4 modules

With integrated retractable cord (0.9 m)
Winds up automatically with a pushbutton

5723 39	White	■	1
5728 39	Magnesium	■	1

FTP - 1 module

5723 22	White	■	10
5728 22	Magnesium	■	10

FTP - 2 modules

5734 76	White	■	10
5736 76	Magnesium	■	10

Shielded STP - 1 module

5734 34	White	■	10
5736 34	Magnesium	■	10

Shielded STP - 2 modules

5734 77	White	■	10
5736 77	Magnesium		10

Mylinc RJ 45 socket cat. 6

UTP - 1 module

6755 45	White	■	20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
(1) in meters

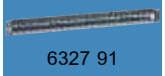
Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6


6730 56


0778 91


0695 69


0904 67


6327 91


0765 88


6327 24

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Myrius RJ 45 sockets cat. 6

UTP - 1 module

6730 55	White	■	20
6731 55	Black	■	20

UTP - 2 modules

6730 56	White	■	20
6731 56	Black	■	20

Soliroc RJ 45 sockets cat. 6 - IK 10

0778 91	IP 20 For at-risk areas or areas with no surveillance FTP socket	■	10

Plexo RJ 45 sockets cat. 6 - IP 55 closed flap IK 07

Protection against water, dust. For industrial sites

0695 69	FTP socket Grey/white	■	5/100
0695 61	UTP socket Grey/white	■	1/20
0695 81	Adaptor for RJ 45 socket Weatherproofing ensured (IP 44) plug inserted Grey/white	■	1

Plexo 66 RJ 45 socket cat. 6 - IP 66 - IK 08

FTP socket

0904 67	9 contacts Weatherproofing ensured (IP 66) with plug inserted Inclined 90° Grey RAL 7016/T029	■	1

Patch panels cat. 6

6327 91	24 x RJ 45 connectors, for unshielded keystone	■	1

Keystone RJ 45 sockets cat. 6

0765 88	Cat 6 UTP socket with fast connection thanks to integrated crimping	■	10

Surface mounting box

1 or 2 ports

6327 79	For keystone connectors Provides solution for integration of keystone in surface mounting installations	■	20

Cables for cat 6 LANs 24 AWG

U/UTP - 4 Pairs

6327 24	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. Dark grey RAL 7037	■	305
6327 24W	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. White RAL 9003. MOQ - 50 box	■	305
6327 24O	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. Orange RAL 2008 MOQ 50 Box	■	305
6327 24G	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. Green RAL 6018 / 6024 MOQ 50 Box	■	305

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 6

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Patch cords


0337 51

RJ 45 - RJ 45
PVC

U/UTP cat. 6 unscreened impedance 100 Ω

Light blue


6327 50

6327 50	Length 1 m	■	20
6327 51	Length 1.5 m	■	20
6327 52	Length 2 m	■	20
6327 53	Length 3 m	■	20
6327 54	Length 5 m	■	20


0337 90

F/UTP cat. 6 screened impedance 100 Ω

Blue-green


6327 60

6327 60	Length 1 m	■	20
6327 61	Length 2 m	■	20
6327 62	Length 3 m	■	20
6327 63	Length 5 m	■	20


0337 93

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 5e

Cat. 5e patch panels equipped with 24 RJ 45 connectors

Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors


0337 92

24 RJ 45 connectors - 1 U

0337 50	UTP	■	1
0337 51	FTP	■	1


0337 94

Flat 24-connector patch panels - 1 U to be equipped

Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors


0337 53

Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassettes for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

0337 90	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassettes


0337 56

It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes:
- copper
- fibre optic


0337 59

0337 91	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Flat high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped


0337 55

0337 92	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Angled 24-connector patch panel - 1 U

Angled panel to be equipped with connectors


0337 57

It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

0337 94	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Angled high density 48-connector patch panel - 1 U to be equipped


0337 58


0328 50

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 5e

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Cat. 5e High density RJ 45 connectors

0337 53	UTP	■	1
0337 54	FTP	■	1

Common accessories for flat and angled panels

Port blanking modules

0337 56	Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports	■	10

Cord management

0337 59	For use with new generation Quick-Fix They provide side cord management	■	1

Specific accessories for flat panels

0337 55	Cassette for flat panels to be equipped	■	1
0337 95	High density cassette for flat panels to be equipped	■	1
0337 57	Blanking cassette Used to blank the panel	■	1

Specific accessories for angled panels

Angled panel cover

0337 58	For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet	■	1

Cables for local networks cat. 5e

LSZH - U/UTP - 4 pairs

0327 50	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 16 kg	■	305¹
0328 53	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 15 kg	■	500¹

PVC - U/UTP - 4 pairs

0327 51	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 9 kg	■	305¹

LSZH - F/UTP - 4 pairs

0327 52	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 12 kg	■	305¹
0328 50	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 21 kg	■	500¹

PVC - F/UTP - 4 pairs

0327 53	Length 305 m Supplied by box. Weight 11 kg	■	305¹

RJ 45 patch cords and user cords cat. 5e

RJ 45 - RJ 45 right

PVC - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

Grey

0518 17	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0516 36	Length 1 m	■	1
0516 37	Length 2 m	■	1
0516 38	Length 3 m	■	1
0516 39	Length 5 m	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
(1) in meters

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 5e


0516 40

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
F/UTP screened impedance 100 Ω			
Grey			
0518 14	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0516 40	Length 1 m	■	1
0516 41	Length 2 m	■	1
0516 42	Length 3 m	■	1
0516 43	Length 5 m	■	1


6731 54

Myrius RJ 45 sockets cat. 5e

UTP - 1 module

6730 54	White	■	20
6731 54	Black	■	20

Mylinc RJ 45 sockets cat. 5e

UTP - 1 module

6755 47	White	■	20


5734 29

Arteor RJ 45 socket cat. 5e

UTP - 1 module

5734 29	White	■	20
5736 29	Magnesium	■	20

UTP - 2 modules

5734 75	White	■	10
5736 75	Magnesium	■	20

FTP - 1 module

5734 30	White	■	20
5736 30	Magnesium	■	20


0695 57

Plexo RJ 45 sockets, cat. 5e - IP 55 closed flap IK 07

Protection against water, dust
For industrial sites

0695 57	FTP socket Grey/White	■	1/20
0695 56	UTP socket Grey/White	■	1/20
0695 81	Adaptor for RJ 45 socket Ensures weatherproofing (IP 44) with the plug inserted Grey/ White	■	1

Patch panels cat. 5e

6327 91	24 x RJ 45 connectors, for unshielded keystone	■	1

Keystone RJ 45 sockets cat. 5e

0765 87	Cat 5e UTP socket with fast connection thanks to integrated crimping	■	10

Surface mounting box

1 or 2 ports

6327 79	For keystone connectors Provides solution for integration of keystone in surface mounting installations	■	20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
(1) in meters

Legrand cabling system LCS³
category 5e


6327 30

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Patch cords			
RJ 45 - RJ 45 - PVC			
U/UTP cat. 5e unscreened impedance 100 Ω			
Light pink			
6327 30	Length 1 m	■	20
6327 31	Length 1.5 m	■	20
6327 32	Length 2 m	■	20
6327 33	Length 3 m	■	20
6327 34	Length 5 m	■	20


6327 40

F/UTP cat. 5e screened impedance 100 Ω			
Light brown			
6327 40	Length 1 m	■	20
6327 41	Length 2 m	■	20
6327 42	Length 3 m	■	20
6327 43	Length 5 m	■	20

Legrand cabling system LCS³
doubler sockets, adaptors and accessories

RJ 45 doubler sockets

Arteor - Telephone/Ethernet

5723 36	FTP - 9 contacts - White	■	10
5728 36	FTP - 9 contacts - Magnesium		10
5723 35	UTP - 8 contacts - White	■	10
5728 35	UTP - 8 contacts - Magnesium	■	10

Mobile doublers

Clip into RJ 45 sockets to double applications

0327 83	TV/computer network or telephone double connector	■	10
0327 47	Telephone/telephone doubler	■	10
0327 45	Computer network/telephone doubler	■	10
0327 46	L1/L2 telephone doubler	■	10
0327 48	Computer network/computer network double connector	■	10

Weatherproof adaptors

IP 55 - IK 07 - Allow all functions to be adapted
2 Mosaic modules IP 55 operation

Grey/White

0695 80	Adaptor with smoked flap	■	10
0695 79	Adaptor with smoked flap lockable by special tool	■	1
0695 81	Adaptor for RJ socket ensuring IP 44 waterproofness cable already connected	■	1
0919 45	Locking tool (used for changing vandal-proof screws)	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand cabling system LCS³
doubler sockets, adaptors and accessories


0539 49

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Soliroc adaptor			
Used for adapting all functions 2 Mosaic modules			
IK 10 - IP 55			
0778 80	Adaptor with flap	■	1
0778 81	Adaptor without flap	■	1
Hypra adaptor			
0539 49	IP 55 adaptor base	■	5

Cable protection accessories

Plastic material
IP 66/67 guaranteed connection with the pair
Cat.No 0 533 02
IP 55 with no connection for base with blank
Protection for RJ 45 shielded or unshielded cables ensuring a link of category 5
Conform to standards of the IEC 60603-7 series and to standard IEC 61076-3-106 (version 5)
Compatible with products on the market conforming to the standards listed


0533 00


0533 01

Plug			
0533 00	Integrated PE with sealing ring and clamping blades Tool-free assembly Ability to protect cables of category 5e	■	3
Flush-mounting base			
0533 01	Locking base Supplied with RJ 45 female/female coupler cat. 5e	■	3
Kit			
0533 02	Flush-mounting base + plug	■	3
Protective flap			
0533 03	Fits on base Cat.No 0 533 01	■	3

RJ plugs for round cables

Gold-coated contacts 1.2 µm

RJ 11			
0517 01	4 contacts, width 9.65 mm	■	50
RJ 12			
0517 02	6 contacts, width 9.65 mm	■	50
RJ 45 cat. 5e			
0517 03	8 contacts, width 11.70 mm	■	50
0517 04	9 contacts, width 11.70 mm	■	50
RJ 45 sleeves			
0517 06	Black	■	50
0517 07	White	■	50

Stripping tool

Slits the sheath and releases the conductors by rotation
For twisted pair cables
Does not damage the conductors

Stripper			
0332 62	For twisted pair and fibre optic cable	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
(1) in meters

Legrand cabling system LCS³
doubler sockets, adaptors and accessories


0327 60

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cutting pliers			
0327 60	Cut wires cleanly without damaging the copper	■	1

Crimping tool for RJ 45 plugs

Used for crimping plugs
RJ 4/6/8/9 contacts
Ratchet control of crimping
mechanism Able to cut and strip cables


0517 09

0517 09	Tool with 3 crimping points High resistance steel material	■	1

110 tool

0332 60	110 tool	■	1
0332 61	Replacement blade	■	1

Legrand cabling system LCS³
data and telephone sockets, patch panels, cables

Telephone sockets

RJ 11 and RJ 12 sockets

Equipped with a modular Jack connector with 1/4 turn terminal for fast connection Tap-off possible

5723 00	White - RJ 11, 4 contacts 1 module	■	10
-	Aluminium - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 1 module	■	10
5728 00	Magnesium - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 1 module	■	10
5723 13	White - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 2 modules	■	10
5728 13	Magnesium - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 2 modules	■	10
5723 12	White - RJ 12, 6 contacts - 2 modules	■	10
5728 12	Magnesium - RJ 12, 6 contacts - 2 modules	■	10

ISDN socket

Self-stripping 1/4 turn terminals for fast connection. Tap-off possible

-	White - 8 contacts, 2.5 mm 2 earth terminal	■	10

Single master - 2 modules

With IDC connection
Conform to British Telecom

5723 10	White	■	10
5728 10	Magnesium	■	10

Single secondary - 1 module

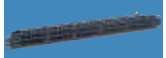
With IDC connection
Conform to British Telecom

5723 01	White	■	5
5728 01	Magnesium	■	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand cabling system LCS³

data and telephone sockets, patch panels, cables



0335 79

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Patch panel telephone 50 ports 110 connect			
0335 79	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Cables for telephone networks cat. 3

PVC sleeve
Colour white
Colour code TIA/EIA

U/UTP - 50 pairs

0328 91	Length 500 m Supplied on reel	■	1

U/UTP - 100 pairs

0328 88	Length 500 m Supplied on reel	■	1

Panels and units for incoming telephone

Panels assembled - 1 U

Fitted with 4 LCS³ RJ 45 units of 12 ports with fast tool-free connection

0335 31	3-6/4-5 contacts for digital telephone	■	1
0335 30	4-5/7-8 contacts for analogue telephone	■	1

Incoming telephone units for self-assembly panels

Fitted with 12 LCS³ RJ 45 ports with quick tool-free connection

0335 33	3-6/4-5 contacts for digital telephone	■	2
0335 32	4-5/7-8 contacts for analogue telephone		2

Audio/video system

audio/video sockets

Female HD15 sockets

Used to transmit analogue video streams (VGA, XGA, UXGA depending on graphic card) between a source (computer) and a compatible receiver (video projector, TV, etc)

Arteor - Preterminated sockets - 1 module



5720 97

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

5720 97	White	■	1
5725 97	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - Screw-type female HD15 sockets - 2 modules

5722 82	White	■	1
5727 82	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - Screw-type female HD15 sockets 2 modules + 3.5 mm Jack

5722 88	White	■	1
5727 88	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - Solder-type female HD15 sockets 1 module

15 pin

5722 79	White	■	1
5727 79	Magnesium	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Audio/video system

audio/video sockets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

HDMI type A sockets

Used to transmit high-definition digital audio/video streams between a source (computer, HD-DVD drive, etc) and a compatible receiver (TV, video projector, etc)

Arteor - Preterminated sockets HDMI 1.4 - 1 module



5720 96

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

5720 96	White	■	1
5725 96	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - Screw-type sockets HDMI 1.3 - 2 modules

5722 81	White	■	1
5727 81	Magnesium	■	1

Jack sockets 3.5 mm

3.5 mm Jack connectors can be used to create audio/video links

Arteor - Preterminated sockets - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

5720 91	White	■	1
5725 91	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - 4 screw-type female 3.5 mm Jack socket - 1 module

5722 74	White	■	1
5727 74	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - Solder-type female 3.5 mm Jack socket - 1 module

5722 78	White	■	1
5727 78	Magnesium	■	1

Display port sockets

Used to transmit high-definition digital audio/video streams between a source (laptop, computer, etc) and a compatible receiver (video projector, TV, etc

Arteor - Preterminated socket - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

5720 90	White	■	1
5725 90	Magnesium	■	

Arteor - Female 2 RCA socket

Preterminated
Equipped with a 15 cm cord



5722 72

5720 92	White	■	1
5725 92	Magnesium	■	1

Connection via screw terminals

5722 72	White	■	1
5727 72	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - Female 3 RCA socket

Preterminated

Equipped with a 15 cm cord

5720 93	White	■	1
5725 93	Magnesium	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Audio/video system
audio/video sockets


5727 73


5722 76


5722 83


5727 70


5722 84


0335 98


0335 96


0335 97


0335 99


0517 23

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connection via screw terminals			
5722 73	White	■	1
5727 73	Magnesium	■	1
Other audio and video sockets			
Female BNC 75 socket - 1 module			
5722 76	White	■	1
5727 76	Magnesium	■	1
Arteor - Audio sockets			
XLR 3-pin - 2 modules			
5722 83	White - Fast screw connection female	■	1
5727 83	Magnesium - Fast screw connection female	■	1
5722 77	White - Fast screw connection male	■	1
5727 77	Magnesium - Fast screw connection male	■	1
Loudspeakers sockets			
Terminal 4 mm²			
5722 80	White - 2 modules	■	10
5727 80	Magnesium - 2 modules	■	10
5722 70	White - 1 module	■	10
5727 70	Magnesium - 1 module	■	10
100 V Line Volume Attenuators - 2 modules			
Used to adjust power and volume of a 100 V loudspeaker line			
5722 84	White - 100 V - 25 W	■	1
5727 84	Magnesium - 100 V - 25 W	■	1

Audio/video system
audio/video patch panels, cords and cables

19" patch panels

0335 98	HD15 19" panel - 12 connectors	■	1
0335 97	HDMI 19" panel - 16 connectors	■	1
0335 96	XLR 19" panel - 16 connectors	■	1
0335 99	SUBD9 19" panel - 12 connectors	■	1

Cords

For connecting a socket to a terminal

HD15 cord

0517 23	Length 10 m.	■	1

HD15 cord + 3.5 mm Jack

0517 22	Length 2 m	■	1

HDMI 1.4 cord

0517 26*	Length 1.5 m	■	1
0517 27*	Length 5 m	■	1
0517 20*	Length 10 m	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
* To be introduced shortly.

Audio/video system
audio/video patch panels, cords and cables


0517 24

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
HDMI booster			
0779 30	Used to extend an HDMI connection.	■	1
XLR cord			
0517 24	Length 10 m.	■	1
9-way SUB-D cord			
0517 25	Length 10 m.	■	1
Cables			
VGA cables			
0327 81	Length 20 m	■	1
HDMI cables			
0327 80	Length 20 m	■	1

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic


0321 62

Equipped 19" optic drawers

Sliding

0321 61	12 SC duplex multi-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1
0321 62	24 LC duplex multi-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
0321 63	24 ST multi-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
0321 64	12 SC duplex single-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1
0321 65	24 LC duplex single-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
0321 66	12 SC APC duplex single-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1
0321 67	24 LC APC duplex single-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1


0321 72

Rotating

0321 71	36 LC duplex multi-mode connectors for 72 fibres	■	1
0321 72	18 SC duplex multi-mode connectors for 36 fibres	■	1
0321 73	36 LC duplex single-mode connectors for 72 fibres	■	1
0321 74	18 SC duplex single-mode connectors for 36 fibres	■	1

19" modular optic drawers

Sliding, equipped

0321 02	12 SC duplex multi-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1
0321 04	24 LC duplex multi-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
0321 06	12 SC duplex single-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1


0321 00

Sliding, to be equipped with fibre optic blocks

It can accept all fibre optic blocks; 4 blocks maximum

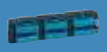
0321 00	Empty drawer	■	1

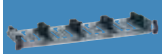
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic


0321 15


0321 33


0321 21

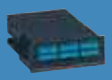

0321 40

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Fibre optic blocks			
Singlemode fibre optic blocks (9/125 µm)			
0321 17	ST block for 6 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 10	SC duplex block for 6 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 11	SC duplex high density block for 12 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 12	SC APC duplex block for 6 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 13	LC duplex block for 6 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 14	LC duplex block for 12 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 15	LC duplex high density block for 24 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 16	LC APC duplex block for 12 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 33	Single-mode 4 MTP¹ feedthrough adapter	■	1
Multimode fibre optic blocks (62.5 and 50/125 µm)			
0321 27	ST block for 6 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 20	SC duplex block for 6 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 21	SC duplex high density block for 12 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 23	LC duplex block for 6 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 24	LC duplex block for 12 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 25	LC duplex high density block for 24 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 34	Multimode 4 MTP¹ feedthrough adapter	■	1
Copper block for fibre optic drawer			
0321 32	"It clippes directly to the optic drawer to be equipped, Cat.No 0321 00 It gives the possibility of mixing fibre optic and copper"	■	1
Accessories for optic drawer to be equipped			
Accessory for receipt of a fan-out			
0321 28	It's clipped at the back of the drawer It enables the entry of preterminated Cat.Nos	■	1
Blank			
0321 29	Blank block	■	1
Pigtail cassette			
0321 30	Capacity 24 fibre optics	■	1
Coiling kit			
0321 31	1 accessory	■	1
Modular 19" panel to be equipped with cassettes			
0321 40	Depth 190 mm, height 1 U	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
1: MTP is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic


0321 41


0321 43


0321 46

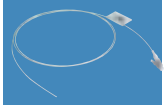
Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Optic drawer cassettes			
Fibre optic splice cassette			
0321 41	It can accept all modular fibre optic blocks	■	1
Copper cassette to be equipped			
0337 55	It can accept 6 cat. 5e, cat. 6 and cat. 6_A connectors	■	1
MTP¹ preterminated cassette (MPO compatible)			
Front and rear extraction High performance cassette, low insertion loss <0.35 dB			
0321 42	Multimode OM4 cassette (50/125 µm) 24 filaments LC OM4 Type A/C	■	1
0321 43	Multimode OM4 cassette (50/125 µm) 12 SC OM4 Type A/C	■	1
0321 44	Single-mode OS2 cassette (9/125 µm) type OS2 24 LC OS2 Type A/C	■	1
0321 45	Single-mode OS2 cassette (9/125 µm) 12 SC OS2 Type A/C	■	1
Blanking cassette			
0337 57	Used to blank the panel	■	1
Adapters			
0321 33	Single-mode 4 MTP¹ adapter (installation in cassette 0 321 41)	■	1
0321 34	Multi-mode 4 MTP¹ adapter (installation in cassette 0 321 41)	■	1
Accessories for 19" panel to be equipped with cassettes			
0321 46	Rear cable management accessory For installation on panels Cat.No 0 321 40	■	1
0321 47	Cord management kit (guide/support/door)	■	1
Pigtails			
50/125 µm - OM2 (PC)			
Connectors			
0322 10	SC 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 11	LC 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 12	ST 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 13	SC 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 14	LC 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 15	ST 2 m LSZH	■	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic


0322 20

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
50/125 µm - OM3 (PC)			
Connectors			
0322 20	SC 1 m LSZH	■	
0322 21	LC 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 22	ST 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 23	SC 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 24	LC 2 m LSZH	■	10


0322 31

50/125 µm - OM4 (PC)			
Connectors			
0322 30	SC 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 31	LC 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 32	ST 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 33	SC 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 34	LC 2 m LSZH	■	10
9/125 µm - OS2 (APC or UPC) - OS1 compatible			
Connectors			
0322 40	SC-APC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 41	SC-UPC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 42	LC-APC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 43	LC-UPC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 44	ST-UPC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 45	SC-APC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 46	SC-UPC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 47	LC-UPC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 48	LC-APC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 49	ST-UPC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10

Set of 12 LC pigtails

0326 24	OS2 12 pigtails LC-UPC	■	1
0326 26	OM3 12 pigtails LC-PC	■	1
0326 71	OM4 12 pigtails LC-PC	■	1

Pigtail sleeves

0327 44	40 mm - bag of 50 sheaths	■	1

Glue-on connectors 50/125 and 62.5/125 µm

0331 27	ST	■	10
0331 47	SC	■	10
0331 00	LC	■	10

Fan-out units

0330 48	6 fibre optic fan-out unit	■	1
0330 49	12 fibre optic fan-out unit	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
1: MTP is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic

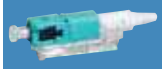

0322 70

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Tool case for the preparation of the fibre optic for quick-connect connectors			
0322 70	It contains the tools required for the preparation of the fibre optic cable, for the completion of a first test to confirm the correct connection of the fibre optic to the connector, and the accessories for easy connection in all situations	■	1

Quick-connect connectors

OM3/OM4 multimode connectors

Set of 12 connectors


0322 72

0322 71	LC PC 50/125 µm, 900/250 µm	■	1
0322 72	SC PC 50/125 µm, 900/250 µm	■	1

OS2 single-mode connectors

Set of 12 connectors


0322 73


0322 75

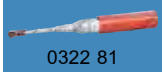
0322 73	LC UPC 9/125 µm, 900/250 µm	■	1
0322 74	SC UPC 9/125 µm, 900/250 µm	■	1
0322 75	SC APC 9/125 µm, 900/250 µm	■	1

Precision cleaver for the update of the case kit Cat.No 0326 90

0322 80	It's used in conjunction with the kit of the case Cat.No 0 326 90, to cut the fibre optic with precision, and fit the quick-connect connectors, Cat.No 0 322 71 to 0 322 75	■	1

Fibre optic cleaning accessories


0322 83


0322 81


0322 85

0322 83	Ferrule cleaner MPO/MTP1	■	1
0322 81	Ferrule cleaner LC (PC/APC)	■	1
0322 82	Ferrule cleaner SC (PC/APC)	■	1
0322 84	LC replacement cartridge	■	1
0322 85	LC replacement cartridge	■	1

Fibre optic drawers with front facing cord management


0321 50

0321 50	1 U	■	1
0321 52	2 U	■	1
0321 53	4 U	■	1
0321 51	UHD Panel to be equipped cassette without rear management 1 U	■	1

Very high density cassettes

Multimode OM4 cassette (50/125 µm)

For OM4 type 50/125 µm multimode installations

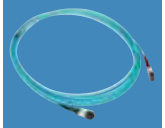
0321 54	MPO cassette 12 LC OM4 Type A/C	■	

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic


0321 55


0321 56


0324 41

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
OS2 cassette (9/125 µm)			
For OS2 type 9/125 µm multimode installations			
0321 55	MPO cassette 12 LC OS2 Type A/C	■	
MTP¹ adapters (MPO compatible)			
They are clipped directly to the fibre optic drawers, Cat.Nos 0 321 50/51/52/53			
0321 56	Multimode 4 MTP1 adapter	■	
0321 57	Single-mode 4 MTP1 adapter	■	
LC adapter			
It's clipped directly to the fibre optic drawers, Cat.Nos 0 321 50/51/52/53			
0321 58	Adapter 12 LC multimode	■	1
Modular 19" panel to be equipped with cassettes			
0321 40	Depth 190 mm, height 1 U	■	1
High density MTP1 cassette (MPO compatible)			
Fibre optic splice cassette			
0321 41	It can accept all modular fibre optic blocks	■	1
Copper cassette to be equipped			
0337 55	It can accept 6 cat. 5e, cat. 6 and cat. 6A connectors	■	1
Multimode OM4 cassettes (50/125 µm)			
0321 42	MTP¹ cassette (MPO compatible) 24 LC OM4 Type A/C	■	1
0321 43	MTP¹ cassette (MPO compatible) 12 SC OM4 Type A/C	■	1
Single-mode OS2 cassettes (9/125 µm)			
OS2 type			
0321 44	MTP¹ cassette (MPO compatible) 24 LC OS2 Type A/C	■	1
0321 45	MTP¹ cassette (MPO compatible) 12 SC OS2 Type A/C	■	1
Blanking cassette			
0337 57	Used to blank the panel	■	1
MTP¹ adapters			
It's installed in splice cassettes, Cat.No 0 321 41 It enables MTP¹/MTP¹ feedthrough			
0321 33	Single-mode 4 MTP¹ adapter	■	1
0321 34	Multimode 4 MTP¹ adapter	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
1: MTP is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic preterminated solution

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories for 19" panel to be equipped with cassette			
0321 46	Rear cable management accessory For installation on panels Cat.No 0 321 40	■	1
0321 47	Cord management kit (guide/support/door)	■	1
High density preterminated fibre optic links			
Micro cables OM3 Fan-out - Fan-out			
Micro cables with spark gap, output 2 mm			
0324 01	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 10	■	1
0324 02	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 03	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 04	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 05	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 50 (m)	■	1
0324 11	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 10 (m)	■	1
0324 12	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 13	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 14	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 15	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 50 (m)	■	1
Micro cables OS2 Fan-out - Fan-out			
Micro cables with spark gap, output 2 mm			
0324 21	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 10 (m)	■	1
0324 22	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 23	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 24	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 25	6 LC Duplex - 6 LC Duplex Length 50 (m)	■	1
0324 31	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 10 (m)	■	1
0324 32	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 33	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 34	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 35	12 LC Duplex - 12 LC Duplex Length 50 (m)	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand cabling system LCS³
cables

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Micro cables OM3 MTP1			
0324 41	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 10 (m)	■	1
0324 42	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 43	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 44	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP1 Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 45	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 50 (m)	■	1
Micro cables OS2 MTP1			
0324 51	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 10 (m)	■	1
0324 52	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 53	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 54	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 55	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 50 (m)	■	1

OM 4 multimode fibre optic cables (50/125 µm)

"Bend insensitive"
For multimode installations 50/125 µm, type OM 4
Aqua sheaths
Suitable for 10 Giga Ethernet networks

Loose tube

0325 43	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 4 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 44	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 8 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 45	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 46	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 4 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 47	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 8 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 48	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 12 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000

Tight structure 900 µm

0326 65	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 6 fibres - 500 m	■	2000
0326 66	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 6 fibres - 1000 m	■	2000
0326 67	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres - 1000 m	■	2000
0326 68	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 24 fibres - 1000 m	■	2000


0326 66

OS 2 single-mode fibre optic cables (9/125 µm) - (OS1 compatible)

For single-mode installations 9/125 µm,
type OS 2
Yellow or black sheaths for outdoor,
rodent guard...

Loose tube

0325 02	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 4 fibres	■	2000
0325 03	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 8 fibres	■	2000
0325 23	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 4 fibres	■	2000

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
1: MTP is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd

Legrand cabling system LCS³
cables

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Loose tube			
0325 24	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 8 fibres	■	2000
0325 25	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 24 fibres	■	2000
0325 12	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 6 fibres	■	2000
0325 13	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 6 fibres	■	2000
0325 14	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 15	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 51	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 24 fibres	■	2000
Tight structure 900 µm			
0325 50	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres	■	2000


0325 13

OM 3 multimode fibre optic cables (50/125 µm)

"Bend insensitive"
For multimode installations 50/125 µm, type OM 3
Aqua sheaths
Suitable for 10 Giga Ethernet networks

Loose tube

0325 53	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 24 fibres	■	2000
0325 37	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 4 fibres	■	2000
0325 38	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 8 fibres	■	2000
0325 39	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 40	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 8 fibres	■	2000
0325 41	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 42	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 24 fibres	■	2000

Tight structure 900 µm

0325 10	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 6 fibres	■	2000
0325 11	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 52	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 24 fibres	■	2000


0325 10

OM 2 multimode fibre optic cables (50/125 µm)

For 50/125 µm multimode installations (OM 2)
Orange jacket or black for outdoor, corrugated

Loose tube

0325 04	Indoor/outdoor (universal) 6 fibres	■	2000
0325 05	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 6 fibres	■	2000
0325 06	Indoor/outdoor (universal) 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 07	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 12 fibres	■	2000

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic


0325 08

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
900 µm Tight buffer			
0325 55	Indoor/outdoor (universal) 4 fibres	■	2000
0325 08	Indoor/outdoor (universal) 6 fibres	■	2000
0325 09	Indoor/outdoor (universal) 12 fibres	■	2000

Legrand cabling system LCS³
patch cords

OS 1/OS 2 (UPC) single-mode optical cords

SC/SC duplex cords

0326 00	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 01	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 02	Length: 3 m	■	3

SC/LC duplex cords

0326 03	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 04	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 05	Length: 3 m	■	3

LC/LC duplex cords


0326 07

0326 28	Length: 0.5 m	■	3
0326 06	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 07	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 08	Length: 3 m	■	3
0326 29	Length: 5 m	■	3

LC/LC Uniboot duplex cords

Reversible polarity

0326 86	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 87	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 88	Length: 3 m	■	3
0326 89	Length: 5 m	■	3
0326 92	Length: 10 m	■	3

OM 4 multimode fibre optic cords (50/125 µm)

SC/SC duplex cords

0326 30	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 31	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 32	Length: 3 m	■	3

LC/LC duplex cords

0326 33	Length: 0.5 m	■	3
0326 34	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 35	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 36	Length: 3 m	■	3
0326 37	Length: 5 m	■	3

LC/LC Uniboot duplex cords

Reversible polarity

0326 95	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 96	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 97	Length: 3 m	■	3
0326 98	Length: 5 m	■	3
0326 99	Length: 10 m	■	3

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
1: MTP is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd

Legrand cabling system LCS³
fibre optic preterminated solution


0326 13

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
OM 3 multimode fibre optic cords (50/125 µm)			
SC/SC duplex cords			
0326 09	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 10	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 11	Length: 3 m	■	3
SC/LC duplex cords			
0326 12	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 13	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 14	Length: 3 m	■	3
LC/LC duplex cords			
0326 15	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 16	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 17	Length: 3 m	■	3
OM 2 multimode fibre optic cords (50/125 µm)			
ST/ST duplex cords			
0330 80	Length: 1 m	■	3
0330 81	Length: 2 m	■	3
0330 82	Length: 3 m	■	3
SC/SC duplex cords			
0330 69	Length: 1 m	■	3
0330 70	Length: 2 m	■	3
0330 71	Length: 3 m	■	3
ST/SC duplex cords			
0330 72	Length: 2 m	■	3
0330 73	Length: 3 m	■	3
LC/LC duplex cords			
0330 61	Length: 2 m	■	3
SC/LC duplex cords			
0330 75	Length: 1 m	■	3
0330 63	Length: 2 m	■	3
0330 76	Length: 3 m	■	3
LC/ST duplex cords			
0330 65	Length: 2 m	■	3

Fibre optic feedthrough sockets

2 x ST fibre optic feedthrough socket

Bayonet mount (STII compatible)

0786 16	White	■	1

2 x SC fibre optic feedthrough socket

"Push-pull" connection

0786 17	White	■	1

2 x LC fibre optic feedthrough socket

"Push-pull" connection

0786 18	White	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

legrand

LIGHTING MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

INTRODUCING SMART RANGE OF STANDALONE SENSORS TO PUT A STOP TO ENERGY WASTE





048953
PIR miniature



048955
Microwave



048806
Dual Technology

FEATURES

- Dali Dimming with on/off
- Configuration By App
- Adjustable Time delay
- Day Light harvesting
- Occupancy/ Vacancy
- Sensitivity adjustment







Scan to know more about the product.

Movement detectors


0488 06


0489 53

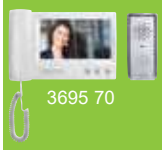

0489 55

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Movement detectors for lighting control			
	IP 20-IP 55 movement detector with 180- 360° detection angle. For 2000 Watt incadescent, 230 V halogen," 1000 VA fluroscent		
0488 99	PIR ceiling detector sensor	4686	1/10
0488 06	Dual ceiling switch sensor 8.5A	9854	1/10
0488 07	PIR ceiling switch sensor 10A	9938	1/10
0488 17	Pir switch sensor corridor	11144	1/10
0488 04	PIR switch sensor 2 outputs	11344	1/10
NEW! 0489 42	PIR wall mounted motion sensor 180D-IP42	5632	1/10
0489 33	PIR wall mounted sensor 270D	21360	1/10
0489 32	PIR ceiling mounted for warehouse	19276	1/10
0489 53	PIR ceiling mounted with DALI Dimming	14904	1/10
0489 54	PIR ceiling mounted	13478	1/10
0489 55	Microwave ceiling mounted with DALI dimming	16270	1/10
NEW! 0489 59	PIR High bay sensor	20774	1/10
0488 75	Surface mount box	782	1/10
0882 30	Configuration tool	12585	1/10
0882 40	Configuration gateway	22362	1/10

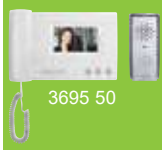
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Video door entry systems


3695 80


3695 70


3695 60


3695 50

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Colour image digital video door entry system kit			
3695 80	Basic video kit 7" hands free	14074	1
3695 70	Basic video kit 7" handset	15150	1
3695 60	Basic video kit 4.3" hands free	13146	1
3695 50	Basic video kit 4.3" handset	14048	1
3695 00	Basic audio kit handset	7290	1
3695 85	Basic video additional IU 7" hands free	8392	1
3695 75	Basic video additional IU 7" handset	9542	1
3695 65	Basic video additional IU 4.3" hands free	7544	1
3695 55	Basic video additional IU 4.3" handset	8408	1
3695 05	Basic audio additional handset	4166	1
3695 96	Basic additional video EP	5986	1
3695 95	Basic additional audio EP	3518	1
3695 97	Basic EP angle bracket	760	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

legrand

D45 SYSTEM

HIGH PERFORMANCE SIMPLIFIED

The D45 system simplifies installation in residential spaces right from a single house to a group of houses to residential complexes with a large number of apartments.





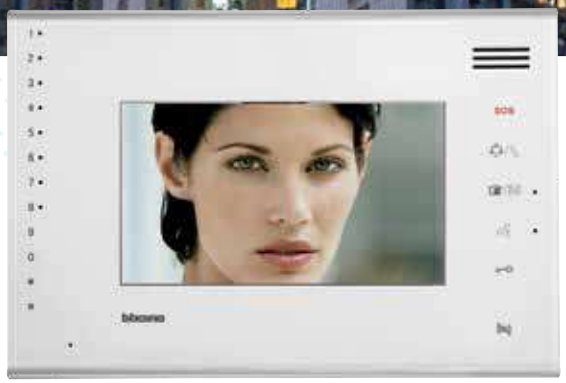
Audio handset



Entrance panels



10” Touch screen internal unit



Slim 7” wide screen with alarm function

Scan to know more about the product.

CLASSE 300

OPEN YOUR DOOR FROM ANYWHERE

STAY CONNECTED WITH THE CLASSE 300



WELCOME YOUR VISITORS WITH YOUR SMARTPHONE!

Connected and user-friendly, whether you are in or out of your house the new Classe 300 Door entry kit enables you to see on your smartphone who rings at your door, to talk to visitors, to open the door for them...

SIMPLE TO INSTALL

No specific cabling,no additional interface or complex setting... The installation follows the same rules as classic-2 wire system!

EASY TO CONNECT

Nothing easier than combining the Classe 300 with a smartphone

- Conection of the internal unit to the local Wi-Fi Network
- Installation of the Door Entry app (Available for free on App Store and Google Playstore) on Smartphone
- Creation of a Legrand user account
- Association of the smartphone with the new door entry system



eliot™
PROGRAM BY LEGRAND

Scan to know more about the product.

P17
TEMPRA PRO

ALWAYS ENSURING CONTINUITY OF SERVICE



By updating its IP44 and IP 66/67 range of industrial sockets, Legrand is meeting the expectations of professional users. New benefits in terms of safety, implementation, design & ergonomics guarantee the longevity of this family of products, which has already proven itself over time.

A TRANSFORMED RANGE WHICH HARMONISES WITH THE LEGRAND INDUSTRIAL SOCKETS RANGE

IP44

SOCKETS FOR INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL USE, PROTECTED AGAINST PROJECTIONS OF WATER (BUT NOT EXPOSED TO DIRECT JETS)



Straight plugs



Mobile sockets



Panel mounting sockets

- From 16 to 32 A
- 2 P+ E / 3 P+E / 3 P+N+E
- From 100 to 500 V**A**
- 50/60 Hz
- Screw connection

Scan to know more about the product.





AIRPORTS, DATA CENTRES, HOTELS, ETC. P17 TEMPRA PRO IS IDEAL FOR ALL MAJOR PROJECTS

IP66/67/69*

WEATHERPROOF SOCKETS THAT CAN WITHSTAND TEMPORARY IMMERSION (RAIN, FLOODS, ETC)



Surface mounting sockets



Straight plugs



Mobile sockets



Panel mounting sockets



Surface mounting sockets

- From 16 to 125 A
- 2 P+ E / 3 P+E / 3 P+N+E
- From 100 to 500 V**A**
- 50/60 Hz
- Screw connection

* On 63 and 125 A plugs and mobile sockets

P17 TEMPRA PRO

ENSURING EASE OF USE AND SAFETY



The new P17 Tempra Pro range has been subject to extensive research in terms of design and safety in order to make life safer and easier for the user. Good product gripping, compact dimensions for use in tight spaces, easier handling, etc. Compliance with standards, anti-corrosion treated materials and components, etc. A comprehensive set of solutions which comply with the standards.

AN INNOVATIVE DESIGN THAT COMPLIES WITH STANDARDS IEC 60309-1 AND 2 AND RESPECTS THE ENVIRONMENT









1 2 MOUNTING POSITIONS'

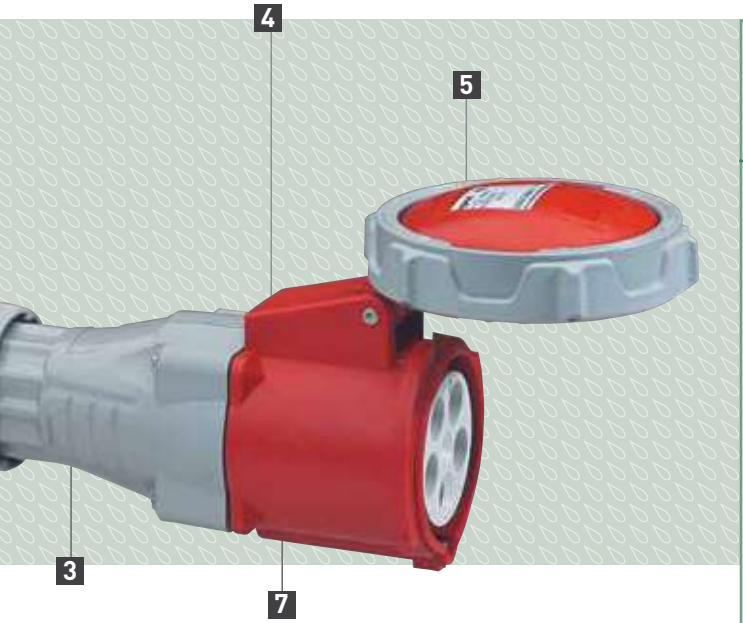
To solve the problem of limited space, the surface mounting sockets offer 2 different mounting positions (5° or 25°) which allow users to adapt to the space available without changing the box.

2 CABLE GRIP

Captive cable grip with anti-vibration system holds the cable in place permanently. The 63 and 125 A products are alos equipped with a locking screw.

3 EASE OF HANDLING

Gripping areas on the body of the mobile products and the cable grip.



SAFETY & THE ENVIRONMENT

SAFETY

Connection terminals compliant with standards IEC 60 309 1 & 2

Production sites certified according to ISO 14001 and ISO 9001

Very high resistance to chemical products. Plugs and sockets made of polyamide 6

Anti-corrosion treated screws, stainless steel springs for the socket covers

Resistant to temperatures of -25°C to +40°C

ENVIRONMENT

Halogen-free recyclable materials (silicone, PVC) for IP 44 products

Grouped packaging in boxes

PEP products (Eco Passport)



4 OPENING LEVER

For easier connection / disconnection. Cover held open on panel sockets and surface mounting sockets.



5 POSITION MARKING

Information engraved on the ring cover of IP66/67 products means the user can check quickly whether it is in the open or closed position. Marking on cover and flap for easy identification.



6 RIVETED METAL SHAFT

For 63 and 125 A products the riveted metal shaft ensures more strength. The notched locking ring facilitates the locking / unlocking operations.



7 WEATHERPROOF SEALING

For panel mounting sockets.

P17 Tempra Pro IP 44 - LV 16 and 32 A - sockets and plugs


5552 58


5551 88


5551 08


5551 28


0577 22

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Surface mounting sockets			
5551 54	200/250 V~, 16 A 2P+E	650	10
5551 58	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+E	804	10
5551 59	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+N+E	850	10
5552 54	200/250 V~, 32 A 2P+E	816	5
5552 58	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+E	1018	10
5552 59	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+N+E	1080	10
Panel mounting sockets inclined outlet			
5551 84	200/250 V~, 16 A 2P+E	404	10
5551 88	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+E	594	10
5551 89	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+N+E	626	10
5552 84	200/250 V~, 32 A 2P+E	620	10
5552 88	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+E	786	10
5552 89	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+N+E	834	10
Mobile sockets			
5551 04	200/250 V~, 16 A 2P+E	526	10
5551 08	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+E	586	10
5551 09	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+N+E	620	10
5552 14	200/250 V~, 32 A 2P+E	696	10
5552 18	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+E	838	10
5552 19	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+N+E	886	10
Straight plugs			
5551 24	200/250 V~, 16 A 2P+E	372	10
5551 28	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+E	456	10
5551 29	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+N+E	482	10
5552 34	200/250 V~, 32 A 2P+E	562	10
5552 38	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+E	642	10
5552 39	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+N+E	682	10

P17 Tempra - domestic pin configuration 16 A - 250 VA

Flush-mounting boxes

0577 21	For 2 panel mounting sockets With single fixing centres 70 x 70 mm - 16 A	3724	3
0577 22	For 1 panel mounting socket With single fixing centres 70 x 70 mm - 16 or 32 A (32 A to be fixed horizontally)	2234	3

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 16 and 32 A


5553 28


6571 06

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Surface mounting sockets			
5553 54	200/250 V~ , 16 A 2P+E	1090	5
5553 58	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+E	1214	5
5553 59	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+N+E	1318	5
5554 54	200/250 V~, 32 A 2P+E	1292	5
5554 55	200/250 V~, 32 A 3P+E	2230	5
5554 59	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+N+E	2418	5
Panel mounting sockets			
5553 84	200/250 V~, 16 A 2P+E	796	5
5553 88	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+E	848	5
5553 89	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+N+E	900	5
5554 84	200/250 V~, 32 A 2P+E	1014	5
5554 88	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+E	1160	5
5554 89	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+N+E	1230	5
Mobile sockets			
5553 04	200/250 V~, 16 A 2P+E	976	5
5553 08	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+E	1214	5
5553 09	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+N+E	1286	5
5554 14	200/250 V~, 32 A 2P+E	1340	5
5554 18	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+E	1430	5
5554 19	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+N+E	1520	5
Straight plugs			
5553 24	200/250 V~, 16 A 2P+E	848	5
5553 28	380/415 V~, 16 A 3P+E	930	5
5553 29	380/415 V~ , 16 A 3P+N+E	988	5
5554 34	200/250 V~, 32 A 2P+E	1148	5
5554 38	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+E	1208	5
5554 39	380/415 V~, 32 A 3P+N+E	1280	5

P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 32 A for refrigerated containers

Combined unit, plug and mobile socket for refrigerated containers

6571 06	Combined unit with interlocked switched socket - Double mechanical interlock - Cable glands are not supplied	17216	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 32 A for refrigerated containers

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Combined unit, plug and mobile socket for refrigerated containers			
5554 91	Panel mounting socket	1328	5
5554 21	Mobile socket with cable grip Ø12 to 21.5 mm	1610	5
5554 41	Straight plug With cable grip Ø12 to 21.5 mm	1386	5

P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 - LV 63 and 125 A


5555 59

Surface mounting sockets

5555 54	200/250 V~, 63 A 2P+E	4508	2
5555 58	380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+E	4710	2
5555 59	380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+N+E	4976	2
5556 58	380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+E	13056	2
5556 59	380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+N+E	13840	2


5555 89

Panel mounting sockets

5555 84	200/250 V~, 63 A 2P+E	3574	2
5555 88	380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+E	3646	2
5555 89	380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+N+E	3840	2
5556 88	380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+E	10318	1
5556 89	380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+N+E	11032	1


5555 29

Straight plugs

5555 24	200/250 V~, 63 A 2P+E	3028	2
5555 28	380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+E	3074	2
5555 29	380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+N+E	3370	2
5556 28	380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+E	9152	1
5556 29	380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+N+E	9702	1


5555 09

Mobile sockets

5555 04	200/250 V~, 63 A 2P+E	3862	2
5555 08	380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+E	4012	2
5555 09	380/415 V~, 63 A 3P+N+E	4258	2
5556 08	380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+E	13322	1
5556 09	380/415 V~, 125 A 3P+N+E	14122	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Plugs and sockets


0573 00


0577 10


0577 05



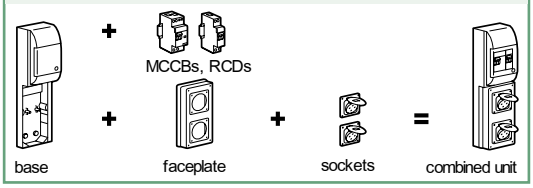

0577 11


0577 04

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
P17 combined unit to be equiped Bases with mechanical super-compact sockets			
0573 00	16 A, 2P+E IP 44 Interlock	4550	1
0573 02	16 A, 3P+N+E IP 44 Interlock	5022	1
0573 20	16 A, 2P+E IP 55 Interlock	5106	1
0573 22	16 A, 3P+N+E IP 55 Interlock	5746	1
0577 23	Mounting plate for 2 super-compact mechanical interlock sockets	2554	1

Bases for 125 x 220 mm face plates

Example of combined unit configuration



0577 10	Surface mounting box - upto 2 sockets	1066	2
0589 38	Surface mounting box with 5 module dinrail - upto 2 sockets	2976	1
0577 05	Surface mounting box with 12 module dinrail - upto 4 sockets	6572	1
0577 06	Surface mounting box with 18 module dinrail - upto 6 sockets	9198	1

Face plates 125 x 220 mm without sockets

0577 12	For 1 x 16 A or 32 - upto A socket	1010	5
0577 13	For 2 x 16 A - upto sockets	1268	5
0577 17	For 1 x 63 A - upto sockets	1164	5
0577 15	Blanking Plate	856	5

Bases for 125 x 280 mm faceplates

0577 11	Surface mounting box - upto 3 sockets	1108	3
0577 20	Surface mounting box with 5 module dinrail - upto 3 sockets	3190	1
0577 03	Surface mounting box with 12 module dinrail - upto 6 sockets	6812	1
0577 04	Surface mounting box with 18 module dinrail - upto 9 sockets	9476	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Plugs and sockets





Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Face plates 125 x 280 mm without sockets			
0577 18	For 2 x 16 A and / or 32 A sockets	1584	4
0577 19	For 1 x 16 A or 32 A socket and 1 x 63 A socket	1490	2
0577 14	For 3 x 16 A sockets	1806	4
0577 16	Blanking plate	1006	4

Hypra industrial plugs and sockets

Sockets

Prisinter panel mounting sockets - IP 44, IK 09



0529 03



0522 23



0522 83

0520 02	230 V, 16 A, 2P+E	9868	**1**/10
0527 02	230 V, 32 A, 2P+E	10658	**1**/6
0529 03	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	10924	**1**/6
0529 04	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	12980	**1**/6
0536 04	415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E	41594	**1**

Panel mounting sockets - inclined IP 44, IK 09

0522 23	415 V, 16 A, 3P+E	1588	5/50
0538 23	415 V, 63 A, 3P+E	4964	**1**

Mobile sockets - IP 44, IK 09

0522 83	415 V, 16 A, 3P+E	3802	5/50

Plugs

Straight plugs - IP 44, IK 09



0529 44

0520 42	250 V, 16 A, 2P+E	1628	5/50
0527 42	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	2140	1/5
0522 43	415 V, 16 A, 3P+E	2826	5/50
0529 43	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	2686	5/50
0529 44	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	2976	5/15
0538 43	415 V, 63 A, 3P+E	7102	1/5
0538 44	415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E	9542	1/5

Metra plugs and sockets

Plugs

Ivory



6500 28 + 6500 29

6500 22	240 V, 10 A, 2P+E	180	1/5/100
6500 28	240 V, 20 A, 2P+E	190	1/5/100

Grey



6500 02 + 6500 03

6500 02	240 V, 10 A, 2P+E	180	1/5/100
6500 08	240 V, 20 A, 2P+E	190	1/5/100
6500 10	440 V, 20 A, 3P+E	254	1/5/100
6500 16	440 V, 32 A, 3P+E	474	1/5/100

Sockets



6500 10 + 6500 11

6500 03	240 V, 10 A, 2P+E With blue cap	184	1/5/100
6500 23	240 V, 10 A, 2P+E With ivory cap	184	1/5/100

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Hypra industrial plugs and sockets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Sockets			
6500 09	240 V, 20 A, 2P+E With blue cap	210	1/5/100
6500 29	240 V, 20 A, 2P+E With ivory cap	210	1/5/100
6500 11	440 V, 20 A, 3P+E With red cap	282	1/5/100
6500 17	440 V, 32 A, 3P+E With red cap	474	1/5/100

Plugs and sockets

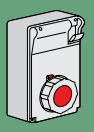
P17 tempra combined units
With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 44



0566 09

0566 01	250 V, 16 A, 2P+E	6834	1
0566 09	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	8154	1
0566 13	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	9862	1
0566 14	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	10352	1

With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 55



0566 34

0566 21	250 V, 16A, 2P+E	7592	1
0566 29	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	8674	1
0566 33	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	10996	1
0566 34	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	11196	1

With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 44 with DIN rail for 5 module DX³ protection



0566 41

0566 41	250 V, 16A, 2P+E	7290	1
0566 49	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	8868	1
0566 53	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	9808	1
0566 54	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	10494	1

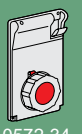
With interlocked switched sockets and surface mounting box IP 66 with DIN rail for 5 module DX³ protection



0566 74

0566 61	250 V, 16 A, 2P+E	8168	1
0566 69	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	9478	1
0566 73	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	10232	1
0566 74	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	11060	1

With interlocked switched sockets and without surface mounting box IP 55



0572 34

0572 21	250 V, 16 A, 2P+E	6572	1
0572 29	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	7430	1
0572 33	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	8822	1
0572 34	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	9636	1
0572 95	415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E, IP 66	21030	1
0577 00	Base box for 0572 95	3752	1

P17 tempra combined units with interlocked switched sockets IP 66



0589 18
0572 99

0589 18	380 to 415 V, 50/60 Hz, 63 A, 3P + E with provision for 5 module DX³ protection	22396	1
0572 99	380 to 415 V, 50/60 Hz, 63 A, 3P+N+E with provision for 5 module DX³ protection	25238	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

LEGRAND

A GLOBAL EDIFICE



Building trust with 37,000 employees

Legrand is global specialist in electrical and digital building infrastructures. The Group's headquarter is based at Limoges, France. Legrand (India), the pioneer of Miniature Circuit Breakers in India, is the Indian subsidiary of Legrand Group. The Group services the needs of residential, commercial, hospitality and industrial sectors.

- Manufacturing facilities in 90 countries and sale of products in 180 countries.
- World leader in wiring devices and cable management.
- The group designs and manufactures over 100 product families comprising of 3,00,000 products annually, with due emphasis on high performance, simplified installation and user convenience.
- Close to 1/3 of Legrand's capital expenditure is dedicated to the development of new products.
- Every year, Legrand invests around 4.8% of its global turnover on research and development activities involving over 2100 people worldwide.
- More than 100 showrooms around the globe.



Sharing the legacy of over 6.6 billion euros turnover in the year 2019



Understanding you through 3,00,000 products



Partnering you with more than 3700 active patents

LEGRAND

GROUP VALUES

1 CUSTOMER AWARENESS

2 INNOVATION

3 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT

4 ETHICAL BEHAVIOUR









LEGRAND

PRESTIGIOUS PROJECTS

- Some of the prestigious projects we have been proud to associate with.
- The group services the needs of residential, commercial, hospitality and industrial projects.

NORTH



Government Medical College, Rajouri - J&K



Hyundai Office, Gurgaon



Double Tree By Hilton, Varanasi

EAST



Bandhan Bank, Kolkata Office



IIM, Ranchi



NFR Tunnel Govt.

WEST



IIM, Ahmedabad



Sardardham, Ahmedabad



Pachashil Tower

SOUTH



CMRL PH1 Extension, SOUTH



TVS Tyres Corporate Office, South



FIITJEE CBSE School, South

CENTRAL



MYHOME BHUJA, CENTRAL



Telangana Police HQ



Varun Novatel Hotel, Central

Warranty policy

Legrand warrants to the original purchaser that the Products (excluding any third party products purchased through Legrand, for which no warranties are made) will be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and regular service, and preventative maintenance for a period of 18 months from the date of shipment or 12 months from the date of installation whichever is earlier. Should any failure to conform with this warranty be found during the Warranty Period, you must notify Legrand of your claim within thirty (30) days of discovery, and within the Warranty Period. Your failure to give notice of claims of breach of warranty within the Warranty Period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of claims for such defects. Legrand will have no responsibility to honour claims received after the date the applicable Warranty Period expires. The invoice / bill in original must be produced without which warranty claim shall not be entertained.

This warranty does not cover the following:

- Defect caused due to misuse, alteration, faulty installation, faulty electrical systems, negligent maintenance or misapplication of the product.
- Failure of product or components due to any act of nature; lightning strike, floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, etc. beyond the control of human being.
- Legrand does not warrant any third party products or associated hardware or their performance or suitability for use and application. Such items are provided "as-is".

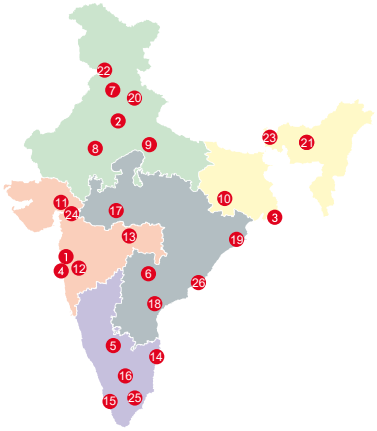
Extended warranty policy is applicable for following products,

1. DX³ & RX³ MCB – 5 years if mounted inside Legrand DB
2. Arteor™, Myrius™, Mylinc™, Britzy™ switches (without neon lamp) & Power sockets – 10 years
3. Arteor™, Myrius™, Mylinc™, Britzy™ other products – 2 years

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES



Head offices

1. 61 & 62, 6th Floor,
Kalpataru Square, Kondivita Road,
Off Andheri-Kurla Road, Andheri (E),
MUMBAI – 400 059.
Tel : (022) 3041 6200
Fax : (022) 3041 6201
Website : www.legrand.co.in

Regional sales offices

2. A-25, Mohan Co-operative
Industrial Estate, Mathura Road,
NEW DELHI - 110 044.
Tel : (011) 3990 2200, 2699 0046,
(011) 2699 0028 / 29 / 30 / 31
Fax : (011) 2699 0047

3. Bhakta Towers, 2nd & 3rd Floor,
Plot No. KB 22, Sector-III, Saltlake,
KOLKATA – 700 098.
Tel : (033) 4021 3535 / 36
Fax : (033) 4021 3537

4. C/203, Corporate Avenue, Atul Projects,
Near Mirador Hotel, Chakala,
Andheri Ghatkopar Link Road,
Andheri – East, **MUMBAI** – 400 099.
Tel : (022) 3385 6200 / 62301000 INOVAL

5. Ferozes Manor,
Situated at 58 Hospital Road,
Shivaji Nagar,
BANGALORE– 560 001.
Tel : (080) 6822 0000 INOVAL

6. 205-208, 2nd Floor, Block - II,
White House, Kundan Bagh,
Begumpet,
HYDER ABAD – 500 016.
Tel : (040) 2341 4398 / 67, 4567 1717
Fax : (040) 6636 6974

Branch offices

7. Unit 203, 2nd Floor, Tower- B,
Bestech Business Tower, Sector 66,
Mohali, **CHANDIGARH**-160066.
Telefax : (0141) 2208665, 666 INOVAL

8. 507-510, 5th Floor, Soni Paris Point,
Jai Singh Highway, Banipark,
JAIPUR- 302 016.
Tel / Fax : (0141) 220 8665 / 666

9. 209-A, 2nd Floor, Cyber Heights,
Opp. Indira Gandhi Pratishthan,
Vibhuti Khand, Gomti Nagar
LUCKNOW- 226 010.
Tel : (522) 319 2031 / 32 / 33 INOVAL

10. 202 & 203, 2nd Floor, Sunrise,
Forum 100, Burdwan Compound, Lalpur,
RANCHI - 834 001.

11. A 101-102, Mondeal Heights,
Besides Novotel Hotel, Sarkhej
Gandhinagar Highway (S G Highway),
AHMEDABAD – 380 015.
Tel : (079) 6134 0555 INOVAL

12. 402, Swastik Chambers,
Near Ashwamegh Marriage Hall,
Behind HP Petrol Pump,
Off Karve Road, Erandwane,
PUNE – 411 004.
Tel : (020) 6729 5601 / 602
Fax : (020) 6729 5604

13. Plot No.95, II Floor, Shreyash Heights,
VIP Road, Ramdaspeth,
NAGPUR – 440 010.
Tel : (0712) 662 7857 / 858
Fax : (0712) 662 7859

14. 10 B, (10th Floor), Prestige Center Court
Office Block Vijaya Forum Mall, #183,
N.S.K. Salai, Vadapalani
CHENNAI – 600 026.
Tel : (044) 6612 2800 / 2362 3125 / 35 / 45
Fax : (044) 2362 3165 INOVAL

15. J. B. Manjooran Estate,
Door No 50/1107A9, 3rd Floor,
Bye Pass Junction, Edappally,
COCHIN – 682 024.
Tel : (0484) 280 1921 / 2921, 658 0921 INOVAL

16. B-5, 1st Floor, Thirumalai Towers,
723, Avanashi Road,
COIMBATORE – 641 018.
Tel : (0422) 222 3634 / 668 3200 INOVAL

17. 204-205, Megapolis Square,
579, M G Road,
INDORE – 452 001.
Tel : (0731) 4999 891 / 892

18. MF-2, Datta's Lords House,
Jammi Chettu Street, Mogalrajapuram,
VIJAYAWADA – 520 010.
Tel : (0866) 248 2393/6393/5393

19. Plot No. 359, Saheed Nagar,
2nd Floor,
BHUBANESWAR – 751 007.
Tel : (0674) 254 0623

20. Unit - 1 & 2, Vijay Park,
Main Chakrata Road,
DEHRADUN- 248 001.
Uttarakhand.
Tel : (0135) 661 6100 INOVAL

21. House No. 97, Ground Floor,
Rajgarh Main Road,
Opp. City Heart Nursing Home,
GUWAHATI – 781 007.
Tel : (0361) 245 8498

Area offices

22. Cabin No. 9, Second Floor,
Madhok Trade Centre,
Madhok Complex, Ferozpur Road,
LUDHIANA – 141 001.
Tel : (0161) 277 0301 / 2 / 3 / 4

23. 94, Udham Singh Sarani,
Ground Floor, Ashrampara,
SILIGURI – 734 001.
Tel : (0353) 264 1067

24. A-207, Universal Business
Center, Near Madhuvan circle,
L.P. Savani Road, Adajan,
SURAT - 395 009. INOVAL

25. Aparna Towers, 1st Floor, 2/3,
Bypass Road,
MADURAI – 625 010.
Telefax : (0452) 230 8414

26. 43-9-205,Near srikanya theatre
3rd floor, Plot No 10, Subbalaskhmi
Nagar, Allipuram Ward,
Dondapar thy Area,
VISHAKAPATHANAM - 530 016.
Tel : (0891) 273 5652 / 9363 INOVAL

CIN U31909MH2010PTC206487

MPL/10000/04/2021

Technical assistance from Legrand

Telephonic technical assistance for selection of products, technical information, guidance, wiring diagrams and estimation is now made available to you at each Regional Office. Contact the Technical Officer of Legrand at the following telephone numbers

New Delhi : Tel.: (011) 2699 0028, 3990 2200
Kolkata : Tel.: (033) 4021 3535 / 36
Mumbai : Tel.: (022) 3385 6200
Chennai : Tel.: (044) 3024 7200
Hyderabad : Tel.: (040) 2341 4398 / 67, 4567 1717

For other places, contact the nearest
Regional / Branch / Area offices

customer.care@legrand.co.in